



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



















PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
BOARD OF EDUCATION,  
OF THE  
CITY OF BROOKLYN,  
FOR THE YEAR 1892.

---

BROOKLYN:  
PRINTED FOR THE BOARD.

---

1892.



# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION,  
Tuesday, January 5, 1892. }

The roll having been called the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair,  
and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BERGEN,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CLYNE,  
CREEVEY,  
CULYER,  
DICKEY,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
JARRETT,

KING,  
LYNCH,  
MILLER,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
WEBER,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—37.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, December 1, 1891, were read and approved.



The President requested that the credentials of Wm. Barthman be taken from the table, and his name added to the roll of members.

No objection being made, it was so ordered.

From the Mayor:

MAYOR'S OFFICE,  
BROOKLYN, December 24, 1891.)

DEAR SIR:

I beg leave to forward to you copy of certificate of appointment made by his Honor, the Mayor, and filed in the office of the City Clerk, this day.

Respectfully,

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,  
*Secretary.*

*Hon. Jos. C. Hendrix, Pres.*

MAYOR'S OFFICE,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 24, 1891.)

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 588, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint Courtes T. Hubbs to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of John Cottier, resigned.

ALFRED C. CHAPIN,  
*Mayor.*

The communication was passed without reference to the Committee on Credentials, and the name added to the roll of members.

From the Secretary:

Announcing the death of Miss Bridget Curley, janitress of the Headquarters building.

In connection therewith Mr. Winter offered the following:

*Resolved*—That this Board has learned with sincere regret of the death of Miss Bridget Curley, after eighteen years of

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

3

service as janitress of the Headquarters building. She was an exemplary woman, who served the Board so faithfully and conscientiously that her loss is greatly to be deplored.

*Resolved*—That the foregoing be spread upon the minutes of this Board and a copy thereof be transmitted to the relatives of the deceased.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

From the Brooklyn Daily Eagle:

BROOKLYN, Dec. 28, 1891.

*To the Board of Education:*

GENTLEMEN:

We would respectfully ask that the Brooklyn Eagle Almanac be placed on the text book list for use in the public schools. We have prepared this year a chapter on County and Municipal Government, which has been revised by the Corporation Counsel of the city. This is specially designed for use in the public schools, and we believe it is the only book containing such information. There are many books on State and National Governments, but none which have special reference to our own peculiar form of Municipal Government. In addition to this feature we have prepared, with special reference to the schools, a chapter on astronomy, an article on the birds, trees and shrubs of Prospect Park, and the names of all the city and county officers with their salaries are given. The book contains much general information pertaining to Brooklyn. We will furnish the paper-covered edition for \$15 per hundred. We have, however, an edition bound in cloth which we will furnish at 35 cents a copy. Trusting that this request will receive favorable consideration, we are,

Yours very respectfully,

THE BROOKLYN EAGLE,

per H. F. Gunnison,

*Editor of the Almanac.*

Ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Chas. Burr Todd :

Asking that his books on New York and Washington be placed on the text book list.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Silver, Burdett & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the following: Normal Course in Reading, Alternate Second Reader, per copy 30c.; Normal Course in Reading, Alternate Third Reader, per copy 40c.; Primary Reading Charts, complete, with standard, per set \$6.75.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From H. A. Markley :

Proposing to furnish Kennedy's Dissected Geometrical Blocks, at \$18.00 per set.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Seymour Club :

Inviting the Board to attend its annual ball on Monday, January 11, 1892, at Grand Army Hall.

Accepted.

From D. Slote & Co.:

Calling attention to a mistake in their bid for drawing paper and asking that item No. 2 thereon be changed from 58c. to 90c. per dozen packs.

Referred to the Committee on Libraries.

From the President :

Submitting his Annual Report to his Honor the Mayor.

In connection therewith Mr. Bouck offered the following :

*Resolved*—That the Annual Report of the President be printed as a document of the Board, at an expense not to exceed seventy-five (75) dollars, to be charged to the account of Printing.

The resolution was adopted.

(See Document No. 1.)

By Mr. Drummond (by consent) :

WHEREAS, It has pleased Almighty God in his infinite wisdom to remove by death Mr. James J. Fitzgibbon, a former member of this Board ;

*Resolved*—That it is with deep sorrow the Board of Education learns of his death.

*Resolved*—That these resolutions be spread upon the minutes, and that the Secretary send a copy to the family of the deceased.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING

PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance present the following local bills :

F. K. Davis,	No. 24, Barrels.....	\$4 78
Thos. Cronin,	No. 14, " .....	3 60
F. Volgers,	No. 10, Paint .....	2 10

E. W. Vurgason,	No. 10, Repairs to clock.....	\$1 50
J. Stevenson,	No. 22, Shades.....	11 50
Wm. Kuhn,	No. 6, Repairs.....	12 85
		<hr/> \$35 78

Approved for thirty-five 78/100 dollars.

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance present the following Headquarter bills :

N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co., 3 mos. to Jan. 1, 1892.

"	"	Supt. Buildings office.....	\$24 50
"	"	" residence.....	15 00
"	"	Supt. P. I.....	24 00
"	"	Girls' High School....	23 00
"	"	E. D. Shop.....	22 60
"	"	Secretary's office.....	42 95
Brooklyn Dist. Telg. Co., Service, Dec... ..			82 30
			<hr/> \$234 35

Approved for two hundred and thirty-four 85/100 dollars.

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

7

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that they have added to the list of banks for the deposit of funds for teachers' wages, etc., the Hamilton Trust Company and the Seventeenth Ward Bank, and they request the adoption of the following :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on Finance in designating the Hamilton Trust Company and the Seventeenth Ward Bank, as depositories for funds for the payment of officers and teachers salaries, and the wages of employes of the Board, be and is hereby approved.

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,

*Committee on Finance.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance return herewith the following mentioned bills, viz: No. 1691, John H. Kelly, \$20.00; No. 1692, John H. Kelly, \$16.15; No. 1759, Wm. Berri's Sons, \$20.59; No. 1760, Wm. Berri's Sons, \$44.18; No. 1762, J. L. Crane, \$2.00.

Your committee are of the opinion that no authority is vested in the several Local Committees that authorizes the incurring of the expenses represented by these bills.

They therefore offer for adoption the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby are discharged from further consideration of bills Nos. 1691,

1692, 1759, 1760 and 1762, and that they be referred to the Committee on School Houses for examination and report.

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EBEN. MILLER.

*Committee on Finance.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that in pursuance of a resolution of the Board adopted December 1, 1891, authorizing the Committee to audit bills properly approved by the several Standing Committees of the Board, that they have audited bills as follows:

From the Committee on School Houses:

B. R. Meserole,	Map.....	\$15 00
"	" .....	15 00
C. C. Adams Co.,	Clocks.....	8 40
Andrews Mfg. Co.,	Furniture.....	8 70
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture.....	81 00
"	" .....	81 00
"	" .....	16 00
"	" .....	50 00
"	" .....	42 00
"	" .....	41 66
Wm. Green,	Horse keep....	25 00
A. C. Muir,	Electrician.....	6 50
F. J. Gately,	Plumbing.....	98 13
J. L. Mott Iron Works,	Iron.....	1 54
Jacob May,	" .....	.80
"	" .....	56 00
"	" .....	18 85
Howell & Saxtan,	" .....	9 05
P. C. Kane.	Plastering.....	7 57

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

9

R. W. Thompson,	Painting.....	\$50 00
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies.....	63 96
“	“ .....	74 82
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber.....	10 50
“	“ .....	20 97
“	“ .....	15 45
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber... ..	90 80
“	“ .....	149 58
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies.....	1 96
“	“ .....	9 40
Holbrook Bros.,	Glass.....	124 00
“	“ .....	157 80
Geo. A. Hawkins,	Sash.....	19 72
“	Carting.....	6 50
A. Y. Smith,	“ .....	7 00
“	“ .....	35 75
C. W. Keenan,	Paint, etc....	11 05
T. W. Kiley,	Hardware.....	58 19
“	“ .....	12 98
T. B. Willis & Bro ,	Hardware.....	44 87
“	“ .....	28 73
S. W. Cornell,	“ .....	47 00
J. Norwood & Sons,	Guards.....	21 10
P. J. Carlin,	Mason.....	53 80
F. W. Moran,	Flagging.....	104 50
“	“ .....	20 66
		\$1,717 29

From Committee on Heating and Ventilating :

F. Campbell,	Supplies .....	\$99 36
Hermann & Grace,	Supplies.....	6 00
“	“ .....	20 00
Stand Steam Pipe and Boiler Felting Works,	Supplies..	15 75
E. Rutzler,	Supplies... ..	17 40
M. S. Gates,	“ .....	63 80
C. W. Keenan,	“ .....	10 95
S. W. Cornell,	“ .....	5 22
Howell & Saxtan,	Supplies.....	35 81
E. Waters, Vet.	Surgeon.....	15 00
Jno. McQuaid,	Repairs.....	33 23
Jno. H. Carroll,	“ .....	155 05
		\$477 57



## From the Committee on Libraries :

E. H. Butler & Co.,	Books.....	\$172 50
Taintor Bros. Co.,	" .....	49 00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,	" .....	20 00
University Pub. Co.,	" .....	23 10
Sheldon & Co.,	" .....	5 25
A. Lovell & Co.,	" .....	52 20
Ginn & Co.,	" .....	482 33
Macmillan & Co.,	" .....	162 48
Thompson, Brown & Co.,	" .....	15 67
Chris. Sower Co.,	" .....	15 75
C. H. Browne,	" .....	81 26
Eagle Pencil Co.,	Stationery.....	101 30
Westcott Bros. Co.,	Erasers... ..	55 00
D. C. Pratt,	Slates.....	269 24
Spencerian Pen Co.,	Pens.....	198 00
Miller Bros. Cutlery Co.,	Pens.....	17 50
Harper Bros.,	Books.....	84 00
John Ghegan,	Stationery.....	509 01
Eldredge Bros.,	Books.....	33 25
Agar, Hamblin & Co.,	Books.....	102 39
B. Illfelder & Co.,	Chalk.....	14 00
Chas. Scribner's Sons,	Books.....	30 00
W. A. Olmstead,	Maps.....	360 25
A. D. Hobbie,	Slate Pencils.....	72 00
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Stationery... ..	258 62
D. Slote & Co.,	Envelopes.....	85 00
"	" .....	8 55
American Book Co.,	Envelopes.....	381 26
Hammond Typewriter Co.,	Ribbons.....	3 00
Smith-Premier Co.,	" .....	2 00
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict,	Typewriter.....	95 00
E. Walker's Son,	Rebinding.....	12 90
		<hr/>
		\$3,721 81

## From the Committee on Printing :

The Standard-Union,	Adv.....	\$21 00
"	" .....	13 50
"	" .....	19 50

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

11

Greenpoint Daily Star, Adv.....		\$36 00
Brooklyn Freie Presse, " .....		49 50
The World, " .....		85 10
Brooklyn Citizen, " .....		54 00
Brooklyn Eagle, " .....		51 00
Theo. L. DeVinne, Electro Plate.....		2 25
Thos. F. Larkin, Printing.....		80 35
Brooklyn Eagle, " .....		30 50
" " .....		35 25
T. J. Dyson & Son, " .....		87 60
" " .....		3 50
		<hr/>
		\$469 05

## From Committee on Music :

R. B. Treacey,	Moving Pianos .....	\$17 50
“	Tuning 3 mos. to Jan. 1, 1892 .....	152 00
Wm. Knabe & Co.,	Covers.....	15 75
“	“ .....	27 00
“	“ .....	49 50
“	“ and stools.....	43 50
		<hr/>
		\$305 25

## • From the Committee on Finance :

Jas. W. White, Ins. 860 Quincy St.....	\$9 00
Citizens Gas Co .....	233 48
Nassau " .....	49 38
Brooklyn Dist. Telg. Co., Nov. service .....	62 45
American " " .....	24 80
	<hr/>
	\$378 56

## From the Committee on Finance :

J. H. Williams, No. 37,	Kalsomining. ....	\$18 00
A. C. Buckley, No. 15,	Repairs.....	19 41
“ No. 47,	“ .....	19 73
H. C. Draper, No. 12,	“ .....	19 41
A. Pennchief & Son, No. 36,	“ .....	8 75
		<hr/>
		\$85 30

## From the Committee on Supplies :

Brooks & Commer, Ash cans..... \$108 80

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Committee on Finance.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that in pursuance of the terms of Art. VI, Section 2, of the By-Laws, and by further authority conferred by a resolution of the Board passed October 6, 1891, as follows : “ *Resolved*—That a majority of all the members of the Finance Committee be and hereby are authorized to appoint an additional clerk in the Secretary’s office at a salary not to exceed twelve hundred (1200) dollars per annum, to be charged to account of Officers’ Salaries,” they have appointed an additional clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Board, and offer for adoption the following :

*Resolved*—That the appointment of John P. Smith, clerk in the Secretary’s office, from January 1, 1892, at a salary of one thousand (1000) dollars per annum, by the Committee on Finance, is hereby approved.

December 21, 1891.

H. M. WINTER,  
PETER H. McNULTY,  
JOHN COTTIER,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF FINANCE, GIVING A DETAIL OF THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1891.**

GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand January 1, 1891.	Receipts from State and City.	Receipts from Rent, Interest, Bonds and	By Refund.	By Transfer.	Total Receipts.	Expenditures by Warrants for 1891.	Total Expenditures.	Balance on hand January 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages	\$146,108 88	\$1,444,187 98		\$3,884 91		\$1,504,141 01	\$1,485,406 82	\$1,463,406 82	\$182,074 19
Janitors' Wages		89,739 00		44 65		89,783 65	89,783 65	89,783 65	
Officers' Salaries	498 44	48,600 00		\$1,515 23		49,613 67	48,600 00	48,600 00	
Music Teachers' Salaries	143 50	19,190 00		179 26		19,641 00	19,641 00	19,641 00	
Salary of Librarian		750 00				750 00	750 00	750 00	
Evening Schools		45,000 00			8,010 98	48,010 98	48,010 98	48,010 98	
Printing		10,000 00				10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	
Books		91,500 00	\$216 95	750 26	9,442 08	101,919 29	100,919 21	101,919 21	
Music Books		6,000 00			644 13	6,644 13	6,644 13	6,644 13	
Fuel	14,650 80	56,800 00				71,450 80	48,949 12	50,471 87	20,979 93
Gas		5,000 00				5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	2,076 87
General Supplies		10,000 00			3,000 00	13,000 00	9,928 78	10,000 00	
Janitors' Supplies		6,000 00		166 82		6,166 82	5,740 40	6,166 82	
Orphan Asylums	19,473 91	32,725 00				52,198 91	39,596 25	39,596 25	22,606 66
Compulsory Education	624 95	15,400 00		18 94		16,043 89	15,021 64	15,021 64	1,022 25
Expressing of Books		1,000 00			1,000 00	2,000 00	1,896 19	2,000 00	
Library Fund	5,009 56	6,723 89				12,733 45	417 13	4,944 30	7,689 15
Contingent Fund		2,500 00			6,323 62	7,823 62	7,823 62	7,823 62	
Assessment Fund	1,500 00	9,583 24		280 16	1,222 15	12,586 39	12,348 86	12,348 86	186 53
<b>SPECIAL FUND.</b>									
Employees in Workshop	2,245 27	20,000 00				22,245 27	22,245 26	22,245 26	4,327 04
Heating and Ventilating	909 80	15,000 00			245 91	16,155 71	16,155 71	16,155 71	
Repairs and Furnishing	11,800 70	60,000 00	149 84			71,950 54	61,950 01	61,950 01	10,000 07
Planoes and Repairs		3,000 00				3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00	
Rent	1,728 00	8,600 00	228 00		1,000 00	11,556 00	7,916 00	7,916 00	3,673 00
Building Fund, New Buildings	217,731 85		460,696 00	4,900 00		683,327 85	676,630 70	676,630 70	6,696 15
Revenue Fund	67,215 94		23,662 17			91,078 11	95,884 50	95,884 50	64,684 31
	\$400,044 49	\$2,016,158 55	\$485,411 20	\$11,584 35	\$38,991 34	\$2,052,529 98	\$2,727,513 99	\$2,734,305 33	\$275,924 60

Total Receipts during the year	\$3,080,229 98
Less Receipts by Transfer	\$25,991 84
Less Receipts by Refund	11,584 35
Total Net Receipts	\$2,842,653 79
Total Expenditures	\$2,734,305 33
Less Expenditures by Transfer	20,991 34
Total Expenditure by Warrant	\$2,713,313 99

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

CHAS. E. TEALE.  
CITY CLERK

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of December, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of January, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$268,218 39
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$8,229 32
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,877 08
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	4,591 83
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	450 92
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,292 48
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	984 55
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages.....	7,041 18
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	150,572 57
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,170 78
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....	1,977 00
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian.....	75 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing ..	906 95
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	139 51
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Books.....	6,763 10
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Evening Schools.....	19,006 00
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Gas.....	452 85
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Music Books.....	651 41
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Revenue Fund.....	76 00
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs.....	305 25
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	58,488 00
	<u>\$268,218 39</u>

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

15

SCHEDULE No. 1.  
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By whom signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of work.	Amount.
1686	14733	J. C. Hendrix.	George L. Ball.	65	Repairing, Oct.	\$90 00
1687	"	"	"	65	" Nov.	20 00
1688	"	"	"	65	"	8 80
1689	14734	"	C. Lineburgh.	70	"	18 00
1690	14735	"	J. H. Kelly	27	" Oct.	8 40
1693	14736	"	J. Peters.	2	" Oct & Nov.	11 65
1694	14737	"	M. R. Shevlin.	56	" Oct.	19 15
1695	"	"	"	56	" Sept.	16 30
1696	"	"	"	56	" Aug.	8 40
1697	14738	"	G. A. Sommer.	79	" Oct.	10 98
1698	"	"	"	25	"	4 71
1699	14739	"	A. Perinchief & Son.	36	"	17 98
1700	14740	"	H. C. Draper.	5	" Nov.	10 35
1701	14741	"	D. Ryan.	10	"	19 23
1702	"	"	"	10	" Oct.	19 95
1703	"	"	"	60	"	12 90
1704	"	"	"	80	"	19 87
1705	14742	"	H. J. Smith.	11	" Nov.	20 00
1706	14743	"	D. Brooks	34	"	12 50
1707	"	"	"	Trg	"	18 00
1708	"	"	"	71	"	8 00
1709	"	"	"	24	"	19 50
1710	14744	"	C. C. Adams & Co.	12-23	Clocks.	58 80
1711	14745	"	W. & H. Mumford.	35	Repairing.	3 25
1712	"	"	"	32	"	1 50
1713	"	"	"	5	"	2

## SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1714	14745	J. C. Hendrix.	W. & H. Mumford	3	Repairing.....	\$1 50
1715	14746	"	H. McShane & Co.....		Supplies.....	195 34
1716	14747	"	P. G. Hughes		Cement.....	4 25
1717	14748	"	W. J. Moran.....	20	Repairing.....	31 03
1718	14749	"	S. W. Cornell.....		Hardware.....	62 44
1719	14750	"	Thos. W. Kiley		".....	65 10
1720	14751	"	Kenyon & Newton.....		Lumber.....	6 00
1721	"	"	"		".....	157 86
1722	14752	"	Hardy, Vorhees & Co		".....	125 33
1723	14753	"	A. Y. Smith		Cartage.....	49 25
1724	14754	"	John Mullon.....		Repairing.....	53 75
1725	14755	"	P. C. Kane.....		".....	26 20
1726	14756	"	C. W. Keenan.....		Supplies.....	48 66
1727	14757	"	S. Dean & Bro.....	4	Resting Stone.....	10 00
1728	14758	"	E. G. Soltmann.....		Supplies.....	14 20
1729	"	"	"		".....	9 40
1730	14759	"	The J. L. Mott Iron W'ks.		Cistern.....	16 85
1731	14760	"	U. Moncrief.....		Repairs.....	12 80
1732	14761	"	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co	30	1 Principal's Desk & Chair	42 00
1733	"	"	"	39	18 Bentwood Chairs.....	80 00
1734	"	"	"	47	".....	20 00
1735	"	"	"	17	"..... &c.....	26 00
1736	"	"	"	13	"..... &c.....	70 00
1737	"	"	"	9	".....	13 83
1738	"	"	"	14	".....	30 00
1739	"	"	"	79	".....	10 00

1892.)

• BOARD OF EDUCATION.

17

**SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.**  
**ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.**

No of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No of School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1740	14761	J. C. Hendrix	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	81	1 Principal's Desk & Chair....	\$43 00
1741	14762	"	G. A. Hawkins.....	20	Sash .....	4 00
1742	"	"	"		Cartage.....	6 50
1743	14763	"	C. A. Ferguson.....	81	Filling in lot.....	25 00
1744	14764	"	S. Corrie.....	3	Supplies.....	4 90
1745	14765	"	C. A. Clayton.....	57	" .....	5 11
1746	14766	"	J. Sullivan.....	9	" .....	3 70
1747	14767	"	H. Bannon.....	42	Glass &c.....	8 70
1748	"	"	"	43	Supplies.....	3 00
1749	14768	"	J. F. Duffy.....	75	" .....	6 40
1750	14769	"	J. Cooke.....	32	" .....	4 88
1751	14770	"	N. Upham.....	38	" .....	2 00
1752	14771	"	A. H. Alderton.....	25	" .....	4 50
1753	14772	"	R. H. Green .....	17	" .....	3 00
1754	14773	"	B. Toomey.....	46	" .....	1 80
1755	14774	"	J. Sheedy.....	13	" .....	3 00
1756	14775	"	G. Stevens.....	34	" .....	7 00
1757	14776	"	D. Devine.....	78	" .....	2 00
1758	14777	"	J. H. Studley.....	3	Labor &c.....	18 00
1761	14778	"	M. Drew.....	13	7 Tree Guards.....	19 50
1763	14779	"	Mrs. J. Bolstein.....	79	Glazing.....	1 60
1764	"	"	"	79	" .....	2 25
1765	"	"	"	25	" .....	5 10
1766	14780	"	H. Grusciginsky.....	20	" .....	1 50
1767	"	"	"	46	" .....	12 00
1768	"	"	"	78	" .....	40



## SCHEDULE No. 1—Continued.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1789	14835	J. C. Hendrix.	Donagan & Swift	Girls	New Boiler, 1st paym't.	\$414 00
1792	14841	"	John W. Moran.	High	Flagging	4,845 99
1862	14905	"	Henry McShane & Co.		Supplies	63 96
1863	"	"	"		"	74 82
1864	14906	"	Kenyon & Newton	Tr 'g	Lumber	10 50
1865	"	"	"	Att. 1	"	20 97
1866	"	"	"		"	15 45
1867	14907	"	Hardy, Voorhees & Co.		"	90 60
1868	"	"	"		"	149 68
1869	14908	"	T W. Kiley		Hardware	58 19
1870	"	"	"		"	12 96
1871	14909	"	S. W. Cornell		"	47 00
1872	14910	"	T. B. Willis & Bro.		"	44 87
1873	"	"	"		"	23 78
1874	14911	"	A. Y Smith		Cartage	7 00
1875	"	"	"		"	35 75
1876	14912	"	G. A. Hawkins		"	6 50
1877	"	"	"		Sash, etc.	19 73
1878	14913	"	C. W. Keenan		Supplies	11 05
1879	14914	"	E. G. Soltmann		"	1 96
1880	"	"	"		"	9 40
1881	14915	"	Howell & Sartan		Repairing	9 05
1882	14916	"	R. W. Thompson	20	Painting	50 00
1883	14917	"	P. C. Kane	5	Plastering	7 57
1884	14918	"	F. J. Gately		Repairing	98 18
1885	14919	"	Wm. Green		Horse Keep	25 00

SCHEDULE No. 1—Continued.  
REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1886	14920	J. C. Hendrix.	J. Norwood & Sons...	13	Wire Guards.....	\$21 10
1887	14921	"	A. C. Muir.....	47	Electrical Repairs.....	6 50
1888	14922	"	The J. L. Mott Iron W'ks.	65	Supplies.....	1 54
1889	14923	"	Jacob May.....	25	Repairing Fence.....	80
1890	"	"	"	79	" Gates.....	55 00
1891	"	"	"	75	" Fence.....	18 85
1892	14924	"	Andrews Mfg. Co.....	18	Desks.....	8 70
1893	14925	"	C. C. Adams & Co.....	8, 48	2 Class Room Clocks.....	8 40
1894	14926	"	Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	41	Desk and Chair, H'd of Dept..	81 00
1895	"	"	"	36	"	81 00
1896	"	"	"	21	7 Chairs.....	16 00
1897	"	"	"	18	2 Oak Desks, H'd of Dept.....	50 00
1898	"	"	"	20	1 Desk and Chair, Principals..	43 00
1899	"	"	"	Boys High	25 Chairs.....	41 66
1900	14927	"	John W. Moran.....		Flagging.....	20 66
1901	"	"	"		"	104 50
1902	14928	"	P. J. Carlin & Co.....	36	Building Wall.....	53 80
1903	14929	"	Holbrook Bros.....		Glass.....	157 80
1904	"	"	"		"	124 00
1905	14930	"	A. C. Buckley.....	15	Repairing.....	19 41
1906	"	"	"	47	"	19 73
1907	14931	"	H. C. Draper.....	12	"	19 41
1908	14932	"	L. H. Williams.....	37	"	18 00
1909	14933	"	A. Perinchief & Son.....	36	"	8 75
1910	14934	"	M. R. Shevlin.....	73	"	1 00
1911	"	"	"	73	"	5 00
						\$3,229 83

## SCHEDULE No. 2.

## ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	14688	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....		Steam Fitters and Watchman for Nov.....	\$616 80
1651	14689	"	Joseph G. Pollard.....		Bundry Repairing.....	12 05
1652	14700	"	Wm. Green.....		Horse Keep, Nov.....	25 00
1653	14701	"	Pierce Steam Heat'g Co.....		Sundries.....	215 45
1654	14702	"	The H. B. Smith Co.....		".....	61 10
1655	14703	"	E. Rutzler.....		".....	24 66
1832	14880	"	Herrmann & Grace.....		Iron Elbow.....	6 00
1838	"	"	".....	1, 6	2 Stoves.....	20 00
1834	14881	"	Felix Campbell.....		Supplies.....	99 36
1835	14882	"	Adolph A. Meyer.....		Felt.....	15 75
1836	14883	"	E. Rutzler.....		Floor Plates, etc.....	17 40
1837	14884	"	M. S. Gates.....		Hose, etc.....	68 80
1838	14885	"	E. Waters.....		Services.....	15 00
1839	14886	"	C. W. Keenan.....		Supplies.....	10 95
1840	14887	"	John McQuade.....	64, 66	Mason Work.....	88 23
1841	14888	"	S. W. Cornell.....		Hardware.....	5 22
1842	14889	"	Howell & Saxtan.....		Supplies.....	35 81
1843	14890	"	J. H. Carroll.....	Girls 8	Setting Boiler, etc.....	155 05
	14944	"	Pay Roll.....		Steam Fitters, etc., Dec. 1st to 19th incl.....	444 95
						\$1,877 08

## SCHEDULE No. 3.

## ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

14687	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Workmen for November.....	\$2,812 90
14945	"	"	" Dec. 1st to 17th incl.....	1,778 98
				\$4,591 88

## SCHEDULE No. 4.

## ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

No of Bill	No of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work	Amount.
1649	14697	J. C. Hendrix.	H. H. Adams & Co.....	Wood, East New York, 8½ cds.	\$ 90 10
1650	14698	"	J. M. Bacon & Co.....	Coal, Boys' High, 44 tn, 1490 lb.	210 83
	14833	"	M. J. Kearney.....	Inspector for Dec.....	150 00
					\$450 92

## SCHEDULE No. 5.

## ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

1684	14731	J. C. Hendrix.	W. H. Maxwell .....	Car Fares for Agents, Nov. ..	38 85.
	14831	"	Pay Roll .....	Teachers for Dec.....	240 00
	"	"	" .....	Agents " .....	1016 83
	"	"	" .....	Janitor " .....	12 00
					\$1292 48

**SCHEDULE No. 6.**

### ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Am.
drix.	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Sundries.....	\$ 50
	George J. Collins, P. M.....	50,000 Postal Cards.....	10
	" ".....	Postage Stamps.....	5
	T. J. Dyson.....	Perforating Machine.....	8
	D. Slote & Co. ....	Pay Roll and Warrant Record.	2
	" ".....	Bank Punch.....	5
	N. E. Vaccine Co .....	Vaccine.....	8
	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Sundries .....	3
	D. Slote & Co.....	Scrap Book, &c.....	24
	J. W. White .....	Insurance, 860 Quincy St.....	62
	American Dist. Tel. Co.....	Service for Nov.....	
	Brooklyn " ".....	" ".....	

**SCHEDULE No. 7.**

# ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES

## SCHEDULE No. 8.

## ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. of School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1709	14781	J. C. Hendrix,...	Elizabeth McCourt.....	10	Substitute Service....	\$4 50
1770	14782	"	Lilian G. Arnott .....	10	"	1 50
1771	14783	"	Sarah J. Burr .....	21	"	22 00
1772	14784	"	A. S. Hackley ..	18	"	1 50
1773	14785	"	Mary F. Terry.....	18	"	28 50
1774	14786	"	Kate Ahrens .....	48	"	4 00
1775	14787	"	Susie S. Schuller.....	55	"	15 00
1776	14788	"	W. H. Andrews ..	Boys )	Instructor in	
		"	Pay Roll. ....	High. )	Gymnasium....	40 00
1782	14836	"	"		Substitute Service....	339 75
1783	"		"		"	498 25
1784	"		"		"	231 60
1785	"		"		"	296 00
1786	"		"		"	304 50
1787	"		"		"	134 50
	14797 )					
	to					
	14827 }					
	incl. }					
1852	14899	"	Bertha H. Shook ..	75	Teachers for Dec.....	148,559 07
1853	14900	"	Emily Hart.....	75	Substitute Service....	31 50
1854	14901	"	Josephine E. Tompkins ..	75	"	10 00
1855	14902	"	Helena Oberhoffer..	30	"	28 00
						27 40
						<u>\$150,572 57</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 9.

## ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	14839	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Officers for December.....	\$4,170 78

## SCHEDULE No. 10.

## ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS SALARIES.

14830	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Music Teachers for December..	\$1,977 00
-------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------	------------

## SCHEDULE No. 11.

## ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

14834	J. C. Hendrix	Arthur D. Stetson.....	Librarian for December....	\$75 00
-------	---------------	------------------------	----------------------------	---------

## SCHEDULE No. 12.

## ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

14832	J. C. Hendrix	George D. Russell.....	Expressman for December....	166 66
-------	---------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

## SCHEDULE No. 18.

## ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No. of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1639	14689	J. C. Hendrix.	Brooklyn Citizen.....	Advertising.....	\$40 50
1640	14690	"	Greenpoint Daily Star.....	".....	49 80
1641	"	"	".....	".....	18 90
1642	14691	"	Brooklyn Daily Times.....	".....	48 20
1643	14692	"	The Tribune Association.....	".....	86 00
1644	14693	"	Brooklyn Daily Eagle.....	Printing.....	9 50
1645	14694	"	T. J. Dyson.....	".....	209 10
1646	14695	"	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Monthly Report.....	86 00
1912	14935	"	Standard Union.....	Advertising.....	21 00
1913	"	"	".....	".....	13 50
1914	"	"	".....	".....	19 50
1915	14936	"	Greenpoint Daily Star.....	".....	36 00
1916	14937	"	Brooklyn Free Presse.....	".....	49 50
1917	14938	"	The World.....	".....	85 10
1918	14939	"	The Brooklyn Citizen.....	".....	54 00
1919	14940	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle.....	".....	51 00
1920	14941	"	T. L. De Vinne & Co.....	Algebra paper.....	2 25
1921	14942	"	T. F. Larkin.....	Printing.....	60 35
1922	14940	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle.....	".....	30 50
1923	"	"	".....	".....	35 25
1924	14943	"	T. J. Dyson & Son.....	".....	37 60
1925	"	"	".....	".....	3 50
					<hr/> \$906 95



## SCHEDULE No. 14.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1856	14704	J. C. Hendrix.	Estate of John Early.....	Supplies.....	\$30 71
1851	14898	"	Brooks & Commer.....	Ash Cans.....	108 80
					\$139 51

## SCHEDULE No. 15.

## ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

1857	14705	J. C. Hendrix.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn ...	Books.....	\$94 38
1858	14706	"	Sheldon & Co. ....	".....	560 86
1859	14707	"	D. C. Pratt.....	Slates.....	147 93
1860	14708	"	The Miller Bros. Cutlery Co....	Pens.....	108 75
1861	14709	"	W. A. Olmsted.....	Maps.....	94 75
1862	14710	"	Silver Burdett & Co.....	Books.....	56 00
1863	14711	"	University Publishing Co.....	".....	170 00
1864	14712	"	E. Maynard & Co.....	".....	138 35
1865	14713	"	C. E. Merrill & Co.....	".....	39 00
1866	14714	"	J. M. Bnlwinkle ..	".....	411 46
1867	14715	"	D. Slots & Co.....	".....	299 57
1868	14716	"	D. C. Heath & Co.....	".....	100 00
1869	14717	"	Taintor Bros. & Co.....	".....	12 80

**SCHEDULE No. 15—Continued.**  
**ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.**

No of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	Nature of work.	Amount.
1870	14718	J. C. Hendrix.	American Book Co.	Books.	\$1,220 54
1800	14848	"	A. Lovell & Co.	"	52 20
1801	14849	"	Macmillan & Co.	"	163 49
1802	14850	"	C. Sower Co.	"	15 75
1803	14851	"	Eagle Pencil Co.	Pencils.	101 80
1804	14852	"	University Publishing Co.	Books	28 10
1805	14853	"	Sheldon & Co.	"	5 25
1806	14854	"	E. H. Butler & Co.	"	172 50
1807	14855	"	Taintor Bros. & Co.	"	40 00
1808	14856	"	Houghton Mifflin & Co.	"	20 00
1809	14857	"	C. H. Browne.	"	81 26
1810	14858	"	D. C. Pratt	Slates	269 24
1811	14859	"	Spencerian Pen Co.	Pens.	198 00
1812	14860	"	Smith Premier Typewriter Co.	Ribbons.	2 00
1813	14861	"	Hammond	"	8 00
1814	14862	"	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.	Typewriter.	95 00
1815	14863	"	Westcott Bros. Co.	Erasers.	55 00
1816	14864	"	D. Slote & Co.	Envelopes.	85 00
1817	14865	"	American Book Co.	Books.	361 26
1818	14866	"	A. D. Hobbie.	Pencils.	72 00
1819	14867	"	Agar, Hamblin & Co.	Books.	103 39
1820	14868	"	W. A. Olmsted.	Maps.	360 25
1821	14869	"	Chas. Scribner's Sons	Books.	90 00
1822	14870	"	John Shagan	Books.	500 01
1823	14871	"	B. Illfelder & Co.	Chalk.	14 00
1824	14872	"	Eldridge & Bro.	Books.	38 35

## SCHEDULE No. 15—Continued.

## ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1825	14873	J. C. Hendrix	Thompson, Brown & Co.....	Books.....	\$ 15 67
1826	14874	"	The Miller Bros. Cutlery Co..	Pens.....	17 50
1827	14875	"	Harper & Bros.....	Books.....	84 00
1828	14876	"	E. Walker's Son.....	Re-binding books.....	12 90
1829	14877	"	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Sundries.....	22 75
1830	14878	"	Ginn & Co.....	Books.....	104 53
					\$6,763 10

## SCHEDULE No. 16.

## ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

1676	14724	J. C. Hendrix.	D. Slote & Co.....	Bill Heads.....	\$30 00
	14789 }	"	Pay Roll.....	Teachers, Nov. 2 to 20 incl..	10,138 00
	14790 }	"	"	"	566 10
	14791 }	"	"	Janitors,	7,838 00
	14946 }	"	"	Teachers, Dec. 1 to 16 incl..	488 90
	14947 }	"	"	"	\$19,006 00
	14948 }	"	"	Janitors,	

## SCHEDULE No. 17.

## ACCOUNT OF GAS.

1617	14896	J. C. Hendrix.	Metropolitan Gas Light Co...	Gas.....	\$39 90
1648	"	"	"	"	130 14
1849	14896	"	Nassau Gas Light Co.....	"	49 38
1850	14897	"	Citizens "	"	283 48
					\$452 85

## SCHEDULE No. 18.

## ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1671	14719	J. C. Hendrix..	D. C. Heath & Co.....	Music Books.....	\$41 60
1672	14720	"	Taintor Bros. & Co.....	"	198 00
1673	14721	"	American Book Co.....	"	97 60
1674	14722	"	Willis Woodward & Co.....	"	11 00
1675	14723	"	J. H. F. Bowman.....	"	47 40
1831	14879	"	Ginn & Co.....	"	327 81
					<u>\$651 41</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 19.

## ACCOUNT OF REVENUE FUND.

1085	14732	J. C. Hendrix.	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co. . .	Desk and Chair.....	\$76 00
------	-------	----------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	---------

## SCHEDULE No. 20.

## ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

1856	14903	J. C. Hendrix..	R. B. Treacy.....	Tuning Pianos, 1 qr.....	\$152 00
1857	"	"	"	Moving Pianos.....	17 50
1858	14904	"	Wm Knabe & Co.....	Piano Stools and Covers.....	44 50
1859	"	"	"	Piano Covers.....	49 50
1860	"	"	"	"	15 75
1861	"	"	"	"	27 00
					<u>\$305 25</u>

## MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Jan. 5,

**SCHEDULE No. 21.**

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1777	14792	J. C. Hendrix.	P. Carlin & Son.....	26	Masons, 3d Payment.....	\$5,000 00
1778	14793	"	T. F. Houghton, Assignee,	26	Carpenter, 2d ".....	2,500 00
1779	14794	"	"	40	" 2d ".....	2,500 00
1780	14795	"	P. F. O'Brien & Son.....	83	" 3d ".....	8,500 00
1781	14796	"	F. J. Gately.....	26	Plumber, 1st ".....	1,800 00
1789	14837	"	P. J. Carlin & Co .....	Boys		
	14838	"	"	High		
1790	14839	"	Richey, Brown & Donald	82	Masons, 5th ".....	20,000 00
1791	14840	"	F. J. Gately.....	83	Iron Stairs, 1st ".....	2,500 00
1792	14842	"	John T. Hanlon.....	81	Plumber, 1st ".....	1,800 00
1793	14843	"	James Rooney .....	31	Carpenter, Final ".....	1,628 00
1794	14844	"	John Davis.....	31	Mason, " ".....	2,782 00
1795	14845	"	P. J. Carlin & Co .....	36	Tinner, " ".....	300 00
1796	14846	"	P. F. O'Brien & Son .....	86	Masons " ".....	1,978 00
1797		"	" ".....	86	Carpenters, " ".....	1,283 00
1798	14847	"	B. R. Meserole.....	27	" ".....	628 00
1799	"	"	"		Survey, Covert Street.....	15 00
1826	14949	"	James White.....	Girls	Harman Street.....	15 00
1927	14950	"	John Davis.....	High	Tinner, 1st Payment.....	5,000 00
1928	14951	"	Howell & Saxton.....	27	" Final Payment.....	810 00
				Girls		
				High.	Truss Roof, Full Payment .....	5,979 00
						\$58,488 00

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

31

GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand Dec. 1, 1891.	By Receipts.	By Refund.	By Transfer.	Expenditures by Warrants Dec., 1891.	To Refund.	Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages.....	\$283,477 74		\$769 03		\$150,573 57		\$133,674 19
Janitors' Wages.....	15,394 68				7,041 13	\$8,253 55	
Officers' Salaries.....	2,355 45			\$1,515 33	4,170 78		
Music Teachers' Salaries.....	1,848 75			128 25	1,977 00		
Salary of Librarian.....	75 00				75 00		
Evening Schools.....	15,995 06			3,010 92	19,006 00		
Printing.....	2,613 51				906 95	1,706 56	
Books.....	120 05	\$20 23	180 80	6,442 03	6,763 10		
Music Books.....	7 28			644 13	651 41		
Fuel.....	21,480 45				450 93		20,979 53
Gas.....	2,529 42				452 85		2,076 57
General Supplies.....	6 27					6 27	
Janitors' Supplies.....	556 52		8 81		139 51	425 32	
Orphan Asylums.....	22,806 66						22,806 66
Compulsory Education.....	2,314 78				1,292 48		1,022 30
Expressing of Books.....	270 47				166 66	103 81	
Library Fund.....	8,965 62					1,527 27	7,438 35
Contingent Fund.....	601 93			383 62	994 55		
Assessment Fund.....	193 38						193 38
SPECIAL FUND.							
Employees in Workshop.....	9,473 84				4,591 88	644 27	4,237 04
Heating and Ventilating.....	1,381 17			645 91	1,877 08		
Repairs and Furnishing.....	18,265 89	1 00	1 50		8,229 32		10,039 07
Pianos and Repairs.....	306 19				305 25	94	
Rent.....	3,629 00	44 00					3,673 00
New Building Fund.....	49,538 15	15,250 00			58,488 00		6,300 15
Revenue Fund.....	61,505 10	8,235 11			76 00		64,684 31
	\$524,612 58	\$18,570 33	\$960 13	\$12,769 19	\$958,318 39	\$12,709 19	\$275 924 60

BALANCE SHEET, JANUARY 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer.....	\$276,406 50	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$276,924 60
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	481 90
	<u>\$276,406 50</u>		<u>\$276,406 50</u>

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14784 A. S. Hackley.....	\$1 50	CHAS. E. TEALE,
14856 Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	20 00	H. M. WINTER,
14896 Brooks & Commer.....	108 80	JOHN MCNAMEE,
14931 A. C. Muir.....	6 50	EBEN. MILLER,
14938 The World.....	35 10	<i>Finance Committee.</i>
14950 John Davis.....	810 00	
	<u>\$ 481 90</u>	

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, January 6, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR :

Below you will find receipts and disbursements during December, 1891.

November 30, 1891—Balance.....	\$469,503 78
December 2, 1891—Requisition.....	57,794 00
“ 31, 1891— “ .....	15,250 00
Receipts from Depot.....	1,025 35
Interest on Deposits.....	8,255 11
	<hr/>
	\$546,828 24
Payments by 271 Warrants.....	270,421 74
	<hr/>
Balance.....	\$276,406 50

Deposited as follows—

Brooklyn Bank.....	\$6,873 73
National City Bank.....	5,615 98
Long Island “ .....	8,083 22
First National “ .....	4,465 62
Mechanics “ .....	16,216 93
Nassau National Bank.....	7,975 88
Fulton “ .....	4,351 13
Manufacturers National Bank.....	7,626 58
Commercial Bank.....	3,963 16
Sprague National Bank.....	5,328 01
Kings County “ .....	212 57
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.....	8,005 29
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	25,178 16
Long Island Loan and Trust Co.....	14,943 53
Nassau Trust Co.....	15,492 19
Franklin Trust Co.....	34,165 64
The People’s Trust Co.....	89,377 67
Kings County Trust Co.....	18,531 21
	<hr/>
	\$276,406 50

Yours Respectfully,  
HALSEY CORWIN,  
Treasurer,  
Per D. P.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.



By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred (100) dollars to provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and it is hereby authorized to make the proper apportionment of moneys to the various Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools, based upon the certified report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as to the average attendance of pupils in the Public Schools and in the said Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools for the year 1891; and the proper officers are hereby authorized to draw the necessary warrants for the payment of the amounts as audited by the Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Creevey :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following resignations, death, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, December 3d, 1899; also leave of absence granted.

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 9.	Marion A. J. Ledger.	1st Grammar Girls.	Nov. 30.
11.	Alice B. MacNary.	6th " Boys.	"
17.	Katie G. Brady.	8th " " "	Oct. 30.
23.	Carrie A. Hill.	2d " Mixed	Sept. 30.
32.	Florence S. Sparr.	5th Primary Girls.	Nov. 30.
37.	Agnes D. Martin.	8th Grammar " "	"
41.	Gertrude Hannam.	5th Primary Boys.	"
42.	Agnes Molow.	6th " Mixed	"
53.	Emma Hartman.	3d " Girls.	"
	Nellie R. Harvey.	6th " " "	Oct. 9.
61.	Ida May Moe.	7th " Boys.	Nov. 30.
77.	Anna D. Kleist.	8th Grammar Girls.	Oct. 30.

DEATH.

No. 45 ... | Mary E. Marsh. .... | Oct. 15.

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 2....	Nellie M. Schilling.....	7th Grammar, Mixed	Lillian G. Arnott .....	Dec. 1.
	Charlotte E. Fowler.....	1st Primary, Girls	Nellie M. Schilling .....	"
	Elva H. Fallesen.....	2nd " " " " " " " "	Charlotte E. Fowler .....	"
	Mary E. Whelan.....	3rd " " " " " " " "	Elva H. Fallesen.....	"
	Daisy E. Bonacum.....	4th " " " " " " " "	Mary E. Whelan .....	"
9 ..	Sarah J. McComb.....	5th " " " " " " " "	Daisy E. Bonacum .....	"
	Grace C. Wilson.....	8d Grammar, Boys.....	Persie A. Lansing.....	"
	Harriet G. Wiggins .....	4th " " " " " " " "	Grace C. Wilson.....	"
24....	Nellie L. McMahon.....	3rd Primary, " " " " " "	Antonie Junge .....	Nov. 9.
	Mary V. Tunstall.....	5th " " " " " " " "	N. L. McMahon .....	"
	Sarah V. Moran.....	6th " " " " " " " "	M. V. Tunstall.....	Dec. 1.
	Mabel Andrews.....	" " " " " " " "	S. V. Moran.....	"
30....	Johanna Lyons.....	Mixed.....	J. Lyons .....	Sept. 8.
35....	Meta Abendroth.....	Girls.....	H. Mary Gluck.....	Dec. 1.
37....	Emma L. Taylor.....	6th Grammar, Boys.....	A. D. Martin.....	"
	Emily J. Martin.....	Girls.....	E. L. Taylor.....	"
	Josephine M. Bartlett.....	1st Primary, Boys.....	E. J. Martin.....	"
	Ella G. Dugan.....	" " " " " " " "	J. M. Bartlett.....	"
	Mary A. Henderson.....	" " " " " " " "	E. E. Dugan .....	"
39....	Evelyn A. Meyenborg.....	" " " " " " " "	L. M. McElhinney.....	"
	Margaret L. Falion.....	Girls.....	E. A. Meyenborg.....	"
	Annah Benners.....	" " " " " " " "	Annah Benners .....	Sept. 8.
55....	Anna L. T. Suter.....	5th Grammar, Mixed.....	L. McLain.....	Nov. 19.
	Katherine Pietsch.....	2d Primary, Boys.....	A. L. Suter .....	"
63....	Selena C. Lake .....	4th " " " " " " " "	Georgiana F. Putnam.....	Dec. 1.
	Mena Downing.....	5th, 6th and 8th Gram. Mxd	Selena C. Lake.....	"
73....	Ruth Richardson .....	7th Primary, Mixed.....	A. A. L. Egan.....	Dec. .
		8th Grammar, Girls.....		

## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
3....	Anna Ryder .....	6th Primary Boys.....	Anna Ryder.....	Dec. 1.
11....	Annie A. L. Egan.....	6th Grammar ".....	A. B. MacNary.....	"
18....	Nellie L. Bruce.....	3d Primary ".....	N. L. Bruce.....	"
	Lizzie M. Ford.....	" " ".....	Lizzie M. Ford.....	"
25....	Isabella McLain.....	8th Grammar ".....	Anna B. Robbins.....	Nov. 18.
	Alice B. MacNary.....	" " Girls.....	Mary A. Ward.....	Dec. 1.
32....	M. Margot Ehmer.....	8d Primary Boys.....	M. Margot Ehmer.....	"
	Marie A. O'Connell.....	" " ".....	M. A. O'Connell.....	"
36....	Mary A. Ward.....	6th Grammar Girls.....	Meta Abendroth.....	"
37....	Marie L. C. McNally.....	6th Primary Mixed.....	M. A. Henderson.....	"
45....	Marion A. J. Ledger.....	Head of Department.....	M. E. Marsh.....	"
53....	Agnes Molow.....	3d Primary Girls.....	Emma Hartman.....	"
55....	Caroline I. Goll.....	5th " Mixed.....	C. I. Goll.....	"
59....	Louise Ritschey.....	5th " Boys.....	Theresa Whitaker.....	Oct. 27.
61....	Alice M. Brown.....	7th " ".....	I. M. Moe.....	Dec. 1.
62....	Margaret A. Carr.....	6th " Girls.....	M. A. Carr.....	"
68....	Alice M. Comer.....	5th and 6th Primary Mixed.....	Mena Downing.....	"
75....	Cora G. Davis.....	1st Primary Boys.....	C. G. Davis.....	"
	Letitia E. P. Atkinson.....	3d " ".....	L. E. P. Atkinson.....	"
	Annie E. Hart.....	5th " ".....	A. E. Hart.....	"
77....	Isabel M. McEhinney.....	8th Grammar Girls.....	C. E. Alcock.....	"
78....	Carabell Gerry.....	1st Primary Mixed.....	Ruth Richardson.....	Dec. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 2	Emma D. McDonough.	5th Primary Boys.	Sarah J. McComb.	Dec. 1 to Dec. 31.
9	Persie A. Lansing.	1st Grammar Girls.	Marion A. J. Ledger	Dec. 1 to Jan. 31.
10	John C. Judge	3d " Boys.	Thos. L. Rogers.	Dec. 2 to Dec. 24.
	Alice D. Watson	" " "	"	Dec. 1 to Dec. 2.
13	Alphonse Boursand.	Mixed Grade, Boys.	J. C. Judge.	Dec. 2 to Dec. 24.
16	Martha A. Sides.	5th Primary Girls.	M. L. Sides.	Dec. 1 to Jan. 31.
	Dora L. Barrett	6th " Boys	D. L. Barrett.	"
17	Nellie Perry.	8th Grammar Boys.	K. G. Brady	Nov. 2 to Nov. 30.
23	Jennie H. Cassidy.	2d " Mixed	C. A. Hill.	Oct. 1 to <del>Nov.</del> 1.
24	Mabel Andrews	5th Primary	M. V. Tunstall.	Oct. 5 to Jan. 29.
	Carrie M. Foster.	5th " "	M. Andrews.	Dec. 1 to July 2.
	Annie Craig.	6th " Girls.	A. Craig.	Jan. 4 to July 2.
25	Anna B. Robbins.	8th Grammar Boys.	Alletta Duryea.	Nov. 1 to Nov. 18.
31	Nellie H. Hayes.	5th Primary	N. H. Hayes.	Nov. 2 to Jan. 29.
	Estelle Fenwick.	6th " "	Estella Fenwick.	"
	Elizabeth M. McCarren.	5th " Girls.	E. M. McCarren.	"
	Adelaide Smith.	6th " "	Adelaide Smith.	"
32	Ella G. McGratty.	5th " "	Florence S. Sparr.	Dec. 1 to Jan. 29.
35	Jennie M. Seaman.	5th " Boys.	Jennie M. Seaman.	Dec. 1 to Dec. 24.
	Louise B. Scofield	6th " "	Louise B. Scofield.	Nov. 2 to Jan. 29.
	Jennie C. Kissam.	6th " Girls.	Jennie C. Kissam.	"

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME. - Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 37. . .	Catherine L. Valentine.	8th Grammar Boys . . .	A. D. Stetson' . . .	Nov. 17 to Dec. 31.
39. . .	Louise A. Kemble . . .	6th Primary Mixed . . .	M. L. Falion . . .	Dec. 1 to Nov. 30.
41. . .	Minnie M. Tucker . . .	3d " Boys . . .	M. L. Peck . . .	Nov. 9 to Jan. 29.
42. . .	Maude M. North . . .	5th " " . . .	Gertrude Hannam . . .	Dec. 1 to Feb. 29.
45. . .	Rose M. Wilbur . . .	5th " Mixed . . .	Agnes Molow . . .	Dec. 1 to Jan. 29.
	Patrick J. Behan . . .	8d Grammar Boys . . .	P. J. Behan . . .	Dec. 1 to Feb. 1.
	Helen E. Smith . . .	1st & 2d Primary Mixed . . .	A. C. Stewart . . .	Nov. 1 to Nov. 30.
	Helen E. Smith . . .	8th Grammar Boys . . .	C. M. Covel . . .	Dec. 1 to Jan. 1.
	Anna B. Robbins . . .	1st & 2d Primary Mixed . . .	H. E. Smith . . .	" "
53 . . .	Mary B. Thornton . . .	6th Primary Girls . . .	Nellie R. Harvey . . .	Oct. 12 to Feb. 29.
55. . .	Alice M. Pedley . . .	8th " Boys . . .	K. Pietsch . . .	Nov. 19 to Jan. 29.
57 . . .	Sara E. Mott . . .	6th " Girls . . .	Clara P. Foster . . .	Dec. 1 to Dec. 31.
	Clara P. Foster . . .	6th " " . . .	Clara P. Foster . . .	Nov. 1 to Nov. 30.
58 . . .	Mary L. Mitchell . . .	7th " Boys . . .	Mary L. Mitchell . . .	Dec. 1 to Jan. 29.
	Emma B. Sprole . . .	3d " " . . .	Emma B. Sprole . . .	" "
59. . .	Theresa A. Whitaker . . .	5th " " . . .	Theresa McCabe . . .	Sept. 21 to Oct. 26.
73. . .	Emily A. Crandall . . .	3d " " . . .	E. A. Crandall . . .	Nov. 13 to Jan. 29.
	Lucy L. Deechan . . .	2d " " . . .	L. L. Deechan . . .	" "
75. . .	Letitia E. P. Atkinson . . .	3d " " . . .	Bessie C. Allen . . .	Nov. 10 to Nov. 30.
76. . .	Lizzie A. Baylis . . .	2d " Mixed . . .	A. M. Brown . . .	Dec. 1 to Jan. 29.
77. . .	Caroline E. Alcock . . .	8th Grammar Girls . . .	A. D. Kleist . . .	Nov. 2 to Nov. 30.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	DATE.
No. 4.....	Catherine Flynn .....	2 months from November 1.
7.....	Eleanor D. Goodwin .....	3 " " December 1.
10.....	Hattie I. Cole .....	2 " " October 1.
	" " .....	1 " " December 1.
18.....	Edith R. Meldrum .....	3 " " November 1.
16.....	Mary H. Sarles. ....	1 " " December 1.
25.....	Hattie R. Brown .....	3 " " November 1.
26.....	Mary E. B. Ford .....	4 " " December 1.
27.....	Edw. W. McFadden .....	1 " " " "
28.....	A. Letitia Burrell .....	3 " " " "
37.....	Mary T. Sullivan .....	3 " " " "
37.....	Eliza T. Amsbury .....	3 " " November 1.
40.....	Blanche E. Fleming .....	2 " " " "
41.....	Lizzie I. Griswold .....	2 " " " "
49.....	Annie J. Wendell .....	6½ days " " "
58.....	Julia M. Meagher .....	2 months " December 1.
65.....	Annie L. Dorr .....	2 " " November 1.
70.....	Beulah C. Scott .....	1 " " December 1.
70.....	Lura I. Birdsall .....	3 " " " "
72.....	Mary A. Lee .....	1 " " November 1.
78.....	Selina A. Minard .....	1 " " December 1.
76.....	M. B. Van Benthuyssen .....	1 " " November 1.

D. W. NORTHUP.

JAMES B. BOUCK,

C. SIMIS,

JNO. Y. CULYER.

*Committee on Teachers.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. Clyne :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bill :

J. M. Bacon & Co., Coal..... \$232 58

Approved for two hundred and thirty-two 58/100 dollars.

JAMES CLYNE,  
N. J. GATES,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
*Committee on Supplies.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Northup :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

Continental Ins. Co.,	Ins. books, depot.....	\$17 50
Home Ins. Co.,	" " .....	17 50
Williamsburgh Ins, Co.,	" " .....	17 50
Citizens Ins. Co.,	" E. D. Library.....	32 50
American Stationery Co.,	Check books.....	209 50
T. H. McAllister,	Stereopticon, Girls' High.....	140 63
		<hr/> \$435 13

Approved for four hundred and thirty-five 13/100 dollars.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
H. M. WINTER,  
A. C. AUBERY,  
*Committee on Libraries.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.



Following bills :

W. Smith, Indexing minutes.....  
J. Dyson & Son, printing.....

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
JAMES L. DRUMMOND  
WILLIAM FERRIS,

*Committee on F*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to  
if found correct.

By Mr. Winter :

*Resolved*—That the bill of Win. H. Maxwell, Sup  
ent, for car fare of Attendance Agents for the 1  
December, 1891, amounting to \$22.50, be referred  
Committee on Finance to pay the same if found cor

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be auth  
ay the bill of Levi Hammond, amounting to \$23.10  
airs at P. S. No. 41, during August, 1891. when ann  
the Local Com

1892.)                      BOARD OF EDUCATION.                      43

C. Lineburgh, No. 70,	Repairs.....	\$18 65
M. J. Shevlin, No. 56,	Annex Repairs.....	14 00
“ “	“ .....	18 50
“ “	Repairs.....	15 55
R. T. Blohm, No. 2	“ .....	5 28
T. B. Comfort, No. 2,	“ ... ..	1 25
J. T. Nelson, No. 2,	“ .....	1 10
J. Hodgson, No. 35,	“ .....	6 04
H. J. Smith, No. 11,	“ .....	20 00
J. Hearn, No. 4,	“ .....	1 00
J. Genns, No. 45,	“ .....	8 25
T. Sullivan, No. 37,	Supplies....	7 16
J. H. Smith, No. 44,	“ .....	8 95
P. J. Jacobson, Trg. School,	Repairs to clocks.....	16 00
W. F. Kallegrew, No. 58,	Repairs.....	11 00
“ “	“ .....	20 00
J. H. Kelly, No. 30,	“ .....	10 50
“ “	“ .....	19 00
“ “	“ .....	9 48

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Bouck :

*Resolved*—That leave of absence be granted to Miss A. M. Lynes, teacher in P. S. No. 4, for five days in the month of November.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Schimmel :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to provide P. S. No. 21, with one sliding door on the second floor, separating the platform from the class room, the cost not to exceed fifty (50) dollars, and charge the same to the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses with power.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Goodstein:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 14, one book case, at an expense not to exceed \$14.25, and charge the same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and are hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 26, one Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, one each of Johnston's maps of Eastern Hemisphere, Western Hemisphere, and Africa; two Johnston's maps of United States, and one map of Long Island, all at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be directed to pay to Arthur J. Rodgers, the sum of ten dollars and fifty cents in addition to his grade pay for services as acting principal of P. S. No. 27, from December 22 to December 24, 1891, inclusive, he to pay a substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be authorized to pay the bill of Wm. McMullen, amounting to \$51.20, for temporary rent of room during alterations at P. S. No. 31, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and are hereby instructed to furnish P. S. No. 34, with two Webster's Unabridged Dictionaries at contract price.

Mr. Northup moved to amend by striking out the word "instructed" and inserting in place thereof the word "authorized."

Accepted.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and they are hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 36, one Johnston's Grand Map of Africa, with shade roller and case; two Johnston's Imperial Maps of North America, with shade rollers and cases; and one Johnston's Grand Map of Africa, with shade roller and case, at a total cost not to exceed \$16, and to charge the same to the account of General Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be instructed to supply P. S. No. 8, with one map of Long Island, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and are hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 26, one map of New York City and vicinity at a cost of \$2.67, one each of Johnston's maps of Africa, United States, and World, at an expense of \$2.25 each.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and are hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 68, with a teacher's desk at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved*—That upon the approval by the Local Committee of the Boys' High School, the Finance Committee is hereby directed to pay the bill of Wm. H. Andrews, amounting to forty (40) dollars, as instructor in the gymnasium of the Boys' High School for the month of November, 1891, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved*—That the bill of Albert C. Hale, amounting to \$12.29, for chemicals and supplies for the Boys' High School, be referred to the Committee on Finance, with instructions to pay the same from the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller :

The Committee on Training School report that they have approved the following bill :

J. Prosser & Son, erecting gymnastic apparatus..... \$98 00

EBEN. MILLER,  
JASPER MURPHY,  
JOHN FLYNN,  
HORATIO C. KING,

*Committee on Training School.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

**REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.**

By Mr. Creevey:

*Resolved*—That Section 15 of Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by adding the following at the end of the section: “provided, however, that the salary of no teacher of a graduating class shall be reduced upon her promotion to the position of head of department.”

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Northup :

The Law Committee respectfully report that in the matter of the People on the relation of Maurice Condon against the Board of Education.

The Supreme Court has decided that Condon was improperly discharged and has granted a peremptory writ, commanding this Board to restore him to duty, and granting to him \$100.67 costs.

Your committee also report that said Condon claims the amount of wages which he would have earned from the date of his discharge, December 16, 1890, to January 6, 1892, amounting to \$981.00 less \$305.00 earned by him in other employments, or the net amount of \$676.00, for which he threatens suit, and which he can recover.

Your committee recommend that the School House Committee restore said Maurice Condon to his former position, and that the proper officers draw and sign the necessary warrant for payment to said Condon or his attorney, the said sum of \$100.67 costs, and that the same be paid on discontinuance of all further proceedings.

And your committee further recommend that said Condon be paid the sum of \$676.00, on his executing, acknowledging and delivering to this Board a general release of all claims

and demands, and that the proper officers of this Board draw, sign and deliver to said Condon a warrant for that amount on his complying with said conditions.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
JOHN K. CREEVEY,  
*Committee on Law.*

The question was first taken on the recommendation to restore Maurice Condon to his former position, and it was adopted.

(Mr. Culyer desired to be recorded in the negative).

The question then being on the second recommendation, Mr. Bouck moved that it be referred to the Committee on School Houses with instructions to report thereon at the next meeting of the Board.

Lost.

The second recommendation was then adopted.

(Messrs. Bouck and Guilfoyle desired to be recorded in the negative).

By Mr. Northup:

*Resolved*—That the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to procure printed copies of all bills introduced in the Legislature of 1892, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was lost.

(Subsequently adopted.)

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of Wm. J. G. Veith, as janitor of the Headquarters buildings, to date from December 18, 1891, in place of Bridget Curley deceased.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Finance be authorized to pay the bill of J. H. Studley, amounting to one hundred (100) dollars, for fifty days service as temporary janitor in old school building No. 3, from September 1 to October 20, 1891, inclusive, to be charged to account of Janitors' wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contract for pneumatic bells in the addition to P. S. No. 45, to Zimdars & Hunt, in the sum of eighty-eight (88) dollars.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That upon the approval of the Committee on School Houses, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of the Citizens Electric Light Co., amounting to one hundred and fifty seven (157) dollars, for furnishing electric lighting to the basement of the Boys' High School, from April 20 to November 30, 1891, and charge to the Gas account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to prepare specifications, and to advertise in accordance



with the rules of the Board, for proposals for work and material for the year 1892, as follows: School Furniture, Clocks, Metal Ceilings, Concrete or other pavement, Blue Stone Flagging, Curbing, Cesspool Stones, Blackboards, Signal Bells, Tubing, etc.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Libraries, to whom was referred the communication of D. Slote & Co., requesting a reconsideration of their proposal for furnishing drawing paper, would report, that upon a careful examination of the subject matter referred, we are convinced that a clerical error was made in the proposal of D. Slote & Co. Should the Board consent to the correction of this mistake, theirs would still be the lowest bid for the drawing paper. Under the circumstances above stated, your Committee would recommend that the request of D. Slote & Co., be granted, and they offer for adoption the following:

*Resolved*—That D. Slote & Co., be and are hereby released from any obligation to furnish drawing paper No. 2, at fifty-eight (58) cents per dozen packs.

*Resolved*—That the contract for furnishing drawing paper No. 2, for the current year, be and is hereby awarded to D. Slote & Co., at ninety (90) cents per dozen packs.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
H. M. WINTER,  
A. C. AUBERY,

*Committee on Libraries.*

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Libraries, to whom was referred a resolution, providing for the purchase of a

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

51

stereopticon for the Girls' High School, would report that they have given the matter proper consideration and submit for adoption the following:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to purchase a stereopticon for the use of the Girls' High School, at a cost not exceeding one hundred and fifty (150) dollars, to be charged to account of General Supplies.

December 4, 1891.

JOHN GRIFFIN, M. D.  
H. M. WINTER,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
A. C. AUBERY,

*Committee on Libraries.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Libraries, to whom was referred on December 1, 1891, proposals for furnishing stationery for the year 1892, with power to award contracts for same, would respectfully report that they have given the subject so referred careful consideration, and have awarded contracts as follows:

PEN HOLDERS.

No. 1407,	H. P. Beach.....	per gross	\$ 60
No. 2511 and 3511,	" .....	"	1 70

LEAD PENCILS.

Eagle Standard, round,	H. P. Beach.....	per gross	\$2 65
Eagle Academic,	" .....	"	2 14
Grossberger & Kurz, Artists' Grade,	Schwan-		
hauser & Muller.....	" .....	"	2 80
Dixon's High School,	Stevenson & Marsters.....	"	2 45
Eagle, Colored,	H. P. Beach....	"	4 80
Eagle, Compass, Nos. 301 and 311	" .....	"	1 85

## PENS.

Eclectic, Nos. 100 and 200, Peckham, Little & Co., per gross	\$ 59
Miller Bros., No. 444, Miller Bros.....	80
“ “ all other numbers “ .....	40
Gillott's No. 303, J. M. Bulwinkle.....	67½
“ “ 404, “ .....	85½
“ “ 351, “ .....	48
“ “ 604, “ .....	48½
Eagle Steel, No. E, 100, 120, 160, 170, 190, H. P. Beach .....	80
Spencerian, all numbers, Spencerian Pen Co....	60
Perry & Co., “U” pen, J. M. Bulwinkle.....	50
Perry & Co., No. 753, “ .....	50
Perry & Co., Rib No. 107, Wm. A. Wheeler.....	35

## RULERS.

12-inch, plain No. 30, D. A. Tower ... ..per gross	\$1 15
Black-board, White Wood, with handle, J. M. Bulwinkle.....	27 50

## COMPASSES.

Compasses, pencil, Jno. Ghegan.....per gross	\$7 00
“ “ Eagle, No. 558, H. P. Beach... “	7 20
“ “ American Book Co..... “	14 40
“ Black-board, No. 1890, rubber point, J. M. Bulwinkle.....per doz.	5 00
“ Metal point No. 1889, J. M. Bulwinkle “	10 00

## ENVELOPES.

No. 5, White, Jno. Ghegan.....per 1000	\$1 05
“ 6, “ “ .....	1 10
“ 10, “ Peckham, Little & Co. ....	2 00
“ 12, “ “ “ .....	2 70
“ 14, “ “ “ .....	3 05
“ 14, Manilla “ “ .....	1 60
Manilla (9x12), Jno. Ghegan.....	8 00

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

53

## PAPER.

Cap, 12 lbs.,	Jno. Ghegan.....per ream	\$1 40
Cap, 12 lbs., $\frac{1}{2}$ sheets in pads,	"....."	1 60
Note, 6 lbs., $\frac{1}{2}$ sheets in pads,	"....."	80
Note, 6 lbs.,	"....."	70
Letter, 14 lbs., $\frac{1}{2}$ sheets in pads,	"....."	1 68
Manilla wrapping, 30x40, 100 lbs., Peckham, Little & Co.....	per lb.	07
Manilla wrapping, 24x36, 60 lbs., Peckham, Little & Co.....	"	07

## DRAWING PAPER.

Tinted Mills Bristol, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ x28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 120 lbs., J. M. Bulwinkle.....	per sheet	\$ 03 $\frac{1}{2}$
Show Card Board, 22x28, J. M. Bulwinkle.....	"	5
Glazed and enameled paper,	"	2
Drawing paper No. 1, D. Slote & Co.....	per doz. pks.	3 00
Drawing paper No. 2,	"	58
Drawing paper No. 3, Jno. Ghegan.....	"	80
Drawing paper No. 4,	"	58

## CRAYONS.

White, enameled, Manhattan Crayon Co.....	per gross	\$ 07
Colored,	"	25

## SLATE PENCILS.

4 inch, C. H. Browne.....	per 1,000	\$1 10
5 inch,	"	1 70
6 inch,	"	2 10
Wooden covered, Nos. 930, 940, 949, H. P. Beach.....	per gross	60

## BLANK STOCK.

Pad A, 1, Jno. Ghegan.....	per doz. pads	\$ 22
Pad A, 2,	"	22
Pad B, 1, D. Slote & Co.....	"	42
Pad B, 2,	"	42
Pad C, 1,	"	56

Pad C, 2, D. Slote & Co.....	per doz. pads	\$ 56
Pad D, 1, ".....	"	56
Pad D, 2, ".....	"	56
Pad E, 1, John Ghegan.....	"	77
Pad E, 2, ".....	"	77
Pad F, ".....	"	63
Pad G, 1, ".....	"	60
Pad G, 2, ".....	"	56

## BOOK KEEPING BLANKS.

Cash, Jno. Ghegan.....	per dozen,	\$ 23
Sales, ".....	"	23
Day-Book, ".....	"	23
Journal, ".....	"	23
Ledger, ".....	"	22

## PASS BOOKS.

No. 1, Peckham, Little & Co.....	per dozen	\$ 09
" 2, " ".....	"	19
" 3, " ".....	"	30

## NOTE BOOK.

No. 14, Peckham, Little & Co.....	per doz.	\$ 70
" 15, " ".....	"	55
" 16, Agar, Hamblin & Co.....	"	50
" 17, Peckham, Little & Co.....	"	26

## RECORD BOOKS.

No. 1, D. Slote & Co.....	per doz.	\$20 00
" 2, J. M. Bulwinkle....	"	9 00
" 3, ".....	"	9 00
" 4, D. Slote & Co.....	"	18 00
" 5, J. M. Bulwinkle.....	"	8 75
" 6, D. Slote & Co.....	"	6 00
" 7, J. M. Bulwinkle....	"	4 75
" 8, ".....	"	3 40
" 9, ".....	"	3 60
" 10, ".....	"	1 00
" 11, ".....	"	2 30
" 12, D. Slote & Co.....	"	9 00
" 13, ".....	"	12 00

1892.)

# BOARD OF EDUCATION.

55

## SLATES.

6x9, ruled one side, J. M. Bulwinkle.....per doz.	\$ 44
6x9, plain, "....."	36
7x11, ruled one side, "....."	48
7x11, plain, "....."	40

## INK.

American Standard, black, J. M. Bulwinkle, qts., per doz.	\$2 90
" " fluid, " " "	2 90
David's, " " "	2 50
Spencerian, Spencerian Co....."	3 50
Red, Wm. A. Wheeler.....1 oz., "	25

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Ink Stands, teacher's desk, Wm. A. Wheeler..per dozen	\$2 25
Ink Wells, D. A. Tower.....per gross	95
Pointers, Rubber Tips, W. A. Choate & Co....per dozen	1 00
Rubber Bands, all sizes, Jno. Ghegan, 50 and 25 per cent. off list.	
Pen Baskets, J. M. Bulwinkle.....per dozen	1 87
McGill's Fasteners No. 3, flat head, D. A. Tower.per 1000	1 58
" " " round head, " .. "	2 62
Mucilage, cap and brush, Wm. A. Wheeler....per gross	3 00
Numerical Frames, 144 balls, D. A. Tower....per dozen	3 00
India Rubber, 40 or 60 to lb., H. P. Beach.....per lb.	50
Blotting Paper, in pads, D. A. Tower.....per dozen	25
" Treasury, in sheets, 120 lbs.,	
D. A. Tower.....per lb.	16½
Ink Trays, W. A. Wheeler .....per doz.	6 00
Ink Fillers, "....."	6 00
Shipping tags, with strings, ".....per 1000	1 25
Twine, fine, D. A. Tower.....per lb.	12
Twine, coarse, "....."	9½
Black Board Rubbers, A. D.*Hobbie.....per doz.	54

December 14, 1891.

JOHN GRIFFIN, M. D.,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
H. M. WINTER,  
A. C. AUBERY,

*Committee on Libraries.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. Northup :

*Resolved*—That the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to procure printed copies of all bills introduced in the Legislature of 1892, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have awarded contracts for Janitors' Supplies for the year 1892, as follows :

CLASS No. 1.

TO BROOKS & COMMER.

Paper Baskets.....	\$ 40
Book Baskets, large.....	1 00
“ “ small.....	68
Corn Brooms.....	27
Pails, Indurated Fibre.....	33
Snow Shovels.....	25
Mop Handles.....	08
Door Mats, Cocoa.....	85
Door Mats, wire, 35x21 inches.....	2 00
“ “ 48x25 “.....	3 00
Window Poles.....	37
Matches, per gross.....	67

CLASS No. 2.

TO THE MANHATTAN SUPPLY CO.

Call Bells.....	44
Extra Heavy Hand Bells No. 8.....	38
Medium Hand Bells.....	17
Dust Pans.....	07½
Water Pitchers.....	18
Tumblers.....	02½
Large Wash Bowls.....	07

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

57

Dippers.....	\$ 04
Scoop Shovels.....	50
Small Shovels....	06
Thermometers.....	14
Galvanized Oval Hods, 18 inches.....	32
Mops, Cotton.....	08½
Wheelbarrows, Wood.....	4 98
“                Iron.....	6 40
Step Ladders, 2 feet each.....	95
“                4                “.....	60
“                6                “.....	70
“                8                “.....	85
“                10              “.....	1 15
Axes.....	72
Screwdrivers.....	13
Lanterns.....	34
Rakes.....	28
Hoes.....	23
Hatchets.....	35
Hammers.....	80

CLASSES No. 3 and 4.

TO CAVANAGH & THOMPSON.

Brooms, Hair.....	2 00
Palmer's Common Sense Sweeper, large....	65
“                “                “                “                small.....	35
Whisk Brushes.....	15
Street Brooms.....	35
Dust Brushes, Hair....	40
Feather Dusters.....	1 50
Window Brushes, long-handled, round ends.....	60
Scrub Brushes.....	30
“                long handles.....	30
Pope's Heads.....	45
“                Handles, 10 and 12 feet.....	09
Mop Wringers.....	1 40
Soap, 80 lb. boxes.....per lb.	04
Towels, huck.....each	16
Eagle Cleaning Powder, in 25 lb. wooden packages per lb....	09½



Crash.....	per yard	\$ 06½
Rubber Hose, coupling and nozzle, 50 ft. lengths, per ft.		10
Hose Reels.....	each	1 00
Disinfectant, Peerless.....	per lb.	25
“ Phoenix Chlorides.....	per gal.	95

Dec. 21, 1891.

JAMES CLYNE,  
N. J. GATES,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,

*Committee on Supplies.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bouck :

The Committee on Printing to whom was referred the proposals for printing the minutes of the Board for the year 1892, respectfully report that they have awarded the contract as follows :

T. J. Dyson & Son, at their bid price per page, as follows :  
Small Pica, 40c.; Brevier, 70c.; Nonparell, \$1.20 ; Brevier R. & F., \$1.10 ; Nonparell R. & F., \$2.20 ; Small Pica R. & F., 80c.

December 10, 1891.

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
JAMES L. DRUMMOND,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,

*Committee on Printing.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bouck :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Printing be and they are hereby authorized to advertise for proposals and to contract for the printing of the Annual Report of the Superintendent

of Public Instruction for the year of 1891, at an expense not to exceed fifteen hundred (1,500) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Printing be and it is hereby authorized to cause to be printed from time to time such miscellaneous printing as may become necessary, the expense not to exceed fifty (50) dollars in any one instance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the sum of seventy-five (75) dollars be placed in the hands of the Secretary, with authority to pay for posting large bills and circulating hand-bills for re-opening of evening schools, on the endorsement of the Local Committee and the Chairman of the Committee on Evening Schools, the same to be drawn from the Evening School Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the sum of ninety (90) dollars be, and is hereby appropriated to pay for the necessary printing for the re-opening of the Evening Schools, to be charged to the Account of Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Creevey :

The Joint Committee on Studies and School Houses, to whom was referred, June 2, 1891, the question of procuring a flag and staff for each school building, would respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That a flag-staff, flag and fixtures be supplied to each school, at an expense not to exceed ten (10) dollars per school, and that the Committee on School Houses be instructed to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for furnishing the same.

JOHN K. CREEVEY,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
HORATIO C. KING,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
N. J. GATES,  
A. C. AUBERY,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
SAMUEL GOODSTEIN,

*Joint Committee on Studies and School Houses.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Rowe :

The Committee on School Books, to whom was referred various communications from publishers, respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the following be placed upon the text-book list viz :

Merrill's Word and Sentence Book, C. E. Merrill & Co. . . . .	\$	19
Stewart's Plane and Solid Geometry, American Book Co. . . . .		90
Harper and Tolman's Caesar's Gallic War . . . . .		96
Appleton's Standard Writing Books, Business Forms, No. 1 and No. 2, per doz. . American Book Co . . . . .		96
De Garmo's Essentials of Method, D. C. Heath & Co . . . . .		49
Cecilian Series of Study and Song, Book 4, for mixed voices, Silver, Burdett & Co. . . . .		70
Normal Music Course, 1st reader, Silver, Burdett & Co. . . . .		27
Brooklyn Eagle Almanac, for reference. . . . .		35
Prang's Models, set No. 21 per box . . . . .		2 50
" " 22 " . . . . .		3 00
" " 23, 24, 27, per box . . . . .		3 75

1892.)                      BOARD OF EDUCATION.                      61

Prang's Spectrum, colored tablet, per box.....	\$ 08
“                      “                      paper, per sheet.....	04
Drawing pads, C. C. paper, per pad.....	25
No. 80, C. C. sticks, per bunch.....	15
Reed's Introductory Language Work.....	32

December 28, 1891.

EDWARD ROWE,  
HORATIO C. KING,  
E. H. DICKEY,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
JOHN GRIFFIN, M. D.,

*Committee on School Books.*

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. King moved to adopt a resolution attached to report of the Committee on Music, found on page 342, printed minutes of May 5, 1891, as follows:

*Resolved*—That the report herewith submitted be received, and that so much of said report as relates to new pianos and repairs of old pianos for the year 1892, be and hereby is approved as required by Section 12, Article 6, of the By-Laws, said estimates amounting to two thousand eight hundred and seventy-five (2,875) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music respectfully recommend the following:

*Resolved*—That until otherwise ordered by this Board the salaries of music teachers be increased as follows, with corresponding increase of hours of service: Kate K. Fowler, from \$480 to \$600 per annum; Alice M. Judge, from \$880 to \$920 per annum; Chas. S. Yerbury, from \$720 to \$800 per annum; Jos. A. Campbell, from \$520 to \$680 per annum; Wm. B. Goate, from \$480 to \$600 per annum; provided that

the salaries as heretofore paid shall continue for the month of January, and that said increase shall take effect February 1, 1892; also that until otherwise determined by this Board the salary of the director of music be fixed at \$3,500 per annum, that of Bernard O'Donnell at \$1,500 per annum, Walton N. Ellis at \$500 per annum, and charge same to account of Music Teachers Salaries.

HORATIO C. KING,  
WILLIAM J. LYNCH,  
R. A. BLACK, M. D.,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND.  
JOHN FLYNN,

*Committee on Music.*

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution back to the Committee on Music.

Mr. Powell moved to amend that it be referred to Committee on Finance.

Accepted.

Mr. King moved to lay the motion on the table.

Agreed to.

The question was divided, each name being acted upon separately, and the salaries of K. K. Fowler, A. M. Judge, C. S. Yerbury, J. A. Campbell and W. B. Goate, fixed as specified in the resolution.

The question next being on the salary of the director of music, Mr. Powell moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. King moved to lay the motion on the table. The motion by Mr. King was agreed to by a vote as follows:

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Barthman, Black, Bouck, Clyne, Culyer, Dickey, Drummond, Ferris, Flynn, Gates, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Hubbs, King, Lynch, Miller, McLean, Northup, Simis, Stewart, Straub, Swanstrom, Weber, Winter—26.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Cacciola, Creevey, Harkness, Jarrett, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, Rowe, Schimmel, Teale, Weir—11.

The salary of the director of music was then fixed at \$3,500 per annum by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Barthman, Black, Bouck, Clyne, Culyer, Dickey, Drummond, Ferris, Flynn, Gates, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, King, Lynch, Miller, McLean, Northup, Simis, Stewart, Straub—21.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Cacciola, Harkness, Jarrett, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, Rowe, Schimmel, Swanstrom, Teale, Weber, Weir—12.

The question was then taken separately on the salaries of B. O'Donnell and W. N. Ellis, and they were respectively fixed at the sums specified in the resolution.

By Mr. Weir :

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and hereby are authorized to purchase the lot 20 x 100 feet on the southeast corner of Throop avenue and Madison street adjoining P. S. No. 44, at a cost not to exceed forty-five hundred (4500) dollars.

*Resolved*—That the Law Committee be directed to have the title to the above-mentioned property examined by the

Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of forty-five hundred (4500) dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby instructed to carry out the said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR, Jr.,  
JOHN McNAMER,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,

*Committee on Sites and Localities.*

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That Section 13, of Article XII, of the By-Laws, be amended by adding the following at the end of the section : "Provided, however, that the salary of no teacher of a graduating class shall be reduced upon her promotion to the position of head of department."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is requested to purchase for use in the Boys' High School, one Bausch & Lomb Universal Microscope, No. 545, (with glass stage and slide carrier) one collection of Zoological Specimens, prepared by B. H. Van Vleck, one Ward's Collection of Invertebrates, six Classical Maps, as follows: Caesar De Bello Gallico, Orbis Veteribus Notus, Italia Antiqua, Graecia Antiqua, Asia Minor, Orbis Romanus, at a cost not to exceed one hundred and seventy-five (175) dollars, to be charged to account of General Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Goodstein :

*Resolved*—That the Law Committee, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and hereby is authorized and directed to investigate the condition and standing of the school under charge of the "Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society" of the City of Brooklyn, with a view to determining whether said school should be placed under the control of the Board of Education and whether it is entitled to participate in the distribution of the school moneys, in the manner provided by law, and report at the next regular meeting of the Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That Section 1 of Part III. of "Rules and Regulations for the Schools" be amended by adding to the end of the second paragraph of said section the following :

Any teacher, not having a regular leave of absence, who shall be absent from duty, shall report promptly in writing to the principal of the school, stating the cause of such absence and its probable duration.

It shall be the duty of the principal, without delay, to send a copy of such report to the Local Committee, who may excuse such absence.

Any teacher absent from duty who fails to communicate promptly with the principal shall not be excused for such absence.

No teacher shall be excused from absence for a longer period than two school days in any one month, unless such absence shall be caused by the teacher's illness, certified by a physician, or by death in the family of which the teacher is a member, or by quarantine established by the Board of Health.

Any teacher absent from duty who shall not be excused shall forfeit the salary for the time lost.

Any teacher making a false report of the cause of absence from duty may be suspended by the Local Committee, who shall forthwith report the facts thereof to the Teachers'



Committee, which shall fairly investigate the case, take such action thereon as it may deem proper, and report the same to this Board.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Mr. Bouck moved to lay the matter on the table.

Lost.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to furnish one ream of manilla paper for the E. D. Library, at an expense not to exceed six (6) dollars, to be taken from the Library Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

Your committee, to whom was referred for investigation the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction made in pursuance of a resolution of your Board and printed in the minutes for October, 1891, pps. 585-606, find that the document under consideration sets forth the condition of our schools, with regard to accommodations, with clearness and accuracy. In the main, your committee endorse the conclusions reached and the recommendations made by the Superintendent.

We have held several meetings and listened to the arguments of members of the Board and others who had suggestions to offer and, though we have not yet had time or opportunity to investigate all the matters in the Superintendent's report, we have unanimously come to the conclusion that in certain localities the demand for increased accommodation is so urgent that these localities should receive the immediate attention of the Board of Education,

and that no other building work should be undertaken until these demands are satisfied.

The particular localities referred to, are as follows :

*First*—Evergreen avenue and Covert street, where the Board owns a site.

*Second*—Harmon street and Irving avenue, where the Board owns a site.

*Third*—Radde place and Herkimer street, where the Board owns a site.

The plans for these three buildings are partially prepared, the rough sketches made by the Superintendent of Buildings having been approved by the School House Committee.

*Fourth*—Another wing of six rooms or more, in addition to that now in course of construction, should be added to Grammar School No. 26. The necessary ground is owned by the Board.

*Fifth*—A site should be purchased and a twenty-four classroom building erected in the district of No. 74, in the neighborhood of Flushing, between Central and Knickerbocker Avenues.

*Sixth*—A wing of eighteen rooms should be built to No. 44. One lot, in addition to the vacant ground adjoining the school, should be purchased.

*Seventh*—An addition of six or eight rooms, frame, should be made to Intermediate No. 64.

*Eighth*—An addition of sixteen rooms to No. 43 should be erected on land recently acquired.

*Ninth*—An addition of eighteen rooms to Grammar No. 23 should be erected on land recently acquired.

These your Committee regard as the most necessitous cases, and they should have immediate attention.

There are funds at the disposal of the Board to complete all of the buildings now under way, and to build the first three mentioned in the list given above ; namely, Covert Street, Harmon Street, and Radde Place, plans for which have been ordered and are in course of preparation. When the

contracts are made for the erection of these three buildings, there will be left at the disposal of the Board only, as nearly as can be calculated, \$124,500. The estimated cost of the remaining seven buildings enumerated above is \$365,000, not including sites, the money for which is available from another fund. Consequently, to meet the urgent requirements of the city for school accommodations, \$240,000, in addition to the balance in hand, is needed at once. Last June the Board of Education asked the Board of Estimate for \$250,000, to be expended on buildings during 1892. Of this amount not one dollar was granted. Under these circumstances the only recourse would seem to be an application to the Legislature for relief. Your Committee would, therefore, recommend that the Law Committee be directed to prepare and submit to the Legislature a bill authorizing the city to issue bonds to the amount of \$250,000, during the year 1892, the proceeds of which shall be devoted to erecting and furnishing the buildings enumerated above.

The reasons given by the Superintendent for his suggestion that Primary No. 54 should be detached from Grammar No. 25, and made a branch of No. 45, your Committee believe to be conclusive and recommend that the suggestion be carried into effect. The reasons are briefly these:

1. No. 25, with its branches, Nos. 54, 55, and 70, has now in its organization over 5,000 pupils—a number considerably in excess, in the judgment of your Committee, of the number that should be placed under the direction of any one principal.

2. The proposed addition to No. 55 will, when completed, raise this enormous aggregation of pupils to considerable over 8,000, unless one of the branch schools and a portion of the district be detached.

3. The history of No. 25 shows only too clearly that owing to the consolidation of so many Primary pupils its grammar grades have been so congested that the pupils could not be, and have not been promoted as fast as their own best interests and the interests of our system demand.

4. On the completion of the new wing to Grammar No. 45, there will be abundance of room to receive all the promotions from No. 54.

5. It is only a little more than half the distance from No. 54 to No. 45, as from No. 54 to No. 25.

6. The retention of grammar scholars in No. 54—temporary device resorted to by the Superintendent to get the pupils of that school promoted—while it was the only thing to be done under the circumstances, has resulted disastrously in shutting out the children of the neighborhood from the lowest Primary classes.

In view of all these considerations your committee have no hesitation in recommending the transfer of Primary No. 54 from No. 25 to No. 45.

The matter of the transfer of the Training School from its present location to No. 4, and other propositions discussed in the Superintendent's report, your committee reserve for further consideration and report.

Your committee offer for adoption the following resolutions :

*Resolved*, That the erection of the following school buildings shall be undertaken in the following order and with as little delay as possible, and that no other school buildings be undertaken or ordered until the plans have been prepared and the contracts given out for them: Covert street and Evergreen avenue, Harmon street and Irving avenue, Radde place and Herkimer street, addition to No. 26, new building near Flushing avenue, between Central and Knickerbocker avenues, addition to No. 44, addition to No. 64, addition to No. 43, addition to No. 23.

*Resolved*, That the School House Committee be and hereby is directed to prepare plans and specifications for the new buildings enumerated in this report in the order in which they are named, and to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for the erection of the same so far as the funds at the disposal of the Board will permit.

*Resolved*, That Primary No. 54 be made a branch of No. 45 and that it be referred to the Local Committees of Nos. 25 and 45 to arrange a new boundary line between the districts of their respective schools.

Mr. Weir moved that the report be accepted, and the resolutions attached thereto adopted.

Mr. Culyer moved to amend the first resolution by striking therefrom the words as follows: "and that no other school buildings be undertaken or ordered until the plans have been prepared and the contracts given out for them."

Debate ensuing.

Mr. Bouck moved the "previous question."

It was ordered.

The question was taken on the motion by Mr. Culyer, and it was lost.

The resolutions were then adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

*Resolved*—That the Law Committee be and hereby is directed to prepare and to submit to the Legislature of the State a bill authorizing the proper city authorities to issue bonds during the years 1892 and 1893, to the amount of five hundred thousand (500,000) dollars, the proceeds of the sale of which shall be devoted to the erection and furnishing of school buildings and purchase of sites.

Mr. Northup moved that it be referred to the Committee on Law with directions to confer with the Mayor as to the advisability of presenting such bill to the Legislature.

Agreed to.

Mr. Powell moved to take from the table a resolution of December 1, 1891, pages 826-7 of printed minutes, as follows:

*Resolved*—That Section 4, of Article 3, be amended by adding at the end of the first paragraph, after the word “issued,” the following: “Except where it is impossible to secure a teacher having a license or certificate, in which case the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall at once be notified, and he may then authorize an unlicensed substitute to take charge of the class until such time as a licensed substitute can be obtained.”

Agreed to.

Mr. Powell moved that the resolution be adopted for the first time.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. King:

*Resolved*—That the American flag shall be kept flying on the Headquarters Building at all times when this Board is in session, and on occasions of public ceremonies and holidays, and the Secretary is hereby instructed to carry out this resolution.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the Board proceed to elect a Vice-President in place of John Cottier, resigned.

Agreed to.

Mr. Lynch thereupon nominated James B. Bouck.

Mr. Aubery nominated John R. Thompson.

Mr. Teale rose to a point of order “that under the operation of Section 4, Article I, of the By-Laws, no election could be had until due notice of the meeting therefor shall have been served upon the members.”

The President declared the point of order well taken.

Mr. Guilfoyle then offered the following :

*Resolved*—That when this Board adjourns it adjourns to meet on Tuesday, January 12, 1892, at 4. P. M., and that the special business be the election of a Vice-President to this Board, and the members be notified of the same.

Mr. Harkness moved to amend by striking out the word and figures "January 12," and inserting in place thereof the word and figure "February 2."

Agreed to.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

*Resolved* That Section 8, Article XII, of the By-Laws, be and is hereby amended by omitting therefrom the following words, to wit: "This section shall not apply to colored schools in which the salaries of heads of departments may be fixed by resolution of the Board.

Mr. Stewart moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Agreed to.

Mr. Lynch moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, February 2, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, February 2, 1892. }

In the absence of the President, Mr. Northup moved that Mr. Bouck act as Chairman *pro tem*.

Agreed to.

The roll was then called and the following members answered to their names :

JAMES B. BOUCK, Esq., Chairman *pro tem*, in the Chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BARTHMAN,  
BERGEN,  
BLACK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CLYNE,  
DAVIS,  
DICKEY,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HALSEY,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HUBBS,

JARRETT,  
KING,  
LYNCH,  
MILLER,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WINTER—37.



The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, January 5, 1892, were read and approved.

### COMMUNICATIONS.

From his Honor the Mayor :

MAYOR'S OFFICE,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., January 7th, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint A. Augustus Healy to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of, and for the unexpired term of John Griffin, M. D., resigned.

DAVID A. BOODY,

*Mayor.*

A true copy of certificate of appointment filed in the office of the City Clerk.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,

*Secretary.*

Referred to the Committee on Credentials and pending report thereon, the gentleman to be allowed the privilege of the floor.

From his Honor the Mayor :

MAYOR'S OFFICE,

BROOKLYN, January, 14th, 1892

DEAR SIR :

I am directed by His Honor the Mayor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 11th, and to say that he has this day appointed Francis Gottsberger, resident of No. 187 South Oxford Street, as expert accountant to examine the books, vouchers etc. connected with the finances of the Board of Education, for the year ending December 31, 1891.

Very respectfully

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,

*Secretary.*

*The Honorable Joseph C. Hendrix.*

Ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

75

From the Secretary transmitting the following :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, }  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., January 9, 1892. }

GEORGE G. BROWN, *Secretary*.

DEAR SIR :

In view of the vacancies in the Library Committee membership, caused by resignations from the Board of Education, I hereby re-organize the Committee as follows : Messrs. Aubery, Northup, Winter, Ferris, Drummond.

Very respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,  
*President.*

Ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

From the Secretary transmitting the following :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, }  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., January 23, 1892. }

GEO. G. BROWN, *Secretary* :

SIR:

I hereby re-organize the following named committees:

P. S. No. 74.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 52.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 53.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 24.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 75.

Messrs. Hubbs, Weber, Ferris.

P. S. No. 25.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Jarrett.

P. S. No. 54.

Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Creevey.

P. S. No. 55.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Jarrett.

P. S. No. 79.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Jarrett.

P. S. No. 26.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 56.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 57.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 18.

Messrs. Lynch, Thompson, Weber.

P. S. No. 49.

Messrs. Lynch, Thompson, Weber.

P. S. No. 33.

Messrs. Schimmel, Thompson, Dickey.

P. S. No. 71.

Messrs. Schimmel, Thompson, Dickey.

P. S. No. 34.

Messrs. Drummond, Lynch, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 59.

Messrs. Drummond, Lynch, Hubbs.

Evening Schools.

Messrs. Thompson, Harkness, Flynn, Harrigan, Teale,  
Dickey, McLean, Guilfoyle, Weber, Halsey,  
Drummond, Hubbs.

Respectfully.

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

*President.*

Ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

77

From the American Book Co. :

Asking the substitution in their contract with the Board, of "Boise's Xenophon's Anabasis, 4 books with Lexicon @ \$1.06 for the same title, 5 books, with Lexicon, @ \$1.12.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Chas. L. Webster & Co. :

Proposing to furnish the "Library of American Literature" cloth, per set \$29.70.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Allyn & Bacon :

Proposing to furnish Walker's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene at \$1.00.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From U. V. Mandella :

Asking permission to give magic lantern displays to children in the schools.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the Board proceed to elect a Vice-President in place of, and for the unexpired term of John Cottier, resigned.

Agreed to.

The Chairman *pro tem* thereupon relinquished the Chair to Mr. Rowe.

Mr. Lynch then nominated James B. Bouck.

Mr. Aubery withdrew the nomination of John R. Thompson, submitted at the previous meeting, and seconded the nomination of Mr. Bouck.

The Chair (Mr. Rowe) appointed Messrs. Davis and McLean as tellers.

The tellers reported the whole number of ballots cast 34, of which—

James B. Bouck received.....	29
Horatio C. King           “.....	1
John R. Thompson       “.....	1
Blank                       “.....	3
Total.                     .....	34

The Chair (Mr. Rowe) thereupon declared James B. Bouck duly elected Vice-President, and requested the tellers to escort him to the Chair.

Mr. Bouck then assumed the Chair and returned thanks for the honor conferred.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance present the following Local bills :

P. J. Wynne, No. 6,	Barrels, &c.....	\$8 00
P. Duffy, No. 58,	“.....	8 00
Wm. Whiteside, No. 52,	“.....	8 88
Wm. McMullen, No. 81,	“.....	8 10
Wm. Vandall, No. 12,	“.....	5 90

1892)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

79

Wm. Kuhn, No. 6,	Repairs.....	\$12 20
E. B. Lewis, No. 39,	" .....	3 00
C. L. Nicholson, No. 39,	Repairs to Clocks.....	1 50
		<hr/> \$40 08

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills.

Brooklyn Gas Light Co....		\$204 97
" "	.....	70 05
" "	.....	880 04
Nassau	" .....	187 29
Peoples	" .....	269 39
Wmsb'gh,	" .....	740 77
Am. Dist. Tel. Co.,	Service Dec.....	61 35
Brooklyn Ben. Soc.,	No. 29, 3 mos. rent, to Feb. 1....	45 00
F. Campbell,	3 mos. rent to Feb. 1, Boys' High School.....	1,250 00
Geo. W. Rice,	3 mos. rent to Feb. 1, Gates Av.	300 00
Estate W. H. Murtha,	Rent to Feb. 1, Gates Ave.....	225 00
German M. E. Church,	Att. School, No. 1, rent 4 mos. to Feb. 1.....	100 00
		<hr/> \$4,283 86

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

## By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of January, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of February, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$194,084 49
<hr/>	
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$ 261 38
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	241 35
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,124 01
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	383 58
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,291 13
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	739 14
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages. ....	6,867 71
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	162,198 11
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries .....	4,254 11
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....	2,044 50
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian.....	75 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing ..	236 95
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Evening Schools .....	75 00
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of General Supplies.....	140 63
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	12,986 28
	<hr/>
	\$194,084 49

SCHEDULE NO. 1.  
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By whom signed.	NAME.	No. of School.	Nature of work.	Amount.
27	14975	J. C. Hendrix.	Thos. Cronin.....	14	Supplies.....	\$8 60
28	14976	"	F. K. Davis.....	24	".....	4 73
29	14977	"	Mary Ryan.....	64	".....	5 20
31	14978	"	J. H. Smith.....	44	".....	8 95
32	14979	"	E. W. Vurgason..	10	Repairing Clock.....	1 50
33	14980	"	J. T. Nelson.....	2	".....	1 10
34	14981	"	P. J. Jacobson.....	Trg.	" Clocks.....	16 00
35	14982	"	F. Vollers.....	10	Paint.....	2 10
37	14983	"	W. & H. Mumford...	Trg.	Shades.....	18 65
39	14984	"	L. Hammond.....	41	Repairing.....	23 10
39	14985	"	W. Kuhn.....	6	".....	12 35
40	14986	"	C. Lineburgh.....	70	".....	18 65
41	14987	"	M. J. Shevlin.....	56	".....	14 00
42	"	"	".....	"	".....	13 60
43	"	"	".....	"	".....	15 55
44	14988	"	R. T. Blohm.....	2	Supplies.....	5 28
45	14989	"	T. B. Comfort.....	2	Repairing Stove.....	1 25
46	14990	"	J. Hodgson.....	35	Repairing.....	6 04
47	14991	"	H. J. Smith.....	11	".....	20 00
48	14992	"	J. Hearn.....	4	".....	1 00
49	14993	"	J. Genne.....	45	".....	8 25
50	14994	"	W. F. Kellegrew.....	58	".....	11 00
51	"	"	".....	58	".....	20 00
52	14995	"	J. H. Kelly.....	30	".....	10 50
53	"	"	".....	"	".....	19 60
54	"	"	".....	"	".....	9 43
						\$261 33



SCHEDULE No. 2.  
ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	14953	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Steam Fitters, Dec. 20th to 31st incl.....	\$241 35

SCHEDULE No. 3.  
ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

	14952	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Workmen Dec. 18th to 31st incl.....	\$1,347 84
60	15001	"	Maurice Condon.....	Services Dec. 16, 1890, to Jan. 6, 1892.....	676 00
61	15002	"	"	Costs of suit.....	100 67
					\$3,124 01

SCHEDULE No. 4.  
ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

12	14964	J. C. Hendrix.	J. M. Bacon & Co.....	Coal, W. D., 49 tons, 630 lbs..	\$232 58
	15044	"	M. J. Kearney.....	Inspector for January.....	150 00
					\$382 58

## SCHEDULE No. 5.

## ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
7	14939 15041	J. C. Hendrix. " "	W. H. Maxwell..... Pay Roll..... " "	Car Fares for Agents, Dec.... Agents for January..... Teachers..... Janitor.....	\$ 23 50 1,016 63 240 00 13 00
					\$1,291 13

## SCHEDULE No. 6.

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

13	14965	J. C. Hendrix	The N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co. 3 mos. rental to Jan. 1, '92.	"	Supt. of Bldgs.	\$ 24 50
14		"	"	"	834 Clinton St.	15 00
15		"	"	"	"	24 00
16		"	"	"	Supt. of Inst.	28 00
17		"	"	"	Girls' High.	22 60
18		"	"	"	E. D. Shop.	42 95
19	14966	"	George J. Collins, P. M.	Stampa.	Sec. office.	100 00
20	14967	"	A. C. Hale.	Chemicals.	"	12 39
20 1/2	14968	"	Brooklyn Dist. Tel. Co.	Service for December.	"	82 80
21	14969	"	J. Prosser & Son.	Gymnastic apparatus.	"	98 00
22	14970	"	American Stationery Co.	Check and Warrant Books.	"	209 50
23	14971	"	Continental Ins. Co.	Premium on Policy, R. H. Lane.	"	17 50
24	14972	"	Home Ins. Co.	"	"	17 50
25	14773	"	W'msburgh City F. I. Co.	"	"	17 50
26	14974	"	Citizens Ins. Co.	"	Driggs St.	82 50
						\$789 14

**SCHEDULE No. 7.**  
**ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.**

No. of Bul.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
9	14961 15038	J. C. Hendrix. "	J. H. Studley ..... Pay Roll.....	8	Services as Janitor..... Janitors for January.....	\$100 00 6,767 71
						<u>\$6,867 71</u>

**SCHEDULE No. 8.**  
**ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.**

2	14954	J. C. Hendrix.	Eloise Hamilton.....	73	Substitute Service.....	\$25 50
3	14955	"	Aletta Dnyee.....	25	"	19 50
4	14956	"	Arthur J. Rodgers.....	27	Services, Acting Principal	10 50
5	14957	"	May J. Holmes.....	79	Substitute Service.....	17 00
	15006	"	Pay Roll.....		Teachers for January.....	162,125 61
	15037	"				
	incl.					<u>\$162,196 11</u>

**SCHEDULE No. 9.**  
**ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.**

15039	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Officers for January.....	\$4,254 11
-------	----------------	---------------	---------------------------	------------

1892.

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS SALARIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15040	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll	Teachers for January.	\$2,044 50

SCHEDULE No. 11.

ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

15042	J. C. Hendrix	Arthur D. Stetson	Salary for January.	\$75 00
-------	---------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------

SCHEDULE No. 12.

ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

15043	J. C. Hendrix	George D. Russell	Expressman for January.	166 66
-------	---------------	-------------------	-------------------------	--------

SCHEDULE No. 13.

ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

10	14963	J. C. Hendrix	D. Smith.	Compiling Index, minutes 1891.	\$30 40
11	14963	"	T. J. Dyson & Son	Printing.	206 55
					<u>\$236 95</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 14.

## ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
8	14960	J. C. Hendrix.	Geo. G. Brown, Sec'y.....	Posting and circulating bills.	\$75 00

## SCHEDULE No. 15.

## ACCOUNT OF GENERAL SUPPLIES.

6	14958	J. C. Hendrix.	T. H. McAllister.....	1 Stereopticon.....	\$140 68
---	-------	----------------	-----------------------	---------------------	----------

## SCHEDULE No. 16.

## ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
56	14996	J. C. Hendrix.	Myron C. Rush.....	Girls High	Carpenter, 2d Payment.....	\$7,000 00
62	15003	"	T. F. Houghton, Assignee	26	" 3d .....	8,000 00
58	15004	"	Wm. Ryan.....	26	Steam Fittings, 1st Payment..	450 00
	15005	"	"	Girls High	" " "	750 00
67	15045	"	P. Carlin & Son .....	80	Masons, Final Payment.....	1,786 28
						<u>\$19,986 28</u>

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

37

GENERAL FUND		Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1892.	Receipts from Budget for Year 1892.	Receipts from Laws of 1892.	Expenditures by Warrants Jan. 1, 1892.	Balance on hand Feb. 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages.....		\$182,674 19	\$1,150,000 00		\$162,126 11	\$1,120,476 08
Janitors' Wages.....			89,739 00		6,867 71	88,871 29
Officers' Salaries.....			41,699 38		4,254 11	87,845 17
Music Teachers' Salaries			20,130 00		2,044 30	18,085 50
Salary of Librarian.....			750 00		75 00	675 00
Evening Schools.....			45,000 00		75 00	44,925 00
Printing.....			10,000 00		286 95	9,763 05
Books.....			101,500 00			101,500 00
Music Books.....			6,000 00			6,000 00
Fuel.....		20,979 59	56,800 00		382 58	77,396 95
Gas.....		2,076 57	6,500 00			8,576 57
General Supplies.....			10,000 00		140 08	9,859 87
Janitors' Supplies.....			6,000 00			6,000 00
Orphan Asylums.....		22,606 66	82,725 00			55,381 66
Compulsory Education.....		1,022 25	15,400 00		1,291 13	15,131 13
Expressing of Books.....			1,000 00		166 66	933 34
Library Fund.....		7,488 55				7,488 55
Contingent Fund.....			2,500 00		789 14	1,760 86
Assessment Fund.....		193 38	2,500 00			2,693 38
SPECIAL FUND.						
Employees in Workshop.....		4,287 04	30,000 00		2,124 01	32,113 03
Heating and Ventilating.....			15,000 00		241 35	14,758 65
Repairs and Furnishing.....		10,089 07	50,000 00		361 39	59,777 74
Pianos and Repairs.....			8,600 00			8,600 00
Rent.....		3,673 00	8,600 00			12,273 00
New Building Fund.....		6,300 15	100,000 00	\$287,328 00	12,986 28	890,641 87
Revenue Fund.....		64,684 21				64,684 21
		\$375,924 60	\$1,805,343 26	\$287,328 00	\$194,084 49	\$2,124,511 39

## BALANCE SHEET, FEBRUARY 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer .....	\$2,124,787 05	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$2,124,511 89
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	225 66
	<u>\$2,124,787 05</u>		<u>\$2,124,787 05</u>

## OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14784 A. S. Hackley .....	\$1 50
14921 A. C. Muir .....	6 50
14957 May J. Holmes .....	17 00
14974 Citizens Fire Ins. Co .....	32 50
14979 E. W. Vurgason .....	1 50
15043 Geo. D. Russell .....	160 66
	<u>\$225 66</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
*Finance Committee.*

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

89

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, February 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR :

Below you will find receipts and disbursements during January, 1892.

December 31, 1891—Balance.....	\$276,406 50
January 2, 1892—City Appropriation for 1892.	1,805,343 28
“ 2, 1892—Requisition.....	237,328 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,319,077 78
Payments by 90 Warrants.....	194,840 73
	<hr/>
Balance.....	\$2,124,737 05
	<hr/>

Deposited as follows—

Brooklyn Bank.....	\$68,981 23
National City Bank.....	74,415 98
Long Island “ .....	88,780 59
First National “ .....	74,465 62
Mechanics “ .....	114,347 82
Nassau National Bank.....	69,975 88
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	248,868 16
Fulton Bank. ....	54,694 41
Manufacturers National Bank.....	71,015 33
Commercial Bank.....	19,928 06
Sprague National Bank.....	43,812 46
Long Island Loan and Trust Co.....	125,786 71
Kings County Bank.....	192 57
Nassau Trust Co.....	143,517 19
Franklin Trust Co.....	268,893 20
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.....	38,005 29
The People's Trust Co.....	359,381 67
Kings County Trust Co.....	136,471 21
Hamilton Trust Co.....	123,203 67
	<hr/>
	\$2,124,737 05

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.



By Mr. Flynn :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following resignations, deaths, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, January 7, 1892; also leave of absence granted.

RESIGNATIONS.			
SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 5.....	Lillie M. Favor.....	8th Grammar Girls	Nov. 30, 1891.
7.....	Elmer Poulson.....	Principal.....	Jan. 4, 1892.
10.....	Mary L. Sealy.....	3d Primary Mixed.	Dec. 24, 1891.
17.....	Ella Quayle.....	8th Grammar "	" "
23.....	Jennie C. Cassidy.....	2d " "	" "
62.....	Carrie L. Brainerd.....	6th Primary "	" "
74.....	May F. Brainerd.....	8th Grammar Girls.	" 28, "
76.....	Lizzie A. Baylis.....	2d Primary Mixed..	" 8, "
76.....	Margaret B. Van Benthuyzen.....	5th Grammar Girls.....	" 9, "

DEATHS.	
No. 18 ...	Lizzie M. Ford..... 3d Primary, Boys..... Dec. 24, 1891.
27. ...	Edward McFadden..... Principal..... Dec. 31, 1891.

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No 5.....	Rose F. Keenan.....	8th Grammar, Girls.....	J. Sullivan.....	Dec. 14, '91.
6.....	Ione Auten.....	1st Primary, Boys.....	Ione Auten.....	" 7, "
10.....	M. Wilhelmina Turner.....	2nd " ".....	M. W. Turner.....	" "
	Agnes F. McCormick.....	3rd " ".....	J. C. Geisbusch.....	Feb. 1, '92.
	Julia C. Geisbusch.....	3rd " ".....	Lena G. Bunker.....	" "
	Esther E. Meister.....	4th " ".....	A. F. McCormick.....	" "
	Josephine M. Currier.....	5th " ".....	E. E. Meister.....	" "
	Edmere J. Dalgleish.....	6th " ".....	J. M. Currier.....	" "
17.....	Lillie E. I. Dineen.....	8th Grammar, Mixed.....	E. Quayle.....	Jan. 4, '92.
39.....	Evelyn A. Meyenborg.....	5th Primary, Girls.....	I. M. McElhinney.....	Dec. 1, '91.
	Margaret L. Falion.....	6th " ".....	E. A. Meyenborg.....	" "
	Annah Benners.....	5th Grammar, Mixed.....	Annah Benners.....	Sept. 8, '91.
54.....	Mary B. Heath.....	7th Primary, Mixed.....	M. B. Heath.....	Mch. 1, '91.
65.....	Julie Stamper.....	4th " ".....	Catherine Kavanagh.....	Jan. 4, '93.
	Annie Turner.....	5th " ".....	Julie Stamper.....	" "
76.....	Kate E. Turner.....	5th Grammar, Girls.....	M. B. Van Benthuyssen.....	Dec. 10, '91.
	Helen Ryan.....	6th " ".....	K. E. Turner.....	" "

## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACF.	DATE.
No. 2....	Emma D. McDonough.....	3th Primary, Boys..	E. D. McDonough.....	Jan. 4, 1892.
5.....	Jennie Sullivan.....	1st .....	R. F. Keenan.....	Dec. 14, 1891.
7.....	William J. O'Leary.....	Principal.....	Elmer Poulson.....	Jan. 11, 1892.
9.....	Emma Z. Mackenzie.....	8th Grammar, Boys.....	Harriet A. Wiggins.....	Dec. 7, 1891.
10.....	John C. Judge.....	3rd .....	John C. Judge.....	Jan. 4, 1892.
	Edmere Dalgleish.....	6th Primary, Mixed .....	Edmere Dalgleish.....	Feb. 1, "
18....	Alphonse Boursand.....	Mixed, Boys and Girls.....	A. Boursand.....	Jan. 2, "
	Mary R. Diefendorf.....	8th Grammar, Boys.....	M. R. Diefendorf.....	Feb. 1, "
17....	Teresa B. Regan.....	8th .....	L. E. I. Dineen.....	Jan. 4, "
28....	Carrie A. Hill.....	2d .....	J. C. Cassidy.....	" .....
27....	Elmer Poulson.....	Principal.....	Edward McFadden.....	Jan. 1, "
29....	Mamie Higgins.....	6th Primary, Boys.....	M. Higgins.....	Feb. 1, "
35....	Sarah H. Moke.....	5th Grammar, Boys.....	S. H. Moke.....	Sept. 8, "
40....	Ada B. Young.....	5th Primary, Boys.....	A. B. Young.....	Jan. 4, "
45....	Helen E. Smith.....	8th Grammar, Boys.....	H. E. Smith.....	Jan. 1, "
	Anna B. Robbins.....	1st and 2d Primary, Mixed.	A. B. Robbins.....	" .....
50....	Emma M. Muller.....	6th Primary, Girls.....	E. M. Muller.....	Dec. 1, 1891.
55....	Susie S. Schuller.....	7th .....	S. S. Schuller.....	Jan. 4, 1892.
57....	Sarah E. Mott.....	6th .....	Sara E. Mott.....	Jan. 7, "
60....	Angela M. Keyes.....	6th .....	A. M. Keyes.....	Feb. 1, "
67....	Florence W. Franklin.....	7th Primary, Mixed.....	F. W. Franklin.....	Jan. 1, "
76....	Mary E. McGee.....	1st Grammar .....	M. E. McGee.....	Dec. 6, 1891.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Boys' High	Charles A. Hamilton.	Science & Mathematics.	C. A. Hamilton.	Feb. 1 to July 1, 1892.
No. 5.	Jennie Sullivan.	8th Grammar Girls.	L. M. Favor.	Dec. 1 to Dec. 11, 1891.
6.	Helen A. Oberhofer.	2d Primary	M. W. Turner.	Dec. 7, '91, to Mch. 31, '92.
10.	Elizabeth E. Robinson.	3d " Mixed	M. L. Sealy	Jan. 4 to Jan. 6, 1892.
	Caroline E. Alcock.	" " "	E. E. Robinson.	Jan. 7 to Jan. 7, 1892.
	Lena G. Bunker.	" " "	C. E. Alcock.	Jan. 8 to Jan. 29, 1892.
17.	Nellie Perry.	8th Grammar Boys.	Nellie Perry.	Dec. 1 to Dec. 24, 1891.
18.	Teresa A. Whitaker.	3d Primary Boys.	L. M. Ford.	Jan. 4 to Mch. 4, 1892.
33.	Marion Jardine.	5th " "	Jennie M. Seaman	Jan. 4 to Jan. 29, 1892.
37.	Jennie Cassidy.	8th Grammar Boys.	C. L. Valentine.	Jan. 1 to Jan. 31, 1892.
38.	Lucy A. Hayes	4th Primary Girls.	T. B. Regan.	Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1892.
39.	Louisa A. Kemble.	6th " Mixed.	M. L. Falion.	Dec. 1, '91, to Nov. 30, '92.
53.	Katherine E. Meagher.	6th " "	K. E. Meagher.	Jan. 4 to Feb. 29, 1892.
62.	Sarah F. Rutan	6th " "	K. L. Toner.	Feb. 5 to July 1, 1892.
	Catherine L. Toner.	8th " "	C. L. Brinard.	Jan. 4 to Feb. 4, 1892.
65.	Catherine F. Kavanagh.	6th " Girls.	Annie Turner.	Jan. 1 to July 1, 1892.
76.	Ida Hernan.	2d " Mixed.	L. A. Baylis.	Dec. 4, '91, to Feb. 4, '92.
	Alice M. Lynes.	8th Grammar Girls.	Helen Ryan.	Dec. 10, '91, to July 1, '92.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	DATE.
No. 1.....	Mary M. Beale.....	2 months from December 1.
8.....	Deborah J. Wright.....	2 " " December 1.
9.....	E. McCorkendale.....	2 " " January 1.
	Mary J. O'Neil.....	2 " " January 5.
11.....	Hattie I. Cole.....	1 " " January 4.
16.....	Mary H. Sarles.....	1 " " January 2.
	Belle F. Wood.....	2 " " January 4.
20.....	Henrietta Tompkins.....	6 weeks " December 5.
35.....	Margaret A. Reilly.....	8 months " October 1.
37.....	B. H. Slaight.....	2 " " April 1.
52.....	Mary A. Caldwell.....	1 " " January 4.
53.....	Agnes Molow.....	1 " " January 4.

JOHN FLYNN,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
C. SIMIS,

*Committee on Teachers.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. Northup :

The Committee on Law respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills :

Alden S. Swan, Tax Collector, assessment grading and paving Watkins St.....	\$241 75
Alden S. Swan, Tax Collector, assessment gas lamps Lindwood st.....	19 62
Lawyers' Title Ins. Co., searches.....	15 60
	<hr/>
	\$276 97

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills :

John Donlon, No. 65,	Repairs.....	\$8 00
G. W. Phillips, No. 11,	" .....	11 50
W. G. Comstock,	Paper.....	6 00
Wechsler & Abraham,	Shades .....	3 60
"	" .....	10 20
W. & H. Mumford,	" .....	72 47
"	" .....	159 85
"	" .....	195 24
"	" .....	36 80
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware.....	30 62
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	" .....	48 50
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber.....	19 34
J. L. Mott, Iron Works,	Supplies....	22 20
E. G. Soltmann,	" .....	17 92
"	" .....	3 15
Wm. Martin,	Roofing.....	25 60
A. C. Muir,	Electric work.....	2 50
"	" .....	6 25
A. Y. Smith,	Carting.....	23 75
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 00

H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies.....	\$57 26
C. N. Boyd,	Glass.....	133 53
"	" .....	168 13
C. W. Keenan,	Supplies.....	43 90
Wm. Schwarzwaelde & Co.,	Furniture. ....	6 00
M. Montague,	Charcoal.....	1 80
Jas. Harley,	Plumbing.....	96 00
J. W. Moran,	Repairs.....	11 00
J. H. Williams,	Painting.....	114 00
J. T. Hanlon,	Repairs.....	52 70
N. Schneider,	Concrete.....	189 00
James E. Garner,	Painting.....	55 25
		<hr/>
		\$1651 06

WM. HARKNESS,  
SAM'L GOODSTEIN,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,

*Committee on School Houses.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

A. Adams,	Horse Shoeing.....	\$18 75
Wm. Green,	Horse keep, Dec.....	25 25
"	" " Jan.....	25 00
Pierce Steam Heating Co.,	Supplies.....	279 50
Jas. S. Clarke,	" .....	44 44
P. H. Preator,	" .....	64 80
Jenkins Bros.,	" .....	27 40
Trimont Mfg. Co.,	" .....	13 68
American Radiator Co.,	" .....	42 32
S. W. Cornell,	" .....	11 20

F. Campbell,	Supplies.....	\$264 00
Matt. Kopp,	Repairs to wagons.....	152 00
		<hr/>
		\$963 29

JOHN McNAMEE,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
JASPER MURPHY,  
JAMES CLYNE,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have  
approved the following bills :

American Book Co.,	Books .....	\$8,796 99
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	" .....	434 00
E. Maynard & Co.,	" .....	629 10
University Pub. Co.,	" .....	740 25
Wm. Wood & Co.,	" .....	803 00
D. Slote & Co.,	" .....	2,363 71
John Ghegan,	Blank stock....	1,653 75
J. H. F. Bowman,	Black board .....	14 00
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Stationary.....	616 90
Peckham, Little & Co.,	" .....	402 20
		<hr/>
		\$15,953 90

A. C. AUBERY,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
H. M. WINTER,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,

*Committee on Libraries.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.



By Mr. Clyne :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bills :

Manhattan Supply Co.,	Supplies.....	\$108 24
" "	" .....	181 85
" "	" .....	51 54
Brooks & Commer,	" .....	789 84
" "	" .....	165 04
Cavanagh & Thompson,	" .....	1,844 84
" "	" .....	146 44
" "	" .....	408 14
J. M. Bacon & Co.,	Coal, W. D.....	2,897 14
H. H. Adams & Co.,	Coal, 28th Ward.....	908 54
Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal, E. D.....	1,860 0'
		<hr/>
		\$7,752 2'

JAMES CLYNE,  
N. J. GATES,

*Committee on Supplies*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Drummond :

The Committee on Printing respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills :

Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Printing.....	\$44 54
" " " .....	37 04
" " " .....	45 04
" " " .....	45 04
" " Advertising.....	9 04
Brooklyn Citizen, Printing.....	40 04
Brooklyn Times, Advertising.....	8 6-

1892.)                      BOARD OF EDUCATION.                      99

Theo. L. DeVinne,	Electro plate.....	\$2 90
T. J. Dyson & Son,	Printing.....	228 50
		<hr/> \$461 14

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
JAMES L. DRUMMOND,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,

*Committee on Printing.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Thompson :

The Committee on Evening Schools report that  
they have approved the following bills :

Brooklyn Citizen, Printing.....	\$55 00
“                      “                      “                      .....	22 00
	<hr/> \$77 00

JOHN R. THOMPSON,  
JOHN FLYNN,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN,  
WILLIAM HARKNESS,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,  
E. H. DICKEY,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,

*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Winter :

*Resolved*—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent,  
for car fare of Attendance Agents for the month of January

622107

1892, amounting to \$12.65, be referred to the Committee on Finance to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

*Resolved*—That the annexed bill of J. Prosser & Son, for work done in the school house in Berkeley place during the months of September and October, 1891, and amounting to thirty-two dollars and fifteen cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, with power to pay the same if found correct, and the same be approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey:

The Committee on the E. D. Library report that they have approved the following bills:

American Book Co., Books.....	\$46
" " " .....	470
American News Co., Books and papers.....	49
The Century Co., Books.....	12
C. L. Webster & Co., " .....	30
American News Co., " .....	8
	<hr/>
	\$611

E. H. DICKEY,  
JOHN R. THOMPSON,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,

*Committee on E. D. Library.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Flynn :

*Resolved*—That the several bills attached hereto and named below, amounting to two hundred and thirty (230) dollars, for marking “B” examination papers December, 1891, be referred to the Finance Committee, with direction to pay the same from the Contingent Fund.

Mary Black,	Spelling.....	\$18 00
Thomas D. Murphy,	Penmanship etc.....	8 50
Emma L. Johnston,	Grammar and Composition.....	20 00
W. B. Gunnison,	Eng. and Am. Literature.....	20 00
Mary Molow,	Geography.....	16 00
Sarah E. Scott,	Gen. History.....	20 00
James Cruikshank,	Civ. Goverment... ..	20 00
Frank L. Green,	Arithmetic.....	19 00
Chas. S. Lyon Jr.,	Algebra .....	25 00
Chas. D. Larkens,	Plane Geometry.....	27 50
Ed. P. Crowell,	Physiology.....	20 00
James Priddy,	Nat. Philosophy.....	16 00
		<hr/> \$230 00

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

The Committee on Health report that they have examined and approved the following bills :

New England Vaccine Co., Vaccine .....	\$3 60
“ “ “ .....	1 20
<hr/>	
\$4 80	

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. King:

*Resolved*—That the bill of S. O. Burnett, amounting to \$5.75, for one truck for Public School No. 1, be referred to the Finance Committee for payment if found correct, and charge amount to account of Janitors' Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

*Resolved*—That the bill of Howell & Sartan, amounting to one dollar and fifty cents (1.50) for one ice pick for P. S. No. 1, be referred to the Finance Committee for payment if found correct and charge amount to account of Janitors' Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and are hereby authorized to procure 100,000 report-cards, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and eighty (180) dollars, to be charged to the account of General Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

#### LOCAL BILLS READ FROM THE DESK.

Henry Hares, No. 55,	Barrels etc. ....	\$4	85
P. J. Carlin & Co., No. 4,	Repairs. ....	9	75
Wm. Kuhn, No. 6,	" .....	5	89
C. Lineburgh,	" .....	14	25
Hugh Reilly, No. 79,	" .....	1	50
G. B. Berger, No. 5,	Repairs to clocks. ....	4	25
J. L. Crane,	Looking glass .....	2	40
Wm. Marlow,	Supplies. ....		20

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

#### LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. King:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to supply P. S. No. 1 with two copies of Webster's International Dictionaries, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates :

*Resolved*—That fifteen galvanized ash cans be furnished for Grammar School No. 3, on Hancock St., at a cost not exceeding \$2.50 per can and charge to account of Janitors' Supplies.

Mr. Teale moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Supplies for examination, and report as to the advisability of furnishing ash cans for all the schools.

Accepted.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. Gates :

*Resolved*—That one Joslin 10-inch globe, and one Webster's International Dictionary for P. S. No. 3, be furnished at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Guilfoyle :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be, and hereby is directed to pay Miss Ellen J. Furey the sum of \$23.75 being the difference in pay between her salary as teacher of the fourth grammar mixed class, in P. S. No. 7, and the minimum pay of principal of an intermediate school, for the period he acted as principal of said school, commencing January 1, and terminating January 8, 1892.

Mr. Teale moved to amend by inserting after the word "that" in the first line, the words "upon approval of the Committee on Teachers."

Accepted.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. King :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to supply Public School, No. 8, with one copy of Webster's International Dictionary, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on Music with power to purchase one piano for Public School, No. 16, at a cost not to exceed \$250 and charge to account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay Miss Nellie Perry the sum of \$33.50 for December 1891, and \$40 for January 1892 making a total of \$72.50 for services as teacher of class of eighth grammar boys in Public School No. 17, during said months and charge same to account of Teachers' Wages.

Mr. Teale moved to amend by inserting after the word "that" in the first line, the words "when approved by the Committee on Teachers."

Agreed to.

The resolution, as amended, was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish Public School No. 18, two Webster's Unabridged Dictionaries, and two maps of Long Island at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

*Resolved*—That the district lines of Public School, No. 25 and 45 be and hereby are fixed determined as follows : Public School, No. 25, Flushing, Throop, Myrtle and Stuyvesant avenues, Madison street, Marcy, Greene, Nostrand, Willoughby and Marcy avenues to Flushing avenue and through Flushing avenue to Throop avenue, the place of beginning. Public School, No. 45, Washington avenue and Wallabout Canal, thence to DeKalb, Grand, Greene, Nostrand, Willoughby, Marcy, Flushing, Franklin and Wythe avenues to Hewes street, to Wallabout canal, to Washington avenue, the place of beginning.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan :

*Resolved*—That leave of absence for the month of January, 1892, is hereby granted to Miss Annie McCann, Public School No. 27, she having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Murphy :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be directed to furnish P. S. No. 30, one air plunge for the front door, at a cost not to exceed three dollars, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be authorized to pay the bill of Wm. McMullen, amounting to \$51.20 for services as janitor of rented class-room on Dupont st., from November 1, 1890, to June 30, 1891, during alteration at P. S. No. 31, when approved by the Local Committee of said school, the same to be charged to account of Janitors' Wages

The resolution was adopted.



By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That leave of absence for three months from February 1, be granted to Miss E. T. Amsbury, head of department in P. S. No. 37, on account of sickness, she to furnish a suitable substitute.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Teachers.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Straub :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay Miss Katherine Jones, the sum of twenty (20) dollars for services as substitute teacher in charge of class of fourth primary mixed in P. S. No. 43, from January 4, to January 20, 1892, inclusive, and charge same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 54, branch of No. 45, in conjunction with Superintendent of Public Instruction, be authorized to re-organize that school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 45, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be authorized to re-organize said school on the completion of the new wing, and to appoint twelve additional teachers as they may be required.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to supply P. S. No. 49, one set of kindergarten materials at a cost not to exceed fifteen dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby are authorized to furnish P. S. No. 57, one portable black-board, 4x5, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 70, one portable black-board and curtains and poles, to separate classes, for the new class organized in said school.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses.

Agreed to.

By Mr. King:

*Resolved*—That the sum of \$80 be and hereby is appropriated from account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School from November 12, 1891, to January 12, 1892, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be, and it is hereby authorized to furnish the school house on Berkeley

place with a stand large enough to hold eighty (80) umbrellas, at a cost not to exceed twenty-five (25) dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be, and it is hereby authorized to furnish new window shades for the school house in Berkeley place, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses with power.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Flynn :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be, and hereby is authorized to furnish for St. John's Home, one Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, and one Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World, both at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be, and hereby is authorized to furnish for the Eastern Industrial School, one Joslin 10-inch globe, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Flynn :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommends the following:

**Resolved**—That the salaries of all Teachers in the Training School other than the faculty thereof, be and hereby is fixed at \$700 for the first year with an increase of \$50 per annum until the fifth year, when the sum of \$900 shall have been reached, which sum shall be the maximum salary and the salary of the succeeding years.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Flynn :**

**Resolved**—That the pay of the four faculty teachers in the Training School be equalized by increasing the salaries of three to conform to that of the fourth, as follows :

Miss Sarah E. Scott, from \$1,450 to \$1,750 per annum.

Miss Emma Johnston, from \$1,350 to \$1,750 per annum.

Miss Mary Molow, from \$1,450 to \$1,750 per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Northup :**

The Law Committee of the Board and the Superintendent of Public Instruction to whom was referred the matter of the application of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum of Brooklyn to have its school placed under the supervision of this Board and to share in the distribution of the school moneys of the Board in common with other Orphan Asylum Schools in the city :

Respectfully report, that they have made an investigation of the claims of the said Hebrew Orphan Asylum, and find that the said Society has established and maintained a school at the Asylum during the last year, in which the common school branches have been taught, and that the same has been done in conformity with the rules and regulations of this Board so far as practicable. That the Society desires to conduct the work of the school in *strict* conformity with the rules and regulations of the Board, and will submit the school to the visitation of the members of this Board and of the Superintendent or his associates, and will employ teachers approved and licensed by the Superintendent.

In view of the foregoing, we respectfully offer for adoption the following :

*Resolved*—That the school of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society be subjected to the supervision of this Board in common with other Orphan Asylum Schools in the city in compliance with the request of said Society.

*Resolved*—That the President of the Board be and he is hereby empowered to appoint a local committee for said Hebrew Orphan Asylum School.

*Resolved*—That the Finance Committee be and they are hereby empowered to pay to the Treasurer of the said Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society its *pro rata* share of the Orphan Asylum Fund for the year 1891 as soon as their report for that year shall receive the approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
T. G. BERGEN,

*Committee on Law.*

W. H. MAXWELL,

*Superintendent Public Instruction.*

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

The Law Committee respectfully report that in the matter of the People on the relation of John J. Curtin that the Corporation Counsel and your Committee since the decision in the People *ex rel* Condon (reported at page 47 of minutes of the current year) have determined that it is best to restore Curtin to duty, and settle with him the amount of his claim for arrears of wages.

Your Committee therefore recommend that the Committee on Heating and Ventilating restore said John J. Curtin to his former position. That it be referred to the Committee

on Heating and Ventilating to ascertain and report at the next meeting what amount of wages would have been earned by said Curtin during the past year.

D. W. NORTHUP.  
T. G. BERGEN.

*Committee on Law.*

The recommendations were adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully reports that by its chairman it has entered into the annexed contract and recommends the following resolution for adoption, to wit:

*Resolved*—That this Board hereby approves of the contract made by Martha A. Marshall with this Board for sale of property to this Board situate on the southeast corner of Madison street and Throop avenue.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
T. G. BERGEN.

*Committee on Law.*

This agreement made the 6th day of January, 1892, between Martha A. Marshall, of Brooklyn, N. Y., party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part, witnesseth: That the said party of the first part hereby agrees to sell and convey, and the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase all that lot or parcel of land, lying and being in the 23d Ward of the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York, described as follows: Beginning at the southeasterly corner of Madison street and Throop avenue running thence easterly along the southerly side of Madison street one hundred (100) feet, thence southerly parallel with Throop avenue twenty (20) feet, thence westerly parallel with Madison street one hundred (100) feet to the easterly side of Throop avenue;

thence northerly along the easterly side of Throop avenue twenty (20) feet to the point or place of beginning, for the sum of forty-five hundred (4,500) dollars, payable as follows, to wit : On delivery of the deed hereinafter mentioned.

And said party of the first part hereby covenants to deliver or cause to be delivered to the said party of the second part or assigns, a full covenant Warranty Deed, properly executed and acknowledged for the conveying and assuring to them an absolute fee of said premises, free and clear from all encumbrance. Said deed to be delivered at the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., on the 3d day of February, 1892, at 10 o'clock a. m. This contract is made subject to the approval of the said Board according to its By-Laws.

It is understood that William P. Rae & Co., the brokers in this sale, are entitled to commission from the party of the first part. And it is understood and agreed that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

*In witness whereof*, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

MARTHA A. MARSHALL.

Sealed and delivered in presence of

MARCIE DUNN.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,

By D. W. NORTHUP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Law.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved appointment of John M. Whitty, janitor of the old frame P. S. building, corner of Bedford ave. and Jefferson st., to date from October 21, 1891, at salary of \$600 per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of Jas. McDermott, as janitor of P. S. No. 13, to date from December 19, 1891, at \$1,200 per annum, in place of John Sheedy, deceased.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Heating and Ventilating, be and hereby are authorized to purchase one screw cutting machine, at a cost not to exceed four hundred (400) dollars to be charged to the account of Heating and Ventilating.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Rowe :

The Committee on Text Books to whom was referred the communication from the American Book Co., dated January 14, 1892, would respectfully submit for adoption the following:

*Resolved*—That Boise's Xenophon's Anabasis, 4 books, with Lexicon, at \$1.06, be placed upon the text-book list, in place of the same title, 5 books, at \$1.12.

February 2, 1892.

EDWARD ROWE,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
CHAS. E. TEALE.

*Committee on Text Books.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and they are hereby authorized to purchase the plot of land on the southeast corner of Vandervoort avenue and Thames





# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

SPECIAL SESSION,  
Friday, February 19, 1892. }  
8 P. M.

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair,  
and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BARTHMAN,  
BOUCK,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DICKEY,  
FERRIS,  
HARKNESS,

HUBBS,  
JARRETT,  
LYNCH,  
MCLEAN,  
MURPHY,  
SCHIMMEL,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON.

The President announced the death of Dr. James Sweeney, a member of the Board, and stated that the meeting had been called for the purpose of taking appropriate action in relation thereto.

In connection therewith, Mr. Lynch presented the following :

*Resolved*—That we have heard with profound sorrow of the death on the 18th inst., of Dr. James Sweeney, who has been associated with us since July, 1887, and we desire to place on record this brief tribute to his memory.

As a member of this Board, modest and retiring, he was noted for the care and fidelity with which he discharged his duties to the schools committed to his charge.

As a citizen he was esteemed for the purity of his life, for the possession of those virtues which are the pride of true manhood, and for his love of country as shown by his self sacrifice during the War of the Rebellion.

In his profession, his kindly gentle attentions to the afflicted won him the love and esteem of all his patients.

As a friend, he was warm hearted, generous and true to an extent that made it a pleasure to know him.

*Resolved*—That the foregoing be spread at large upon the minutes, and a copy thereof transmitted to the family of the deceased.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

Mr. Bouck then moved that when the Board adjourns it be to meet on Sunday, February 21, 1892, at 1.30 o'clock P. M., to attend the funeral in a body.

Agreed to.

Mr. Aubery moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, March 1, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair,  
and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CULYER,  
DICKEY,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HUBBS,  
JARRETT,

KING,  
LYNCH,  
MILLER,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
STEWART,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
WINTER—30.

The minutes of the previous meetings, Tuesday, February 2, and Friday, February 19, 1892, were read and approved.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

From his Honor the Mayor :

MAYOR'S OFFICE,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., February 3, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint John J. Cashman to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of John K. Creevey, resigned.

DAVID A. BOODY,  
*Mayor.*

A true copy of certificate of appointment, filed in the office of the City Clerk.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,  
*Private Secretary.*

MAYOR'S OFFICE,  
BROOKLYN, February, 24, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint Arthur S. Somers to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of James Sweeney, deceased.

DAVID A. BOODY,  
*Mayor.*

A true copy of certificate of appointment filed in the office of the City Clerk.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,  
*Private Secretary.*

In connection therewith, the President announced that the credentials of the gentlemen appeared to be regular, and directed that their names be added to the roll of members.

From his Honor the Mayor :

Transmitting a petition of G. M. Wilson, asking for additional school accommodations in the 18th Ward.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses for examination and report.

From A. G. Stauchfield :

Proposing to furnish copies of engraving "Webster addressing the Senate," at \$3.00 each.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From Wm. Wood & Co.:

Proposing to furnish May's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene at 45 cents per copy, and Kiddell's Physics at 60 cents per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Rand, McNally & Co.:

Proposing to furnish educational maps as follows :

Western Hemisphere, Globe series, 41x58 ; Eastern Hemisphere, 41x58 ; North America, 41x52 ; South America, 41x52 ; United States, Canada and Mexico, 41x58 ; Europe, 41x52 ; Asia, 41x52 ; Africa, 41x52 ; at \$1.50 each, on portable spring roller at \$2.00 each ; in diamond case with spring roller, \$2.60 each. Complete set, cabinet case, \$20.00 ; globe case \$18.00 ; Columbia series at \$2.75 each. In diamond case at \$5.00 each. In Columbia case, complete, \$32.50.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From J. M. Bulwinkle :

Proposing to furnish geometrical paper, 9x12, at 35 cents per package, folding paper, 4x4, at 6½ cents per package.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From G. W. & C. B. Colton :

Proposing to furnish school charts—geographical definitions illustrated, at \$3.75 per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From C. E. Merrill & Co.:

Proposing to furnish " Hannaford's number cards " at 30 cents per box.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Brooks & Commer :

Proposing to furnish iron clad ash cans at \$2.35 each.

Referred to Committee on Supplies.

From James L. Drummond :

HON. JOS. C. HENDRIX.

Dear Sir :

I hereby resign as chairman of Public School No. 31.

Yours truly,

JAMES L. DRUMMOND.

March 1, 1892.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

From H. B. Walker :

Asking that Walker's International Atlas at \$20.00, be placed upon the text book list.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

123

From Chas. L. Webster & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the "Library of American Literature," 11 vols., at reduced prices as follows: cloth \$28.05, sheep \$37.40, half morocco \$46.75.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From the Secretary transmitting the following:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., February 8, 1892. )

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

SIR:

I hereby re-organize the Teachers' Committee as follows:  
Messrs. Bouck, Flynn, Northup, Culyer, Simis, Healy.

I hereby re-organize the Printing Committee as follows:  
Mr. Bouck having resigned. Messrs. Ferris, Drummond,  
Hubbs.

Very respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

February 11, 1892.

*President.*

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

SIR:

I hereby appoint the following named Local Committee:  
Hebrew Orphan Asylum — Messrs. Goodstein, McNulty,  
Northup.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

*President.*

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.



From the Housesmith's Union :

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1892.

*To Board of Education :*

GENTLEMEN.—At a regular meeting of the Housesmiths' Union held on the above date, I was instructed to write and ask your honorable body that when you are awarding contracts, you will award them to those firms which employ union men. Hoping this will meet your favorable consideration, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

FRANK CONDON,

*Secretary.*

Ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Houses.

The President submitted a report from Francis Gottsberger, accountant, as follows :

BROOKLYN, February 24, 1892.

HON. JOSEPH C. HENDRIX,

*President of the Board of Education.*

Dear Sir:

In conformity with appointment by his Honor, the Mayor, David A. Boody, Esq., I have examined the books, vouchers, &c., relating to the finances of the Board of Education for the year 1891, and respectfully submit the following as the result of such examination:

#### RECEIPTS.

1890.

Dec. 31.	Cash Balance in hands of City Treasurer as per statement on file.	\$496,799 80
	Less warrants issued by the Board but not yet presented for payment.	6,715 31
	Balance of cash subject to draft Dec. 31, 1890.	\$490,084 49

#### Appropriations by the City for 1891:

For general purposes. .... \$1,637,437 24

From sales of bonds issued for new school houses:

February.....	68,150 00
June.....	159,875 00
July .....	159,827 00
November.....	57,794 00
December.....	15,250 00

Total amount received from the City..... 2,098,883 24

## RECEIPTS.—Continued.

Amount received from the State.....	\$378,721 31
From sale of old building.....	75 00
“ “ books.....	977 18
“ “ old furniture.....	73 88
“ “ Janitors' supplies.....	106 22
“ rents.....	286 00
Interest on deposits .....	23,862 67
Total receipts for 1891.....	<u>\$2,992,579 19</u>

The moneys are in hands of the City Treasurer and by him deposited in various banks in the City. The balances of December 31, 1890 and '91, have been verified at the office of the City Treasurer.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

## TEACHERS' WAGES.

January.....	\$139,908 31
February.....	142,724 90
March. ....	142,683 78
April.....	144,896 69
May.....	148,979 03
June .....	149,187 19

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## TEACHERS' WAGES.

July.....	\$192 45
August.....	18 00
September.....	145,403 14
October.....	147,808 55
November.....	146,678 03
December.....	149,808 55
Total disbursed for Teachers' Wages.....	\$1,452,632 61

Teachers' salaries are paid in tenths, no payments being made in July and August.

The pay-roll is made up at headquarters, from the regular salary list, and then sent to the principals of the different schools for certification. The amount of the pay-rolls is deposited in different banks in various parts of the City, and checks drawn to the order of each party as per certified pay-rolls. The balance, if any, is re-deposited with the City Treasurer. Properly audited and receipted pay-rolls are on file for the year. An allowance for absence from illness is made on doctor's certificate, such allowance not to exceed 15 days in the year, payments in such cases were made in February, June and December, properly audited and receipted vouchers are on file for the same. Special payments to teachers not on the regular list are in all cases made by order of the Board, and properly audited and receipted vouchers are on file.

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

TEACHERS' WAGES.

Payments for the year were made as below :

		Re-deposited.
Jan.	Deposited in banks.....	\$140,248 51
	Special payments.....	25 50
Feb.	Deposited in banks.....	141,282 05
	Special payments.....	31 00
	Allowance for illness.....	1,804 15
Mch.	Deposited in banks.....	142,734 50
	Special payments.....	77 31
April.	Deposited in banks.....	144,557 56
	Special payments.....	84 00
May.	Deposited in banks.....	144,736 59
	Special payments....	158 00
June.	Deposited in banks.....	144,968 46
	Special payments.....	256 40
	Allowances for illness.....	4,168 70
July.	Special payments.....	229 15
Aug.	" .....	18 00
Sept.	Deposited in banks.....	145,402 14
Oct.	" .....	149,094 50
	Special payments.....	57 00
Nov.	Deposited in banks.....	147,849 88
	Special payments.....	110 85
		1,842 95
		1,282 70

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## TEACHERS' WAGES.

Dec. Deposited in banks.....	\$148,559 07	\$769 05
Special payments.....	213 90	
Allowances for illness.....	1,799 60	
	<u>\$1,458,466 82</u>	<u>\$5,884 21</u>
Less re-deposited.....	5,884 21	
Total net payments for teachers' wages. .	\$1,452,632 61	

## LIBRARIAN'S SALARY.

Salary for the year.....	\$750 00
Properly audited and receipted vouchers on file.	

## JANITORS' WAGES.

January.....	\$6,686 28
February.....	6,686 28
March.....	6,839 51
April.....	6,781 27
May.....	6,800 78
June.....	6,757 13
July.....	6,757 12
August.....	6,814 63
September.....	6,773 78

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## JANITORS' WAGES.

October.....	\$6,773 78
November...	6,773 78
December.....	7,041 18
Total disbursed for Janitors' wages.....	\$81,385 45

Pay-rolls are made up monthly at headquarters and the amount required is deposited in bank and checks drawn to the order of each party for the amount due. Special payments made by the order of the Board only, and proper vouchers on file. Properly audited pay-rolls and receipts are on file for the year.

Excess of amount paid was drawn from City Treasurer and re-deposited.

April . . . . .	\$44 65
-----------------	---------

## OFFICERS' SALARIES.

January .....	\$8,949 94
February . . . . .	8,949 94
March.....	8,949 94
April.....	8,989 94
May.....	8,949 94
June.....	8,949 94
July.....	4,056 86

DISBURSEMENTS. Continued.

OFFICERS' SALARIES.

August.....	\$4,087 44
September.....	3,926 33
October ..	4,412 44
November.....	4,170 78
December.....	4,170 78
Total disbursed for officers' salaries.....	\$48,523 77

This represents salaries paid to officers and employees at headquarters.  
The amount required monthly is deposited in bank and checks drawn to the order of each party for the amount due. Properly audited monthly pay-rolls and receipts are on file for the year.

MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

January.....	\$1,948 00
February.....	1,877 50
March....	1,952 00
April ...	1,934 75
May.....	1,952 00
June ..	1,977 00
September.....	1,977 00
October....	1,977 00



## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

November.....	\$1,889 50
December.....	1,977 00
Total disbursed for Music Teachers' salaries.....	\$19,461 75

Music Teachers' pay-rolls are made up at headquarters from the salary list and sent for certification to the principals of the schools. The amount is deposited in bank and checks to order of each party drawn for the amount due, as per certified pay-roll. Properly audited and receipted pay-rolls are on file.

January deposited in bank.....	\$1,948 00
February.. . . .	1,952 00
March. . . . .	1,952 00
April. . . . .	1,952 00
May . . . . .	1,952 00
June.....	1,977 00
September.....	1,977 00
October.....	1,977 00
November... . .	1,977 00
December	1,977 00

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

## Less re-deposited with City Treasurer:

February.....	\$74 50	
April.....	17 25	
November.....	87 50	
		<u>179 15</u>
Total payments.....		<u>\$19,461 75</u>

## EVENING SCHOOLS.

January .....	\$151 00	
February.....	14,190 03	
March.....	2 01	
April.....	41 64	
May.....	80 96	
September.....	90 00	
October.....	154 53	
November.....	14,414 75	
December.....	19,006 00	
Total disbursed for Evening Schools.....		<u>\$49,010 93</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Of the above there was disbursed for Teachers' and Janitors' wages

February.....	\$14,020 25
November.....	13,951 30
December.....	18,976 00
	<hr/>
Other disbursements..	\$46,947 55
	1,063 37
	<hr/>
	\$48,010 92

Properly audited and receipted pay-rolls and vouchers on file.

PRINTING.

January.....	\$270 00
February.....	446 47
March.....	653 35
April .....	1,194 25
May.....	338 47
June.....	813 37
July.....	2,058 40
August.....	244 30
September.....	273 25

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

PRINTING.

October.....	\$417 05
November.....	688 98
December.....	906 95
Total disbursed for Printing.....	<u>\$8,298 44</u>

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for the above payments  
are on file.

BOOKS.

February .....	\$14,973 47
March.....	8,056 10
April.....	17,987 89
May.....	5,428 14
June.....	2,479 53
July.....	6,207 77
September.....	12,878 41
October.....	18,881 40
November.....	12,263 40
December.....	6,763 10
Total disbursed for Books.....	<u>\$100,919 21</u>

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for the above payments  
are on file.

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## Music Books.

March.....	\$1,576 46
April.....	3,766 46
May.....	364 44
June.....	5 50
November.....	179 86
December .....	651 41
Total disbursed for Music Books.....	\$6,544 18

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for the above payments are on file.

## FUEL.

January.....	\$150 00
February.....	4,371 93
March.....	2,176 35
April .....	8,113 89
May.....	1,044 80
June.....	8,625 94
July.....	9,488 47
August.....	6,186 91
September.....	5,260 73

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

October. ....	\$5,393 01
November.....	4,788 28
December.....	450 92
Total disbursed for Fuel.....	\$46,249 12

Included in the above disbursements is salary for Inspector at \$150.00 per month. Properly audited and receipted vouchers for the above payments are on file. Accompanying each voucher for coal or wood are affidavits sworn to by the party delivering and the Inspector certifying to the delivery of amount named in voucher.

GAS.

January.....	\$757 89
February.....	2,281 28
March.....	477 12
May.....	1,365 81
August.....	338 40
October.....	187 52
November.....	62 56
December.....	452 85
Total disbursed for Gas.....	\$5,923 43

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## GENERAL SUPPLIES.

February.....	\$2,078 72
March.....	6,698 83
April.....	1,221 19

---

\$9,998 73

Total disbursed for general supplies.....

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.

## JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

February.....	\$3,064 06
March ..	99 46
April.....	542 83
June.....	86 00
July.....	1,455 86
August.....	180 14
September .....	26 00
October.....	48 15
November.....	153 90
December.....	139 51

---

\$5,740 40

Total disbursed for Janitors' Supplies.....

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## LIBRARY FUND.

January.....	\$19 20
February.....	811 40
July.....	34 03
October.....	15 00
November.....	87 50
Total disbursed for Library Fund.....	\$417 12

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file

## EXPRESSING BOOKS.

Contract for first 6 months at the rate of \$1,800 per annum, for the last 6 months at \$2,000.....	\$1,806 19
---	------------

Payments monthly in sums in accordance for which receipts are on file.

## ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Distributive share of Public School Money paid to the Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools, pursuant to the provisions of law and in compliance with resolution of the Board January 6th, 1891, for the year 1890, for attendance of scholars in said institutions at per capita \$20.96 79/100.



## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

	Attendance.	
Orphan Asylum Society.....	194	\$4,066 62
R. C. Orphan Asylum (Boys).....	428	8,866 91
R. C. Orphan Asylum (Girls).....	852	7,878 61
Church Charity Foundation Orphanage .....	89	1,865 61
Howard Colored Orphan Asylum.....	60	1,257 71
E. D. Industrial School Association.....	32	670 78
Brooklyn Ind. Association and Home.....	59	1,236 76
Industrial School Sisters of Mercy.....	98	1,949 46
German Orphan Home.....	85	1,781 76
Sheltering Arms Nursery.....	25	524 04
Total disbursed for Orphan Asylums.....		\$29,598 25

Proper receipts for above payments are on file.

## CONTINGENT FUND.

January.....	\$927 05
February.....	478 53
March.....	1,000 43
April.....	865 60
May.....	710 51

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

CONTINGENT FUND.

June.....	\$328 45
July....	381 65
August.....	604 55
September.....	86 00
October.....	661 27
November.....	854 04
December.....	984 55
Total disbursed for Contingent Fund.....	\$7,882 62

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.

EMPLOYEES IN WORKSHOP.

January.....	\$420 67
February.....	1,481 28
March.....	1,469 48
April.....	1,852 75
May.....	1,494 87
June.....	1,692 73
July.....	2,065 83
August....	2,481 13
September.....	2,825 07

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

EMPLOYEES IN WORKSHOP.	
October.....	\$2,948 83
November.....	8,089 29
December.....	4,591 83
Total disbursed for Employees in Workshop.....	<u>\$25,803 26</u>

The above payments represent monthly pay-roll, the amount being deposited in bank and checks drawn to the order of each party for amount due them as per audited pay-roll.

## COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

January.....	\$1,260 30
February.....	1,258 70
March.....	1,260 30
April.....	1,304 25
May.....	1,315 05
June.....	1,260 40
July.....	1,094 30
August.....	1,028 63
September.....	1,208 63
October.....	1,303 83
November.....	1,305 83
December.....	1,292 43
Total disbursed for Compulsory Education.....	<u>\$15,009 70</u>

Total disbursed for Compulsory Education.....

## COMPTROLLER OF EDUCATION.

For the above there was deposited in bank and checks drawn to the order of each party as per audited and receipted pay-roll.

January.....	\$1,285 80
February.....	1,285 30
March.....	1,254 24
April.....	1,285 80
May.....	1,185 80
June.....	1,285 80
July.....	1,021 10
August.....	1,028 68
September.....	1,268 68
October.....	1,268 68
November.....	1,268 68
December.....	1,268 68
	<hr/>
Less March re-deposited.....	\$14,554 99
	18 94
	<hr/>
	\$14,536 05
Other disbursements.....	465 65
	<hr/>
	\$15,001 70

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for disbursements other than pay-roll are on file.

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## RENT.

January.....	\$700 00
February.....	1,295 00
April.....	300 00
May.....	1,425 00
July.....	450 00
August.....	1,695 00
November.....	2,051 00

\$7,916 00

Total disbursed for Rent.....  
Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.

## ASSESSMENTS.

January.....	\$10,762 70
July.....	1,580 16
	<u>\$12,342 86</u>

Drawbacks on the above were received as follows; viz:

June.....	\$87 47
October.....	193 88

\$280 85

\$12,063 01

Total disbursed for Assessments.....  
The above payments are for Assessments levied by the City on the real estate of the Board; receipts are on file.

## DISBURSEMENTS—(continued.

## HEATING AND VENTILATING.

January.....	\$391 80
February.....	2,156 56
March.....	1,084 82
April.....	1,876 87
May.....	938 54
June.....	1,190 36
July.....	850 85
August.....	1,822 08
September.....	1,612 68
October.....	2,137 98
November.....	1,017 14
December.....	1,877 09
Total disbursed for Heating and Ventilating. ....	\$16,456 71

Of the above there was deposited in bank and checks drawn to the order of each party for the amount due them as per audited pay-roll.

January.....	\$318 80
February.....	651 00
March.....	698 15
April.....	760 00
May.....	740 25
June.....	748 50

## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.	
July...	\$744 50
August .....	740 50
September.....	688 75
October.....	684 50
November.....	687 75
December.....	1,061 25
	<hr/>
Other disbursements.....	\$8,718 95
	7,736 76
	<hr/>
	\$16,455 71

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for disbursements other than pay-roll are on file.

REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.	
January.....	\$3,296 38
February.....	746 54
March.....	930 81
April.....	1,603 51
May.....	2,061 98
June.....	1,045 76
July.....	1,502 05
August.....	15,859 25
September.....	9,917 96

REPAIRS AND FURNISHINGS.

October.....	\$11,081 98
November.....	7,804 77
December.....	8,227 62
Total disbursed for Repairing and Furnishing.....	\$61,918 51

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for the above payments are on file.

PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

February . . . . .	\$6 00
March . . . . .	759 00
April.....	1,102 81
May.....	1,135 00
June. . . . .	90 00
July . . . . .	252 00
September.....	90 00
October.....	159 50
December.....	305 25
Total disbursed for Pianos and Repairs . . . . .	\$8,890 06

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.



## DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

## REVENUE FUND.

January.....	\$45 00
March.....	170 00
April.....	9 50
May.....	14,089 00
June.....	12,000 00
October.....	45 00
December.....	76 00
Total disbursed for Revenue Fund.....	\$36,384 50

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.

## NEW BUILDING FUND.

January.....	\$104,990 67
February.....	14,618 55
March.....	45,585 10
April.....	37,043 58
May.....	28,516 55
June.....	87,657 77
July.....	68,458 98
August.....	49,923 08
.....	67,082 70

DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.

NEW BUILDING FUND.

October.....	\$76,024 74
November.....	55,022 00
December.....	59,488 00
Total disbursed for New Building Fund.....	\$672,830 70

Properly audited and receipted vouchers for above payments are on file.

Total disbursed for all purposes.....	\$3,716,654 59
Leaving as balance of cash on hand December 31st, 1891.....	\$375,924 60

Certificate of City Treasurer on file shows balance to credit of Board, December 31, 1891.....	\$282,639 91
Deduct warrants issued but not yet presented for payment	6,715 31
Showing balance of cash subject to draft, December 31st, 1891.....	\$275,924 60

## RECAPITULATION.

Total receipts from all sources..... \$2,992,579 19

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Teachers' Wages.....	\$1,452,632 61
Librarian's Salary.....	750 00
Janitors' Wages.....	81,385 45
Officers' Salaries.....	48,528 77
Music Teachers' Salaries.....	19,461 75
Evening Schools.....	48,010 92
Printing.....	8,293 44
Books.....	100,919 21
Music Books.....	6,644 13
Fuel.....	46,249 12
Gas.....	5,923 43
General Supplies.....	9,993 73
Janitors' Supplies.....	5,740 40
Library Fund.....	417 12
Expressing Books.....	1,896 19
Orphan Asylums.....	29,598 25
Contingent Fund .....	7,883 62
Employees in Workshop.....	26,363 26
Compulsory Education.....	15,002 70
Rent .....	7,916 00

## RECAPITULATION.--Continued.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Heating and Ventilating.....	\$16,455 71
Repairs and Furnishing.....	61,918 51
Pianos and Repairs.....	3,899 06
Revenue Fund.....	26,884 50
New Building Fund.....	672,830 70
Total disbursements for all purposes.....	\$2,716,654 59
Balance of cash on hand Dec. 31st, 1891.....	\$275,924 60

In making the examination, the amounts charged against the various accounts were taken from the books by the month, and then verified from the vouchers on file. The warrants drawn on the City Treasurer were examined as to the amounts drawn for and also in their numerical order, and all warrants not issued were found in the warrant book cancelled. In closing I wish to thank the gentlemen at headquarters for their courtesy and assistance extended in forwarding the examination.

Very respectfully,

FRANCIS GOTTSBERGER,

*Accountant.*

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

### PROPOSALS.

Proposals for school furniture were opened and announced as follows :



## SCHOOL FURNITURE—Continued.

NAME OF BIDDER.				Double Rear Seats all Cherry.	Single Desks as per Sample	Single Desks with Cherry Tops.	Single Desks all Cherry.
Globe Furniture Co.	No. 1			\$2 85	\$2 37	\$2 45	\$2 57
"	"	"	"	2 85	2 27	2 35	2 47
"	"	"	"	2 80	2 23	2 30	2 44
"	"	"	"	2 80	2 17	2 25	2 37
"	"	"	"	2 25	2 13	2 20	2 22
"	"	"	"	2 25	2 07	2 15	2 27
*Cleveland School Furniture Co.	1-1 1/2			2 75	2 65	2 70	2 80
"	2-2 1/2			2 75	2 60	2 65	2 75
"	3-3 1/2			2 75	2 50	2 55	2 65
"	4-4 1/2			2 75	2 45	2 50	2 60
"	5-5 1/2			2 75	2 30	2 35	2 45
"	6-6 1/2			2 75	2 30	2 35	2 45
*United States School Furniture Co.	1-1 1/2			2 50	2 37	2 47	2 57
"	2-2 1/2			2 50	2 37	2 47	2 57
"	3-3 1/2			2 35	2 23	2 33	2 43
"	4-4 1/2			2 35	2 23	2 33	2 43
"	5-5 1/2			2 15	2 10	2 10	2 20
"	6-6 1/2			2 15	2 00	2 10	2 20
W. A. Choate & Co.	1				3 20	3 20	3 45
"	2				3 20	3 20	3 45
"	3				3 00	3 10	3 25
"	4				3 00	3 10	3 25
"	5				2 80	2 90	3 05
"	6				2 80	2 90	3 05
George S. Perry & Co., Ltd. Desk.							4 20
"	Grammar, 24 in.	No. 1					3 10
"	"	"	2				3 00
"	"	"	3				2 80
"	"	"	4				2 70
"	Intermed'to 21 in.	"	3				2 65
"	"	"	4				2 55
"	"	"	5				2 45
"	"	"	6				2 40
"	Primary, 18 in.	"	3				2 35
"	"	"	4				2 25
"	"	"	5				2 20
"	"	"	6				2 15
Winchester Furn. Co., Norms), No. 1 and			2				4 25
"	Grammar, 16x24, No. 1		1				3 10
"	"	"	2				3 00
"	"	"	3				2 85
"	"	"	4				2 65
"	Intermed., 18x21, "	"	3				2 65
"	"	"	4				2 55
"	"	"	5				2 45
"	"	"	6				2 35
"	Primary, 12 1/2x18, "	"	3				2 35
"	"	"	4				2 30
"	"	"	5				2 15
"	"	"	6				2 10

\* When ordered in quantities for one class-room or less, five per cent. additional.

## SCHOOL FURNITURE—Continued.

NAME OF BIDDER.				Single Rear Seats as per Sample	Single Rear Seats all Cherry.	Single Desks with Chairs as per Sample	Gram- mar Desks and Chairs as per Sample
<b>Globe Furniture Co.</b>	No. 1	1	1	\$1 80	\$1 90	\$2 45	
"	"	2	2	1 80	1 90	2 80	
"	"	3	3	1 75	1 85	2 40	
"	"	4	4	1 75	1 85	2 25	
"	"	5	5	1 70	1 80	2 10	
"	"	6	6	1 70	1 80	2 00	
<b>Cleveland School Furniture Co.</b>	" 1-1½	1	1	2 00	2 10		
"	" 2-2½	2	2	2 00	2 10		
"	" 3-3½	3	3	2 00	2 10		
"	" 4-4½	4	4	2 00	2 10		
"	" 5-5½	5	5	2 00	2 10		
"	" 6-6½	6	6	2 00	2 10		
<b>United States School Furniture Co.</b>	" 1-1½	1	1	1 90	2 05†		\$2 85
"	" 2-2½	2	2	1 90	2 05†		2 80
"	" 3-3½	3	3	1 75	1 90†		2 50
"	" 4-4½	4	4	1 75	1 90†		2 50
"	" 5-5½	5	5	1 50	1 65†		
"	" 6-6½	6	6	1 50	1 65†		
<b>A. Choate &amp; Co.</b>	" 1	1	1	2 80	2 80		
"	" 2	2	2	2 60	2 80		
"	" 3	3	3	2 60	2 80		
"	" 4	4	4	2 60	2 80		
"	" 5	5	5	2 60	2 80		
"	" 6	6	6	2 60	2 80		
<b>George S. Perry &amp; Co.</b>	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
<b>Winchester Furniture Co.</b>	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"				

\* When ordered in quantities for one class-room or less, five per cent. additional.

† New Triumph.



## SCHOOL FURNITURE—Continued.

NAME OF BIDDER.	Intermedi- ate Desks and Chairs.	Primary Desks and Chairs.	Orion Normal Lid, Desk and Chair as per sample.	Settees for Assembly Room, per sq. ft.
Globe Furniture Co.....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
Cleveland School Furn. Co.....				\$0 75
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
*U. S. School Furniture Co. ...	No. 3 \$2 44	No. 4 \$2 11	1-2 \$4 00	0 70
" " ".....	4 2 85	5 2 00	3-4 3 75	0 65
" " ".....	5 2 20	6 1 95	5-6 3 50	0 60
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
W. A. Choate & Co.....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
George S. Perry & Co.....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
Winchester Furniture Co.....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				
" " ".....				

\* When ordered in quantities for one class-room or less, five per cent. additional.

## SCHOOL FURNITURE—Continued.

NAME OF BIDDER.	Ink Wells.	Slate Black Boards, Single Face without Frame, per sq. ft.	Slate Black Boards, D'ble Face, without Frame, per sq. ft.	Slate Black Boards, Single Face with Frame, per sq. ft.
Globe Furniture Co.....				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
Cleveland School Furn. Co....	\$2 10 per doz.	\$0 19	\$0 28	\$0 29½
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
U. S. School Furniture Co....	7 50 per gross			
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
W. A. Choate & Co., Common Gifford's air tight	7 50 12 00	0 19	0 22	0 29½
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
George S. Perry & Co. . . .				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
Winchester Furniture Co....				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				
" " " " " " " " " " " "				

\* When ordered in quantities for one class-room or less, five per cent. additional.



1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

159

**Mr.** Harkness moved that the proposals be referred to the School House Committee with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

Proposals for concrete pavement, flagging and metal ceilings, were opened and announced as follows:

## CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

NAME OF BIDDER.	Imported Portland Cement.		Baylors American Cement.		Grading, per cu. yd.		Asphalt Ties, per sq. ft.		Granulite.	
	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.			Outside.	Inside.
The Wilson Rallie Mfg. Co. . . . .	20	17	19	16		1 00				
Daniel F. Blaney . . . . .	19	17	17½	17		1 00				
Matt Taylor Paving Co. . . . .	17	16¾				70	18			
Thomas McAnn . . . . .	22	18	20	15		50				
The Schilling Fire Proof Cement Co. . . . .	24	19	21	18		50				
Granite Sidewalk Co. . . . .	19	17	18	17		40				
N. Schneider . . . . .	19	17	18	16	60	1 25				
Harris Granite Paving Co. . . . .	new 19 old 20	18	18	17		50			21	19

## FLAGGING.

NAME OF BIDDER	New flagging per sq. ft.		Relaying old flags, per sq. ft.	Resetting old curb, per lineal ft.		Resetting old gutters, per lineal ft.	New Curb per lineal ft.	Cesspool stones each.	Extra Grading, per cubic yard.
M. J. Harrington..	18	04	15	16	00	4 00	1 00		
Edward Clark.	19	08	10	06	05	0 00	1 00		
John W. Moran....	18½	08	8½	05	50	47 50	(2)		

\* Or 45c per square foot

## METAL CEILINGS.

NAME OF BIDDER		Boys' High School, per square foot.	Per square foot.
Metallic Relief Manuf. Co.	453	14	12
John McCallum & Co., No.	455	20	12
	457		12½
Palmer Manuf. Co., No 1.			12
	3.		11½
New York Metal Ceiling Co., No 177			12½
	178	16	12½
Henry S. Northrop, No. 11		16	15

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the School House Committee with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

Proposals for signal bells were opened and announced as follows :

NAME OF BIDDER.		Electric.	Pneumatic.	Gillette Magnetic System.
C. Moncrief.....	School No. 84	\$150	\$160	
".....	85	175	165	
".....	86	175	165	
".....	87	165	175	
D. McCrackan.....	84			\$185
".....	85			175
".....	86			175
".....	87			175
Barton & Keith.....	84	\$175		
".....	85	175		
".....	86	175		
".....	87	175		
Zimdars & Hunt.....	84		\$187	
".....	85		187	
".....	86		187	
".....	87		177	

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the School House Committee with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

Proposals for flags and flag-poles were opened and announced as follows :

NAME OF BIDDER.	Flag and Flag Poles, Bracket, Halliards, &c.	Flag and Flag Poles, Halliards, &c. Stars sewed in.
Andrew Mills.....	5 50	.....
E. S. Thorp & Co.....	6 88	.....
Joseph A. Joel.....	7 00	7 30
E. W. Simmons & Co.....	No price given.	

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the School House Committee in conjunction with General King, with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING  
PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

Bklyn. Dist. Tel. Co., January.....	\$69 85
Am. Dist. Tel. Co., " .....	93 25
J. A. Burroughs, Coaches.....	48 00
F. Gottsberger, Accountant.....	200 00
	<hr/> \$411 10

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.



By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance present the following  
Local bills :

A. J. Hughes, E. No. 1,	Supplies.....	\$2 80
E. McNally, No. 5,	Barrels... ..	2 00
E. H. Dunn, Nos. 64 and 72,	Repairs.....	18 00
M. Durack, No. 49	.....	8 46
		<hr/> \$31 86

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

165

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of February, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of March, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$284,679 45
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$4,084 49
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,616 19
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,079 28
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	4,810 72
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,388 28
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	348 95
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages.....	7,251 48
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	162,363 34
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,254 11
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....	2,104 00
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian.....	75 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing ..	461 14
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Evening Schools.....	14,669 15
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Books.....	10,903 34
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of General Supplies.....	4,997 76
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	3,098 75
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Rent.....	1,820 00
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Library Fund.....	611 92
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Gas.....	2,302 51
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of Orphan Asylums.....	34,084 46
Schedule 22—Items charged to account of Assessment Fund.....	261 37
Schedule 23—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	19,926 55
	<u>\$284,679 54</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 1.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
68	15161	J. B. Bouck....	J. W. Moran. . . . .		Flagging.....	\$2,352 42
160	15123	"	A. C. Muir.....	67	Electrical Repairs.....	2 50
161	"	"	"	9	"	6 25
162	15123	"	The J. L. Mott Iron Works	22-30-36	Sundries .....	22 20
163	15124	"	John T. Hanlon . . . . .	31	Building Fence.....	52 70
164	15125	"	James Harley . . . . .	29-6	Partitions.....	96 00
165	15126	"	Michael Montague . . . . .		Charcoal.....	1 80
166	15127	"	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	12	1 Chair .....	6 00
167	15128	"	N. Schneider . . . . .	18	Labor on Playground..	189 00
168	15129	"	I. W. Williams . . . . .	18	Painting, &c.....	114 00
169	15130	"	J. W. Moran . . . . .	46	Labor, &c .....	11 00
170	15131	"	H. McShane & Co. . . . .		Sundries.....	57 26
171	15132	"	W. Green.....		Horse keep, &c.....	25 00
172	15133	"	A. Y. Smith.....		Cartage.....	23 75
173	15134	"	C. W. Keenan.....		Supplies.....	48 90
174	15135	"	C. N. Boyd.....		Glass.....	168 13
175	"	"	"		"	182 58
176	15136	"	W. Martin . . . . .	96	Urinal.....	25 60
177	15137	"	Kenyon & Newton . . . . .		Lumber.....	19 34
178	15138	"	E. G. Soltman . . . . .		Supplies.....	17 92
179	"	"	"		"	8 15
180	15139	"	S. W. Cornell.....		Hardware .....	30 62
181	15140	"	T. B. Willis & Bro . . . . .		"	48 50
182	15141	"	Wechaler & Abraham.....		Repairing Shades.....	10 20
183	"	"	"	87	"	3 60
184	15142	"	W. and H. Mumford.....		"	26 90



**SCHEDULE No. 2.**  
**ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.**

No. of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
142	15048	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Steam Fitters for January....	\$652 90
143	15107	J. B. Bouck.	American Radiator Co. ....	Radiators.....	42 32
144	15108	"	Pierce Steam Heating Co....	".....	279 50
145	15109	"	Trimont Manufacturing Co..	Wrenches.....	18 63
146	15110	"	James S. Clark. ....	Sperm Oil.....	44 44
147	15111	"	Felix Campbell.....	Sundries.....	264 00
148	15112	"	Matt Kopp.....	Repairing Wagon, etc.....	152 00
149	15113	"	S. W. Cornell.....	Sundries.....	11 20
150	15114	"	A. Adams.....	New Shoes.....	13 75
151	15115	"	W. Green.....	Horse Keep, December.....	25 25
152	"	"	".....	Horse Keep, January.....	25 00
153	15116	"	Jenkins Bros.....	Valves.....	27 40
	15117	"	P. M. Preater ..	Whalebone Tube Brushes.....	64 80
					\$1,616 19

**SCHEDULE No. 3.**

**ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.**

15049 J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll..... | Workmen for January..... | \$3,079 28

**SCHEDULE No. 4.**  
**ACCOUNT OF FUEL.**

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
86	15060	J. B. Bouck.	Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.	Coal, E. D., 290 tons, 1,375 lbs.	\$1,360 07
87	15061	"	J. M. Bacon & Co.	" W. D., 509 tons, 1,550 lbs.	2,397 10
88	15062	"	H. H. Adams & Co.	" E. N. Y., 172 tons, 970 lbs.	903 55
	15215	J. C. Hendrix.	M. J. Kearney.	Inspector for February.	150 00
					\$4,810 72

**SCHEDULE No. 5.**

**ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.**

93	15067	J. B. Bouck.	W. H. Maxwell.	Care Fare for Agents.	\$19 65
94	15068	"	German M. E. Church.	4 Mos. Rent to Feb. 1, Att. No. 1	100 00
	15212	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll	Agents for February.	1,016 63
	"	"	"	Janitor	240 00
	"	"	"	Teachers	12 00
					\$1,368 28

## SCHEDULE No. 6.

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of work.	Amount.
118	15087	J. B. Bouck.	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Sundries.....	\$52 80
119	15088	"	N. E. Vaccine Co.....	Vaccine.....	8 60
120	"	"	"	"	1 20
121	15089	"	American Dist. Tel. Co.....	Service for December.....	61 35
122	15090	"	Emma L. Johnston.....	Marking Papers.....	20 00
123	15091	"	Thomas D. Murphy.....	"	8 50
124	15092	"	Mary Black ..	"	18 00
125	15093	"	W. B. Gunnison..	"	20 00
126	15094	"	Mary Molow.....	"	16 00
127	15095	"	Sarah E. Scott.....	"	20 00
128	15096	"	J. Cruikshank.....	"	20 00
129	15097	"	Frank L. Green.....	"	19 00
130	15098	"	C. W. Lyon, Jr.....	"	25 00
131	15099	"	C. D. Larkins.....	"	27 50
132	15100	"	E. P. Crowell.....	"	20 00
133	15101	"	J. Priddy.....	"	16 00
					<u>\$348 95</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 7.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
75	15034 15209	J. B. Bouck. J. C. Hendrix.	Wm. McMullen..... Pay Roll.....	81	Extra Services as Janitor. Janitors for February....	\$51 20 7,200 28 <u>\$7,251 48</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 8.

## ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

71	15050	J. B. Bouck.	W. H. Andrews.....	Boys High	Services in Gymnasium.	\$80 00
73	15051	"	Nellie Perry.....	17	Services as Teacher, Dec. and Jan.....	72 50
73	15052	"	Isabel M. Borland..	11	Quarantined Service ..	4 00
74	15053	"	A. M. French.....	27	"	10 00
	15178		Pay Roll.....		Teachers for February ..	162,196 84
	15208 incl. 15216	J. C. Hendrix.				<u>\$162,368 84</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 9.

## ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

15210	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Officers for February...	\$4,254 11
-------	----------------	---------------	--------------------------	------------



SCHEDULE No. 10.  
ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount
	15211	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll .....	Teachers for February.....	\$2,104 00

SCHEDULE No. 11.

ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

15213	J. C. Hendrix	Arthur D. Stetson.....	Librarian for February.....	\$75 00
-------	---------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	---------

SCHEDULE No 12.

ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

15214	J. C. Hendrix	George D. Russell . . . . .	Expressman for February.....	166 66
-------	---------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------

SCHEDULE No. 13.

ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

99	15072	J. B. Bouck	T. J. Dyson & Son.....	Sundry Printing.....	\$238 50
100	15073	"	T. L. De Vinne & Co.....	Algebra Papers.....	2 90
101	15074	"	Brooklyn Daily Times . . . . .	Advertising.....	8 64
102	15075	"	The Brooklyn Citizen . . . . .	Printing . . . . .	40 00
103	15076	"	" Daily Eagle.....	Advertising.....	9 60
104	"	"	"	Printing.....	45 00
105	"	"	"	"	45 00
106	"	"	"	"	37 00
107	"	"	"	"	44 50
					\$461 14

## SCHEDULE No. 14.

## ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

No. of Bul.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
184	15102	J. B. Bouck...	Brooklyn Citizen...	Postals and Printing.....	\$223 00
185	"	"	"	Posters and Circulars.....	55 00
	15164	"	Pay Roll.....	Teachers, Jan. 4 to Feb. 5, incl.	7,219 00
	15165	"	"	"	6,598 00
	15166	"	"	Janitors	775 15
					<u>\$14,669 15</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 15.

## ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

No.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
108	15077	J. B. Bouck...	Wm. Wood & Co.....	Books.....	\$303 00
109	15078	"	E. Maynard & Co.....	"	629 10
110	15079	"	C. E. Merrill & Co.....	"	484 00
111	15080	"	American Book Co.....	"	8,798 99
112	15081	"	University Publishing Co.....	"	740 25
					<u>\$10,903 34</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 16.

## ACCOUNT OF GENERAL SUPPLIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
113	15082	J. B. Bouck...	J. H. F. Bowman.....	1 Black Board.....	\$14 00
114	15083	"	John Ghogan.....	Sundry Supplies.....	1,653 75
115	15084	"	Peckham, Little & Co.....	"	403 20
116	15085	"	Daniel Slote & Co.....	"	2,383 71
117	15086	"	J. M. Bulwinkle .....	"	564 10
					\$4,997 76

## SCHEDULE No. 17.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

76	15055	J. B. Bouck...	Howell & Saxtan.....	Supplies.....	\$1 50
77	15056	"	S. O. Burnett .....	1 Truck.....	5 75
78	15057	"	Cavanagh & Thompson.....	Supplies.....	408 16
79	"	"	"	"	146 40
80	"	"	"	"	1,344 85
81	15058	"	Brooks & Commer .....	"	165 66
82	"	"	"	"	789 80
83	15059	"	The Manhattan Supply Co.....	"	51 56
84	"	"	"	"	131 63
85	"	"	"	"	103 24

SCHEDULE NO. 18.

ACCOUNT OF RENT.

No of Bul.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
89	15063	J. B. Bouck...	Brooklyn Benevolent Society.	1 quarter rent, Feb. 1. P. S. No. 29....	\$45 00
90	15064	"	Felix Campbell.....	" " Boys' High.	1,250 00
91	15065	"	George W. Rice.....	" " 1008-12 Gates Av.	800 00
92	15066	"	Mary E. Murtha, Executrix..	" " 1004-6 Gates Av.	225 00
					<hr/> \$1,820 00

SCHEDULE NO. 19.

ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND.

154	15118	J. B. Bouck...	American Book Co.....	Books.....	\$46 11
155	"	"	"	"	470 76
156	15119	"	American News Co.....	Papers, &c.....	49 15
157	"	"	"	"	3 40
158	15120	"	The Century Co.....	Dictionary.....	12 50
159	15121	"	C. L. Webster & Co .....	Books.....	80 00
					<hr/> \$611 93

**SCHEDULE No. 20.**  
**ACCOUNT OF GAS.**

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
136	15103	J. B. Bouck ..	The Brooklyn Gas Light Co. .	Gas.....	\$204 97
137	"	"	"	"	70 05
138	"	"	"	"	880 04
139	15104	"	The Nassau	"	187 29
140	15105	"	The Peoples	"	269 89
141	15106	"	Williamsburgh	"	740 77
					<b>\$2,302 51</b>

**SCHEDULE No. 21.**

**ACCOUNT OF ORPHAN ASYLUMS.**

208a	15167	J. B. Bouck...	Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn.....		4,618 72
209a	15168	"	R. C. " " Boys.....		9,216 07
210	15169	"	" " " Girls.....		7,697 86
211	15170	"	Orphanage of the Church Charity Foundation.....		2,138 30
212	15171	"	Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan Asylum.....		1,360 95
213	15172	"	Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, E. D.....		1,240 21
214	15173	"	Brooklyn Industrial As'n and Home for Destitute Children.		2,565 96
215	15174	"	Convent Sisters of Mercy.....		2,233 83
216	15175	"	German Orphan House .....		1,903 08
217	15176	"	Sheltering Arms Nursery.....		518 19
218	15177	"	Hebrew Orphan Asylum of the City of Brooklyn.....		406 97

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No of School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
97	15071	J. B. Bouck.	Alden S. Swan, Collector.		Grading and Paving of Watkins st.....	\$241 75
98		"	"		Gas Lamps and Posts Linwood st.....	19 62
						<u>\$261 87</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 23.

## ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

69	15046	J. C. Hendrix.	Martha A. Marshall.....		Site Madison st., cor. Throop ave.....	\$4,500 00
70	15047	"	Meisel, Stickney & Co..	26	Labor, Heating.....	450 00
95	15069	J. B. Bouck.	The Lawyers Title Ins. Co. of N. Y.....		Searches on Madison st.	15 60
96	15070	"	W & H Mumford .....	81-86	Shades, Final Payments	196 55
206	15162	J. C. Hendrix	P. Carlin & Son. ....	26	Masons. 4th	7,000 00
209	15163	"	Poulson & Eger.....	26	Iron Stairs, 1st	8,500 00
219	15217	"	Poulson & Eger.....	26	Iron Stairs, 2d	2,000 00
220	15218	"	Blake & Williams .....	26	Radiators, 1st	1,143 25
221	"	"	"	Girls' High	" 1st	1,121 15
						<u>\$19,926 55</u>

GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand Feb. 1, 1892.	By Receipts.	By Refund.	Expenditures by Warrants Feb., 1892	Balance on hand March 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages..	\$1,120,476 06		\$648 70	\$162,803 34	\$958,761 44
Janitors' Wages ..	82,871 29		41 93	7,251 48	75,661 74
Officers' Salaries..	37,345 17			4,254 11	33,091 06
Music Teachers' Salaries..	18,085 50			2,104 00	15,981 50
Salary of Librarian..	675 00			75 00	600 00
Evening Schools...	44,925 00			14,669 15	30,255 85
Printing ..	9,763 05			461 14	8,301 91
Books ..	101,500 00	\$46 20	47 53	10,903 34	90,630 39
Music Books ..	6,000 00				6,000 00
Fuel. ....	77,396 95			4,810 72	72,586 23
Gas. ....	8,576 57			2,802 51	6,274 06
General Supplies. . .	9,859 37			4,997 76	4,861 61
Janitors' Supplies ..	6,000 00		42 06	3,066 75	2,943 81
Orphan Asylums ..	55,331 66			34,084 46	21,247 20
Compulsory Education...	15,131 12			1,368 28	13,742 84
Expressing of Books...	833 84			166 66	666 68
Library Fund ..	7,438 55			611 92	6,826 63
Contingent Fund...	1,760 86			346 95	1,411 91
Assessment Fund...	2,693 38			261 37	2,432 01
SPECIAL FUND.					
Employees in Workshop.....	32,113 03			8,079 98	29,038 75
Heating and Ventilating.....	14,758 65			1,616 19	13,142 46
Repairs and Furnishing.....	59,777 74	6 53	12 20	4,084 49	55,711 98
Pianos and Repairs.....	3,600 00				3,600 00
Rent.....	12,273 00	121 05		1,820 00	10,574 05
New Building Fund....	830,641 87			19,926 55	810,715 32
Revenue Fund.....	64,684 91				64,684 91

## BALANCE SHEET, MARCH 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer.....	\$1,845,808 89	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$1,840,798 14
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	5,010 75
	<u>\$1,845,808 89</u>		<u>\$1,845,808 89</u>

## OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14784	A. S. Hackley .....	\$1 50
14979	E. W. Vurgason.....	1 50
15052	Isabel W. Borland .....	4 00
15101	James Priddy. ....	16 00
15112	N. Kopp.....	152 00
15156	E. B. Lewis .....	3 00
15157	C. L. Nicholson.....	1 50
15159	W. Marlow .....	89
15173	Brooklyn Industrial Association and Home for Destitute Children ...	2,565 96
15218	Blake & Williams. ....	2,264 40
		<u>\$5,010 75</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
*Finance Committee.*



OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER  
BROOKLYN, March 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR :

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during February, 1892.

January 31, 1892—Balance.....	\$2,124
February 29, 1892—Receipts from Depot.....	
	\$2,125
Payments by Warrants.....	279
Balance.....	<u>\$1,845</u>

Deposited as follows—

Brooklyn Bank .....	\$60,981 23
National City Bank, . . . . .	62,256 73
Long Island " .....	82,373 35
First National " .....	59,743 87
Mechanics " .....	102,724 48
Nassau National Bank.....	62,640 89
Fulton Bank. . . . .	43,208 86
Manufacturers National Bank.. . . .	57,912 91
Commercial Bank. . . . .	19,928 06
Sprague National Bank. ....	43,812 46
Kings County Bank .....	192 57
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank. . . . .	38,005 29
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	220,535 57
Long Island Loan and Trust Co ....	109,412 19
Nassau Trust Co.....	125,314 74
Franklin Trust Co . . . . .	216,482 42
The People's Trust Co.. . . . .	313,571 82
Kings County Trust Co....	113,285 00
Hamilton Trust Co.....	113,426 37
	<u>\$1,845</u>

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Received and ordered printed in the minute

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred (100) dollars, to provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the sum of forty-eight (48) dollars be and is hereby appropriated from the Contingent Fund, for carriages furnished for the Board at the funeral of our late associate, James Sweeney, M. D., and the proper officers are authorized to pay the bill for same.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on Finance to prepare the estimate of moneys for the Board for the year 1893, and report the same on or before the regular meeting in May, and the chairmen of the various committees are hereby notified to send in estimates of the amount required by them.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following deaths, resignations, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, February 4, 1892; also leave of absence granted.

DEATHS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 66. ....	Lizzie A. Veitch . . . . .	4th Primary Mixed . . . . .	January 5.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 4. ....	Ellen M. Bannon. . . . .	1st Primary Girls. . . . .	January 31.
" . . . .	Eloise B. Kelsey . . . . .	3d " Boys. . . . .	" "
9. . . . .	Ellen D. Beckner. . . . .	5th Grammar Mixed. . . . .	February 4.
10. . . . .	Lena G. Hunker. . . . .	3d Primary " . . . . .	January 22.
15. . . . .	Jeremiah Townsend. . . . .	2d Grammar Boys . . . . .	" 29.
16. . . . .	Mary H. Sarles . . . . .	1st Primary Girls. . . . .	" "
24. . . . .	Carrie M. Foster. . . . .	5th " Mixed. . . . .	December 24, 1891.
36. . . . .	Charlotte E. Petersen. . . . .	6th " Boys. . . . .	" "
40. . . . .	Anna M. Davis. . . . .	4th " Girls. . . . .	January 20.
49. . . . .	Wm. J. O'Leary. . . . .	Br. Principal. . . . .	" 8.
56. . . . .	Allie B. Mangam. . . . .	6th Primary Boys. . . . .	February 8.
74. . . . .	May F. Brainerd. . . . .	8th Grammar Girls. . . . .	December 23, 1891.

# TEACHERS AND PROMOTIONS

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

183

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No 4	Margaret E. Doherty	8d Primary Boys	Eloise B. Keasey	Feb. 1.
9	Sarah Dockety	5th Grammar Mixed	Ellen D. Beckner	" 5.
10	Rose B. Granger	6th Primary	E. J. Dalgleisch	" "
"	Caroline E. Alcock	" Girls	R. B. Granger	" "
13	Eleanor V. Sievwright	7th Grammar Boys	A. L. Haggerty	" 1.
"	Elizabeth Bishop	"	E. V. Sievwright	" "
"	Mary R. Diefendorf	8th	E. Bishop	" "
"	Agnes T. Keleher	"	M. R. Diefendorf	" "
"	M. M. L. Walden	1st Primary	A. T. Keleher	" "
"	Margaret L. Cassin	3d	M. M. L. Walden	" "
16	Carrie L. Macgerald	1st	Mary H. Sarles	" "
"	Lottie E. Parr	2d	Carrie L. Macgerald	" "
"	Caro B. Cooke	3d	Lottie E. Parr	" "
"	Grace Wintworth	3d	Caro B. Cooke	" "
17	Mary E. McMullen	8th Grammar Boys	Nellie Perry	" "
"	Catherine M. Connolly	2d Primary	M. E. McMullen	" "
"	Frances E. Kelly	3d	C. M. Connolly	" "
"	Marguerite M. McGillin	4th	F. E. Kelly	" "
"	Mary D. Quinlan	5th	M. M. R. Herley	" "
"	Margaret M. R. Herley	6th	M. D. Quinlan	" "
24	Margaretta S. Demarest	2d	K. A. Heas	Dec. 1, 1891.
"	Imogene Marshall	2d	M. S. Demarest	" "
"	Amy C. Dillhoff	2d	I. Marshall	" "
"	Helen Lohr	3d	A. C. Dillhoff	" "
"	Mary V. Tunstill	4th	H. Lohr	" "
"	Sarah V. Moran	5th	M. V. Tunstill	" "
"	Mabel Andrews	6th	S. V. Moran	" "

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE	Y WHOSE PLACE	DATE
No. 26	Henrietta Parr	3d Grammar Girls	Raise of Grade.	Feb. 2
27	Mary A. Kennedy	7th Primary	Annie R. McCann.	" 5.
"	Margaret V. Horohoe	3d	Mary A. Kennedy.	" "
30	Christine Haggermann	"	Change of Grade.	Jan. 29.
34	Florence Howell	8th Grammar Girls.	Edith Ross	Feb. 1.
"	Edith Ross	"	Florence Howell.	" "
"	Rebecca Burns	1st Primary Mixed	Change of Grade	" "
35	Effie L. Smith	3d Grammar	New Class	" 8.
"	Annie W. Turney	4th	Effie L. Smith.	" "
"	Annis R. Wells.	"	Annie W. Turney.	" "
"	Annie B. Boyd	"	Grade Raised.	" "
36	Jennie E. Tompson.	6th	New Class	" 5.
"	Virginia H. Parrott.	4th	Jennie E. Tompson.	" "
"	Ella J. Lyle	5th	Virginia H. Parrott	" "
"	Josephine M. Burnett.	6th	Ella J. Lyle	" "
"	Emma Klinck	7th	Josephine M. Burnett.	" "
"	Eunice Downs	8th	Emma Klinck	" "
37	Emma L. Taylor.	1st Primary	J. C. Cassidy	" 6.
"	Ella E. Brainerd	8th Grammar	Emma L. Taylor	" "
"	Eunice Brady.	"	Ella E. Brainerd	" "
"	Clara L. Smith.	7th Primary	Eunice Brady.	" "
"	Marie L. C. McNally	5th	Clara L. Smith.	" "
38	Agnes Dougall.	6th	New Class	" "
"	Ida I. Gilbert	1st Grammar	Agnes Dougall	" 5.
"	Belle J. Deuell.	2d	Ida I. Gilbert	" "
"	Ada Callaghan.	5th	Anna Benners.	" "
"	Margaret E. Downs.	5th	Ada Callaghan.	" "
"		6th		" "

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No 39	Matilda F. Walsh	7th Grammar Mixed	Margaret E. Downa	Feb. 5.
"	Annah Benners	5th " Boys	Belle J. Deuell	" "
"	Margaret A. Quill	3d Primary	Gertrude Rose	" "
"	Louise A. Kemble	4th " "	Margaret A. Quill	" "
62	Annie L. Shannon	2d Mixed	Change of Grade	4.
"	Emma E. Wright	3d Boys	"	" "
"	Minnie D. Wiebe	4th " "	"	" "
"	Sarah F. Rutan	5th " "	"	" "
"	Minnie D. Wiebe	2d Mixed	A. L. Shannon	" 5.
"	Annie L. Shannon	3d Boys	E. E. Wright	" "
"	Emma E. Wright	4th " "	M. D. Wiebe	" "
70	Ida L. Brower	6th Grammar " "	Ida L. Brower	" "
"	Annie B. Moriarty	6th " Girls	New Class	" "
"	Beulah C. Scott	7th " "	Annie B. Moriarty	" "
"	Lura I. Birdsall	8th " "	Beulah C. Scott	" "
"	Christina M. Graham	7th " "	Lura I. Birdsall	" "
73	Rosetta C. Molloy	4th Primary Boys	Isabella Boulton	1.
"	Isabella A. Boulton	2d " "	Lucy L. Deechan	" "
74	Mary E. Knapp	8th Grammar Girls	May F. Brainerd	Dec. 24, 1891.
76	Ida M. Herman	1st Primary Mixed	Raise of Grade	Feb. 5.
"	Emma T. Hancock	1st " "	Ida Herman	" "
"	Jessie R. Dras	2d Boys	E. F. Hancock	" "
77	Elizabeth F. Sullivan	7th Girls	K. E. Opp	" "
"	Anna G. Kasenbrock	1st Mixed	E. F. Sullivan	" "

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

DATE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	GRADE.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	SCHOOL.
No. 77..	Juanita I. O'Hara .....	2d Primary Mixed .....	Anna G. Kasenbrock.....	Feb. 5.
" .....	Katie E. Opp .....	7th .....	Change of Grade.....	" "
78 .....	Maggie J. Cochran .....	3d Grammar Boys .....	M. A. Laughlin.....	" 1.
" .....	Maggie F. Masterson.....	4th .....	M. J. Cochran .....	" "
" .....	Elizabeth J. Bennett.....	4th .....	M. J. Masterson.....	" "
" .....	Maggie M. Rice .....	5th .....	E. J. Bennett .....	" "
" .....	Mary L. Russell.....	5th .....	M. M. Rice.....	" "
" .....	Catherine A. Luke .....	6th .....	M. L. Russell .....	" "
" .....	Amelia M. Egan.....	7th .....	C. A. Luke.....	" "

## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 4.	Aimee C. Griffin	4th Primary Mixed	Margaret E. Doherty	Feb. 1.
9.	Persie A. Lausang	1st Grammar Girls	Persie A. Lausang	" "
18.	Mary A. Laughlin	Head of Department	C. S. Prescott	" "
16.	Kate E. Hapgood	6th Grammar Girls	Kate E. Hapgood	" "
17.	Mary E. McGee	2d " Boys	R. L. Green	" 4.
19.	Thomas F. Downey	1st " "	A. I. Shermann	Jan. 11.
27.	Annie L. Barnes	5th Primary	Margaret V. Horohoe	Feb. 5.
33.	Ella G. McGratty	5th " Girls	E. G. McGratty	" 1.
40.	Elizabeth E. Robinson	4th " "	Anna M. Davis	Jan. 21.
49.	Andrew I. Sherman	Branch Principal	W. J. O'Leary	" 11.
55.	Alice M. Pedley	6th Primary Boys	A. M. Pedley	Feb. 2.
58.	Mary L. Mitchell	7th " Girls	M. L. Mitchell	" 1.
"	Emma B. Sprole	3d " Boys	E. B. Sprole	" "
62.	Emma E. Wright	4th " "	E. E. Wright	" "
66.	Philomena E. Brennan	4th " Mixed	Lizzie A. Veitch	Jan. 18.
70.	Edith W. Brooks	" " Girls	Clara L. Scott	Dec. 24, 1891.
73.	Temperance Gray	8th Grammar Boys	T. Gray	Feb. 1.
"	Emily A. Crandall	3d Primary	E. A. Crandall	" "
74.	Clara L. Scott	" " Girls	Mary E. Knapp	Dec. 24, 1891.
76.	Rebecca L. Green	1st Grammar Mixed	M. E. McGee	Feb. 4.
77.	Gertrude Rose	6th Primary	J. I. O'Hara	" 5.
78.	Annie L. Haggerty	8th Grammar Boys	A. M. Egan	" 1.



## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Girls' High	Rose H. Cahill.		R. H. Cahill	Mar. 1 to July 8.
No. 9	Lizzie I. Griswold.	5th Grammar Boys.	Sarah Dockety.	Feb. 5 to Mar. 1.
10.	Caroline K. Alcock.	3d Primary Mixed.	L. G. Bunker.	Jan. 25 to March 31.
13.	Helen R. Melvin.	3d " Boys.	M. L. Cassin	Feb. 1 to Feb. 29.
15.	Wallace S. Newton	2d Grammar	J. Townsend.	Feb. 1 to April 29.
"	Gertrude J. Bartol.	3d Primary Mixed	L. I. Jones	"
16.	Martha A. Sides	4th " Girls	G. Wentworth.	"
"	Dora L. Barrett	6th " Boys	D. L. Barrett.	"
"	Miriam E. Lewine.	5th " Girls	M. A. Sides.	"
17.	Mary M. Reardon.	6th " Boys	M. M. McGilhin	" March 31.
24	Elizabeth L. Rogers	5th " "	Carrie M. Foster.	Feb. 1 to Feb. 4.
27.	Annie L. Barnes	7th " Girls	Annie R. McCann.	"
32.	William B. Dinon	5th Grammar Boys.	J. W. Rafferty.	Jan. 35 to Feb. 20.
35.	Rosetta F. Ruscoe.	4th Primary	Rosetta F. Ruscoe.	Feb. 1 to July 8.
"	Elizabeth S. Cook	6th " Girls	Elizabeth S. Cook.	"
"	Jennie C. Kissam.	6th " "	Jennie C. Kissam.	"
"	Marion Jardine	5th " Boys	Marion Jardine.	"
"	Louise B. Scofield.	6th " "	Louise B. Scofield.	"
"	Florence J. Linnekin.	6th " "	Florence J. Linnekin	"
"	Anna I. Fitzpatrick	4th " "	Nellie L. Hixon.	Feb. 1 to Feb. 29.
36.	Ella M. Wymann.	1st " "	Eunice Downs.	Feb. 5 to July 8.
"	Lucy Arms	6th " "	Charlotte E. Petersen	Jan. 4 to Mar. 31.
"	Lillian I. Jones.	6th " Girls.	F. B. Kelly.	Feb. 1 to Mar. 31.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 36	Nellie Masterson.....	4th Primary Mixed	Gertrude J. Bartol.....	Feb. 1 to July 3.
"	Elizabeth Garnar.....	3d	Elizabeth Garnar.....	"
"	Catherine E. Rogers.....	5th	Catherine E. Rogers.....	"
"	Emma F. Meyer.....	5th	Emma F. Meyer.....	"
"	Marie E. Dockery.....	6th	Marie E. Dockery.....	"
"	Margaret A. Zorn.....	6th	Margaret A. Zorn.....	"
"	Florence B. Kelly.....	4th	Florence B. Kelly.....	"
"	Agnes M. Loughran.....	5th	Agnes M. Loughran.....	Feb. 1 to March 31.
"	Annie V. McGivney.....	6th	Annie V. McGivney.....	Feb. 1
"	Grace B. Carter.....	6th	Grace B. Carter.....	"
87	Jennie H. Cassidy.....	8th Grammar Boys	Jennie H. Cassidy.....	Feb. 1 to Feb. 5.
42	Rose M. Wilbur.....	5th Primary Mixed	R. M. Wilbur.....	Feb. 1 to Feb. 29.
45	Patrick J. Behan.....	3d Grammar Boys	P. J. Behan.....	Feb. 1 to April 30.
51	Rachael H. Leary.....	5th Primary Boys	M. E. M. Power.....	Oct. 1 '91 to Oct. 12.
56	Catherine L. Toner.....	4th	Sarah F. Rutan.....	Feb. 5 to April 30.
"	Isabel Baker.....	6th	Allie B. Mangam.....	"
59	Isabella M. Burnett.....	6th	I. M. Burnett.....	Feb. 1 to April 30.
70	Adelaide Hill.....	8th Grammar Boys	Christina M. Graham.....	Feb. 5 to Feb. 29.
72	Lena G. Bunker.....	6th Primary Mixed	E. Hannam.....	Feb. 1 to Feb. 29.
"	Klinor G. Hannam.....	6th	E. Hodgson.....	Jan. 1 to Jan. 31.
73	Lacy L. Deechan.....	3d	R. C. Malloy.....	Feb. 1 to April 29.
76	Helen E. Warner.....	8d	J. R. Dyas.....	Feb. 5 to April 29.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	DATE.
No.1.....	Mary M. Beale.....	1 month from February 1.
3.....	Susie G. McLaughlin.....	December 8 to January 29.
7.....	Mary F. Owens .....	1 month from February 1.
10.....	Hattie I. Cole .....	2 " " " "
12.....	Carrie H. Stanley.....	2 " " " January 12.
17.....	Emma F. Fowler.....	1 " " " February 1.
23.....	Lillie Corlett.....	1 " " " January 1.
24.....	Imogene Marshall .....	1 " " " February 1.
27.....	Eliza T. Armsbury.....	3 " " " " "
39.....	Kate Luyster.....	1 " " " January 1.
40.....	Blanche E. Fleming.....	1 " " " " 4.
40.....	Henrietta Braker.....	January 6 to February 5.
41.....	Lizzie I. Griswold .....	" 4 " " "
43.....	Kate Field .....	2 months from January 1.
51.....	Lizzie W. Scannell.....	2 " " " February 1.
58.....	Julia J. Meagher .....	2 " " " January 4.
59.....	Caroline G. Holmes.....	2 " " " February 1.
71.....	Anna M. Walsh.....	1 " " " January 4.

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
C. SIMIS,  
JOHN FLYNN,  
D W NORTON

By Mr. Northup :

The Law Committee respectfully report, that herewith is appended a schedule of taxes and assessments due upon property owned by this Board, bills for which are in possession of the Chairman of this Committee. That such bills show that there is due for such taxes and assessments to the Collector of Taxes, with interest, the sum of \$1,110.62, and to the Registrar of Arrears for taxes and assessments the sum of \$575.20.

Your Committee offer for adoption the following resolution :

**Resolved**—That the proper officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw two warrants for the payment of the taxes and assessments due upon the property of this Board, as shown by the annexed schedule, one to Alden S. Swan, Collector, for \$1,110.62, and one to John C. McGuire, Registrar of Arrears, for \$575.20, and that such warrants be delivered to the Chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to pay said taxes and assessments and file the receipted bills for the same with the Secretary of this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

The Law Committee report that annexed are tax bills amounting to \$3.87 upon property in the 25th Ward of the City of Brooklyn on lots 27 and 28 of block 158, assessor's map, which lots are now occupied by this Board, but the title to which is defective, and the Board of Assessors continue to assess the same. The title of this Board not yet having become perfect, and your Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

**Resolved**—That the proper officers be directed to draw a warrant for 80 cents, payable to Alden S. Swan, Collector, to pay tax bill annexed, also a warrant to John C. McGuire,

Registrar, for \$3.07, to pay tax bills annexed. And that such warrants be delivered to the Chairman of the Committee on Law, and that he pay said bills and file the same, receipted, with the Secretary of this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law report that the title to property authorized to be purchased from Theodore F. Jackson, situate on the southerly side of Thames street, must be taken subject to the covenant indicated in the following resolution, and they offer for adoption the following:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law and the Corporation Counsel be and they are hereby authorized to enter into a contract to purchase and to take a deed from Theo. F. Jackson of the property on the southerly side of Thames street with a covenant on the part of this Board, its successors and assigns, that any building which shall hereafter be erected upon said premises shall be placed at least ten feet from the easterly line of Vandervoort Place, and that said space of ten feet in width shall be used only for a court yard.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

The B. R. E. Review Co.,	Subscription for '92.....	\$3 50
Wm. Green,	Horse Keep.....	25 00
Jno. Mullen,	Repairs .....	20 49
W. A. Choate & Co.,	Ink Wells.....	82 05
"	Black-boards.....	111 60
"	" .....	256 80
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture.....	56 00
"	" .....	10 00
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies.....	65 81

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

193

D. F. Blaney,	Concrete.....	\$15 00
"	" .....	28 17
"	" .....	10 00
"	" .....	25 00
J. L. Mott Iron Works,	Supplies .....	7 84
"	" .....	18 30
Wechsler & Abraham,	Shades.....	104 56
W. & H. Mumford,	" .....	65 05
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies.....	24 80
C. Moncrief,	Electric Work.....	6 00
A. C. Muir,	" .....	33 65
Howell & Saxtan,	Supplies.....	3 10
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber.....	148 65
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	" .....	363 75
P. C. Kane,	Repairs.....	41 35
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies... ..	35 87
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	Hardware....	49 49
Thos. W. Kiley,	" .....	32 32
"	" .....	72 21
"	" .....	3 17
S. W. Cornell,	Carting.....	14 25
A. Y. Smith,	" .....	15 75
Geo. A. Hawkins,	" .....	14 00
"	Sash.....	31 84
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture.....	17 00
		<hr/>
		\$1,776 87

WM. HARKNESS,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
SAM'L GOODSTEIN,

*Committee on School Houses.*

if **R**eferred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if **F**ound correct.

**B**y Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report  
that they have approved the following bills:

Simonds Mfg. Co.,	Supplies.....	\$57 4	35
Howell & Saxtan,	" .....	37 4	00
H. B. Smith Co.,	" .....	50	00
N. Hubbard,	" .....	11	00
W. B. Douglas,	" .....	23	00
M. S. Gates,	" .....	45	00
D. Sanders' Sons,	Machine.....	360	00
Wm. Green,	Horse Keep.....	25	00
A. Y. Smith,	Carting....	8	75
J. O'Brien,	Carpenter Work.....	12	25
		<b>\$631</b>	<b>16</b>

JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JASPER MURPHY,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
PETER H. McNULTY,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilation.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

American Book Co.,	Books .....	\$4,885 2	00
Sheldon & Co.,	" .....	1,099 7	00
E. H. Butler & Co.,	" .....	1,036 8	00
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	" .....	394 0	00
E. Maynard & Co.,	" .....	810 2	00
Taintor Bros. & Co.,	" .....	1,429 1	00
University Pub. Co.,	" .....	478 9	00
A. Lovell & Co.,	" .....	582 1	00
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	" .....	848 4	00
D. C. Heath & Co.,	" .....	825 00	00
Educational Pub. Co.,	" .....	150 00	00
D. Slote & Co.,	Blank Stock....	1,853 98	00
Albert. Scott & Co.,	Books .....	88 25	00
John Ghegan,	Blank Stock.....	1,601 68	00

Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Stationery.....	\$115 75
Schwanhausser & Muller,	“ .....	168 00
Stevenson & Marsters,	“ .....	673 75
J. M. Bulwinkle,	“ .....	1,472 32
Miller Bros.,	Pens... ..	270 00
Manhattan Crayon Co.,	Chalk.....	123 00
A. D. Hobbie,	B. B. Erasers.....	54 00
Peckham, Little & Co.,	Stationery .....	359 06
E. Walker's Son,	Rebinding.....	43 65
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict,	Ribbons.....	12 00
		<hr/>
		\$17,819 57

A. C. AUBERY,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. L. DRUMMOND,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,

Committee on Libraries.

if Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
found correct.

By Mr. Weber :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have  
proved the following bills :

Canton & Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal E. D.....	\$1,428 36
H. Itjen,	Coal W. D.....	283 73
Brooks & Commer,	Janitors' Supplies.....	57 06
vanagh & Tompson,	“ .....	212 10
		<hr/>
		\$1,981 25

JAMES CLYNE,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JOHN W. WEBER,

Committee on Supplies.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.



By Mr. Ferris :

The Committee on Printing present the following approved bills :

Brooklyn Citizen,	Advertising.....	\$23	00
"	" .....	7	50
Brooklyn Times,	" .....	28	80
Standard Union,	" .....	10	80
Roche & Hawkins,	Printing.....	2	00
"	" .....	8	25
J. M. Bulwinkle,	" .....	87	00
Thos. F. Larkin,	" .....	84	25
Brooklyn Eagle,	" .....	88	93
"	" .....	22	00
"	" .....	45	50
"	" .....	42	75
"	" .....	36	80
"	" .....	44	00
"	" .....	49	97
"	" .....	36	50
"	" .....	93	50
T. J. Dyson & Son,	" .....	180	00
"	" .....	194	20
E. Walker's Son,	Binding minutes..	134	10

\$1,082 ~~84~~

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,

*Committee on Printing*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. King :

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bills :

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

197

Wm. Knabe & Co., Piano No. 6.....	\$200 00
“ “ No. 17.....	200 00
“ “ No. 22.....	200 00
“ “ No. 54.....	200 00
“ “ No. 31.....	200 00
“ Moving Piano No. 6.....	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,002 00

HORATIO C. KING,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
WILLIAM J. LYNCH,  
JOHN FLYNN,

*Committee on Music.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Winter :

*Resolved*—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent, for car fare of Attendance Agents, for the month of February, 1892, amounting to \$23.05, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the sum of \$40.00 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages, to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School, from January 12 to February 12, 1892, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the bill of Albert C. Hale, amounting to \$10.40, for chemicals and supplies for the Boys' High School,

be referred to the Committee on Finance, with instructions to pay the same when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay the bill of S. Yockers, amounting to \$11.13, for repairing books in the E. D. Library, when approved by the Committee of E. D. Library, to be charged to account of Library Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

The Committee on the E. D. Library report that they have approved the following bills :

Hunt & Eaton,	Books.....	\$44 00
American Book Co.,	" .....	10 50
Leggat Bros.,	" .....	170 96
"	" .....	55 28
		<hr/> \$280 74

E. H. DICKEY,  
A. C. AUBERY,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
JOHN W. WEBER,

*Committee on E. D. Library.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Dickey :

The Committee on Evening Schools report that they have approved the following bill :

McCormick & Knox, Reflector App. E. H. No. 2.....\$30 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

### LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

John Peters, No. 2,	Repairs.....	\$3 50
T. B. Comfort, No. 2,	Barrels.....	2 00
James Connolly, No. 4,	“ .....	1 80
Henry H. Webb, No. 56,	Repairs to Clock.....	4 50
“ “ “	“ .....	20 00
G. P. Dietrich, No. 36,	Barrels, &c.....	6 70

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

### LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

**By** Mr. Goodstein:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and it hereby ~~is~~ authorized to furnish P. S. No. 60, one Johnston’s map of ~~the~~ United States, 72x63, and one Johnston’s map of North America, 50x42, at a cost not to exceed seven and one-half dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

**By** Mr. Guilfoyle :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 7, with one desk and chair for principal, at a cost not to exceed forty-two (42) dollars, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Mar. 1,

Mr. Cuyler:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 9, one Webster's Unabridged Dictionary and one Lippencott's Biographical Dictionary, both at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to furnish P. S. No. 15, with one Cornell's Outline Map of the United States at a cost of one dollar and twenty cents.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale:

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on Music, with power to purchase one piano for P. S. No. 15, at a cost not to exceed \$250, and charge to account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be directed to pay the bill of J. Stevenson, for \$11.50 for six shades in P. S. No. 22, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and that same be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Estelle Fenwick the sum of \$40, for services as teacher of a class of sixth primary boys, in P. S. No. 31, and charge to Teachers' Wages.

Mr. Teale moved to amend, by inserting after the word "Finance" the words "upon approval of the Committee on Teachers."

Agreed to.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

**By Mr. Drummond :**

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance, upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, is hereby directed to pay Lizzie McCarren the sum of \$35, for services as teacher of class of fifth primary girls, in P. S. No. 31, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Drummond :**

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance, upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, is hereby directed to pay Nellie H. Hayes the sum of \$40, for services as teacher of class of fifth primary boys, in P. S. No. 31, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Drummond :**

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance, upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, is hereby directed to pay Adelaide Smith the sum of \$35, for services as teacher of class of sixth primary girls, in P. S. No. 31, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Schimmel :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to reseat three class rooms in P. S. No. 33, with single desks, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to furnish to P. S. No. 36, one Johnston's Imperial map of the United States, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Flynn :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on School Houses to supply shades needed in P. S. No. 42, at a cost not to exceed twenty-five (25) dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

*Resolved*—That the School House Committee be and hereby is authorized to place clothes closets in the halls on second and third floors of P. S. No. 44, at an expense not to exceed five hundred (500) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish one table for principal's room, one table and one revolving chair for room of head of department in P. S. No. 44, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck :

*Resolved*—That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Marion A. J. Ledger the sum of sixty (60) dollars, being the difference in pay between that of her former position as teacher of a graduating class in P. S. No. 9, and that of her present position as head of department in P. S. No. 45, for the months of December, January and February, and charge same to account of Teachers' Wages.

Mr. Bouck moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Teachers for report.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 55, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and they are hereby authorized to organize two additional classes in that school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish pole and curtains for use in assembly room of P. S. No. 55, at a cost not to exceed sixty (60) dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 55, with two teachers' desks, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.



By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries is hereby authorized to furnish one portable black-board for P. S. No. 54 at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby authorized to place a street washer in front of school No. 57, at an expense not to exceed \$100.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 58, two maps of Long Island and one Appleton's Elementary Reading Chart, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond:

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on School Houses, with power to have storm sheds constructed at P. S. No. 59, at a cost not to exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Goodstein :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Local Committee of P. S. No. 60, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in organizing two classes in the assembly room of said school on February 5, be and it hereby is duly authorized.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Goodstein :**

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to furnish P. S. No. 60, two desks for teachers, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Goodstein:**

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 60, two portable black boards, size  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ , at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Stewart :**

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 67, one Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNulty asked unanimous consent to offer a resolution not in its order.

Mr. Guilfoyle objected.

Mr. Culyer moved that the rules be temporarily suspended, in order to entertain the resolution.

The motion was agreed to by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Cashman, Culyer, Drummond, Flynn, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hubbs, King, McLean, McNamee, McNulty, Murphy, Northup, Simis, Teale, Weber—19.

**NEGATIVE**—Mr. Guilfoyle—1.

Mr. McNulty then presented the following :

*Resolved*—That the President of the Board be and hereby is authorized and directed to appoint a committee of seven to consider and report a plan for the introduction of Manual Training into the public schools.

Mr. Winter moved to lay the resolution on the table.

Lost.

The resolution was then adopted.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that they have ascertained that the amount of wages, which would have been earned by John J. Curtin, from date of his dismissal until date of his re-instatement as steamfitter, is ten hundred and seventeen  $\frac{25}{100}$  dollars, from which sum there should be deducted the sum of two hundred and twenty-six dollars earned by him in other employment, leaving as the amount to be paid him by this Board, seven hundred and ninety-one  $\frac{25}{100}$  dollars.

Your Committee recommend for adoption the following :

*Resolved*—That said John J. Curtin be paid the sum of \$791.25 on his executing, acknowledging and delivering to this Board, a general release of all claims and demands, and that the proper officers of this Board draw, sign and deliver to the chairman of the Committee on Law a warrant drawn

to said Curtin for that amount, on his complying with said conditions, to be charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.

JOHN McNAMEE,  
JASPER MURPHY,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
PETER H. McNULTY,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. McNamee :**

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that pursuant to recommendation from the Committee on Law, submitted at the meeting of the Board held February 2, 1892, see pages 110 - 111 printed minutes, they restored John J. Curtin to duty on the 5th day of February, 1892, at \$3.25 per day.

The report was approved.

**By Mr. Harrigan (by consent) :**

*Resolved*—That the local Committee of P. S. No. 13, be authorized, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to organize one additional class for the second primary grade.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Harrigan (by consent) :**

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized and directed to furnish one room in P. S. No. 13, with desks for the use of the new class at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan (by consent):

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and ~~be~~ hereby is authorized and directed to provide P. S. No. 13, with electric bells and speaking tubes at an expense not to exceed two hundred dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan (by consent):

*Resolved*—That the subject of an increase of salary for the janitress of P. S. No. 46, be referred to the Committee on School Houses for report.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law respectfully report that by its Chairman it has entered into the annexed contract, and recommend the following resolution for adoption:

*Resolved* - That this Board hereby approves of the contract made by Theodore F. Jackson with this Board for sale to this Board of property situate on the southerly side of Thames street.

AGREEMENT made the 15th day of February, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between Theodore F. Jackson of the City of Brooklyn, party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part, in manner following: The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of ten thousand five hundred dollars, to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all those seven certain lots in the Eighteenth (18th) Ward of the City of Brooklyn, bounded and described as follows, to wit: Beginning at a point on the southerly side of Thames street distant two hundred and thirty-five (235) feet, easterly from its intersection with the easterly side of Morgan avenue, and running thence easterly along the southerly side of Thames street one hundred and fifty feet; thence

southerly and parallel with Morgan avenue one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet; thence westerly and parallel with Thames street one hundred and fifty (150) feet to the easterly side of a certain street or place thirty five (35) feet wide, laid out by the said party of the first part and known as Vandervoort place, and thence northerly along the easterly side of said Vandervoort place one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet to the place of beginning.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of ten thousand five hundred dollars, and to pay the same as follows, that is to say: At the time of the delivery of the deed of said premises to said party of the second part, its successors or assigns, as hereinafter mentioned.

It is further agreed by and between the parties to these presents that the said deed of said premises shall contain a covenant on the part of the party of the second part, its successors and assigns, that any building which shall hereafter be erected upon said premises shall be placed at least ten feet from the easterly line of said Vandervoort place (being the westerly line of the premises above described), and that said space of ten feet in width shall be used only for a court yard.

And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall, at his own proper costs and expenses execute, acknowledge and deliver to the said party of the second part, or to its assigns, a proper deed containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises, free from all encumbrance, subject to the restriction aforesaid, and which deed shall be delivered on the 3rd day of March, 1892, at 12 o'clock noon, at the Comptroller's Office, in the City Hall, in the City of Brooklyn.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

This contract is made subject to the approval of said Board of Education, according to its By-Laws.

*In Witness whereof*, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

THEO. F. JACKSON.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,

By D. W. NORTHUP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Law.*

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Witnessed as to THEO. F. JACKSON,  
MYERS R. JONES.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

*Resolved*—That the sum of twelve (12) dollars is hereby appropriated from account of Repairs and Furnishing, to defray the cost of book-case for P. S. No. 55, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of Wechsler & Abraham therefor, when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

*Resolved*—That the sum of seventeen (17) dollars be and hereby is appropriated from the New Building Fund, to defray the cost of one oak table for new school building on Hancock street, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co. therefor when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

*Resolved* That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to pay from the account of Janitors' Wages, to

James Connelly, janitor of P. S. No. 4, the sum of forty (40) dollars for extra services rendered to February 29, 1892, during meetings held in said school building for the instruction of teachers by the supervisor of drawing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the proper officer be and are hereby authorized to pay from the account of Janitors' Wages, to James Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, the sum of twenty (20) dollars, for extra services rendered to February 29, 1892, during meetings held in said school for the instruction of teachers by the supervisor of drawing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have employed John J. Kiernan as painter at \$2.75 per day to date from February 23, 1892.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 72, be and hereby is increased from \$425 to \$500 per annum, to be taken from account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and are hereby authorized to prepare plans and specifications for addition and alterations to the Headquarters buildings, and to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for said work.

The resolution was adopted.



By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for five hundred (500) dollars, with which to purchase 50,000 postal cards to notify parents of the absence of pupils from school, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weber :

The Committee on Supplies respectfully report that J. M. Bacon & Co., the contractors for furnishing coal to the several school buildings in that section of the city known as the Western District, have failed to deliver coal as required by contract, and have notified your Committee that they are unable to supply the same. Your Committee notified the bondsmen that they would be required to complete the contract of J. M. Bacon & Co. One of said bondsmen, E. H. Itjen, advised your Committee that, in order to protect himself, he would furnish such coal as may be required until the date of expiration of the present contract upon the terms and conditions specified in said contract. Your Committee accepted the proposition of E. H. Itjen, subject to the approval of the Board, and recommend for adoption the following :

*Resolved* That the action of the Committee on Supplies in accepting the proposition of E. H. Itjen as bondsman on the contract of J. M. Bacon & Co., to furnish coal for the school buildings in that section of this city known as the Western District, on the terms and conditions specified in the contract with said J. M. Bacon & Co., be and is hereby approved.

WILLIAM FERRIS, .  
JOHN W. WEBER,

*Committee on Supplies.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on School Books to whom were referred communications dated February 2 and 24, 1892, from Chas. L. Webster & Co., proposing to furnish the "Library of American Literature," as a book of reference, recommend for adoption the following:

*Resolved*—That the "Library of American Literature," Chas. L. Webster & Co., 11 volumes, cloth, at \$28.05 per set, be placed upon the text book list for reference.

EDWARD ROWE,  
HORATIO C. KING,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
E. H. DICKEY,

*Committee on School Books.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on School Books to whom was referred the communication of J. M. Bulwinkle, dated February 26, 1892, proposing to furnish certain paper for drawing exercises, recommend for adoption the following:

*Resolved*—That Geometrical paper, 9x12 (100 pieces in each package), at thirty-five cents per package, and folding paper, 4x4 (480 pieces in each package) at six and one-half cents per package, be placed upon the list, to be furnished by J. M. Bulwinkle.

HORATIO C. KING,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
E. H. DICKEY,

*Committee on School Books.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Guilfoyle :

*Resolved*—That the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to cause the resolutions adopted by this Board in relation to the death of our late associate James Sweeney, M. D., to be properly engrossed and framed, and forwarded to the widow of Dr. Sweeney, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites be authorized to purchase one or more lots in addition to the plot now owned by the Board, as the Committee on School Houses may deem necessary and recommends, to meet the requirements for the new building for No. 23, already ordered by the Board, cost not to exceed \$3,000 for each lot.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Rules be and is hereby discharged from the further consideration of the amendment to Art. XII., Section 8, proposed by Mr. Stewart, and reported on page 72, of the proceedings of the Board for 1892.

In connection therewith Mr. Stewart proceeded to discuss the subject matter, and at the conclusion of his remarks, by consent, withdrew the resolution.

Mr. Culyer, from the Special Committee of Reception to the National Department of Superintendence, reported that the Committee had performed the duties which devolved upon it and asked that it be discharged from further consideration of the subject.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

215

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the Committee be discharged, with the thanks of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

From the President :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., March 1, 1892.

GEORGE G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

SIR :

I hereby appoint the following Committees :

P. S. No. 20, Messrs. Lynch, Jarrett, Somers.

P. S. No. 17, Messrs. Somers, Dickey, Lynch.

P. S. No. 38, Messrs. Somers, Jarrett, Schimmel.

P. S. No. 48, Messrs. Somers, Dickey, Lynch.

E. D. Industrial School, Messrs. Dickey, Thompson, Cashman.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,  
*President.*

Ordered printed in the minutes.

From the President :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., March 1, 1892.

GEORGE G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*


I hereby appoint the following Committee :

P. S. No. 31, Messrs. Cashman, Drummond, Lynch.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,  
*President.*

Ordered printed in the minutes.



Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, April 5, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, April 5, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair,  
and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BERGEN,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CLYNE,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DICKEY,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HUBBS,  
JARRETT,  
KING,

LYNCH,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WEBER,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—38.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, March 1, 1892 were read and approved.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN (April 5,  
COMMUNICATIONS.

From his Honor the Mayor :

MAYOR'S OFFICE,  
BROOKLYN, March 24, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583, of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint Franklin W. Hooper to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of Wm. Barthman, resigned.

DAVID A. BOODY,  
*Mayor.*

A true copy of certificate of appointment filed in the office of the City Clerk.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,  
*Private Secretary.*

The President announced that the credentials appeared to be regular and directed that the name of Mr. Hooper be added to the roll of members.

From the Board of Managers of the Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children :

Asking that free books be furnished for their five outside schools.

Mr. Teale moved that the communication be referred to the Committee on Law in conjunction with the Local Committee of the school for report.

Agreed to.

From the Public School Pub. Co. :

Proposing to furnish " DeGarino's Language Work below the High Schools," Nos. 1, 2, 3, @ 9 cents per copy, No. 4, @ 26 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

1892.)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

**219**

**From D. C. Heath & Co. :**

Proposing to furnish Wenzel's "The State" @ \$1.50 per copy; Dr. Dole's "American Citizen" @ 75 cents per copy; White's "Two years with numbers" @ 33 cents per copy; Heath's "Progressive Outline Maps" @ \$1.25 per hundred.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

**From the Educational Pub. Co.:**

Proposing to furnish Dewey's Ethics @ 33 cents per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

**From J. M. Bulwinkle. :**

Proposing to furnish scissors @ 60 cents per dozen.

Referred to Committee on Libraries.

**From John Hogan. :**

Asking employment as roofer.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

**From Alice E. Field and others, principals of Branch primary schools :**

Asking an increase of pay from \$1500 to \$2000 per annum.

Referred to the Committee on Teachers.

**From the Secretary, transmitting the following :**

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,**

**BROOKLYN, N. Y. March 2, 1892.**

**SIR :**

I hereby re-organize the following named Committees :

**LAW.**

**Messrs. Northup, Bergen, Swanstrom.**



## HEATING AND VENTILATING.

Messrs. McNamee, Clyne, Murphy, Powell, McNulty, Culyer,  
Schimmel.

## STUDIES.

Messrs. Gates, Culyer, Miller, King, Aubery, Simis, Healy.

## SCHOOL BOOKS.

Messrs. Rowe, Teale, Dickey, King, Bouck, Aubery, Ferris.

## ATTENDANCE.

Messrs. Winter, Miller, Thompson, Guilfoyle, Lynch, Cacciola,  
Cashman.

## HEALTH.

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Black, Davis, Culyer.

## BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Culyer, King, Weber, Lynch, Teale, Cashman, Healy.

## FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Messrs. Culyer, Aubery, Powell, Halsey, Jarrett, Stewart,  
Somers.

## CREDENTIALS.

Messrs. Schimmel, Cashman, Somers.

## P. S. No. 4.

Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Harkness.

## P. S. No. 11.

Messrs. Miller, Bouck, Harkness.

## P. S. No. 12.

Messrs. Black, Miller, Healy

## P. S. No. 30.

Messrs. Jarrett, Weber, Cashman.

1892.)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

**221**

**P. S. No. 37.**

**Messrs. Dickey, Thompson, Somers.**

**P. S. No. 39.**

**Messrs. Winter, Weir, Murphy.**

**P. S. No. 42.**

**Messrs. Flynn, Culyer, McNulty.**

**P. S. No. 45.**

**Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Harkness.**

**P. S. No. 54.**

**Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Harkness.**

**P. S. No. 77.**

**Messrs. Winter, Weir, Murphy.**

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE MANUAL TRAINING.**

**Messrs. McNulty, Culyer, Teale, McNamee, Weir, Weber,  
Guilfoyle.**

**Respectfully,**

**JOS. C. HENDRIX,**

*President.*

**The President submitted the following :**

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,**

**BROOKLYN, N. Y. April 4, 1892.**

**JOS. C. HENDRIX,**

*President.*

**SIR :**

**I hereby resign as a member of the Local Committee of  
P. S. No. 11.**

**Respectfully,**

**WM. HARKNESS.**

222                      MINUTES OF BROOKLYN                      (April 5,  
From the President.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

BROOKLYN, N. Y., April 5, 1892.

SIR:

I hereby re-organize the following named Committees:

TEACHERS.

Messrs. Bouck, Flynn, Northup, Culyer, Simis, Healy  
Hooper.

P. S. No. 11.

Messrs. Miller, Bouck, Hooper.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,  
*President.*

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

From the Milton Bradley Co.:

Proposing to furnish scissors @ \$6.00 and \$7.50 per gross.

Referred to the Committee on Libraries.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and  
announced:

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

223

## NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

## CARPENTER WORK.

NAME OF BIDDER.	School No. 85.	School No. 86.	School No. 87.
P. F. O'Brien & Son .....	\$21,411 00	\$21,371 00	\$19,223 00
Morris & Selover.....			19,997 00
Martin & Lee.....	20,231 00	20,431 00	18,163 00
Myron C. Rush... ..	19,070 00	19,498 00	17,653 00
J. E. Williams.....	19,975 00	20,175 00	18,775 00
Thomas F. Houghton.....	22,800 00	22,838 00	19,830 00

## MASON WORK.

Andrew P. Blixt.....		56,400 00	
Matthew Smith.....	48,073 00		
James Rooney.....	45,205 00	44,843 00	
P. Carlin & Son.....	46,728 00	44,717 00	54,000 00
Thomas Dobbin.....	46,982 00	48,555 00	
F. J. Kelly... ..	45,419 00	47,127 00	51,900 00
P. J. Carlin & Co.....	50,587 00	49,909 00	52,944 00

## PLUMBING.

James Keenan.....	2,840 00	2,295 00	2,824 00
Francis J. Gately.....	2,413 00	2,465 00	2,691 00
James Harley... ..	2,091 00	2,189 00	2,191 00

## ROOFING.

John Davis.....	5,200 00	5,677 00	4,998 00
John Seton & Co.....	5,420 00	5,350 00	4,880 00
William Martin.....	5,356 00	5,564 00	4,954 00
Henry B. Newhall.....	7,929 00	7,929 00	7,446 00
James White.....	5,460 00	5,618 00	4,700 00

## IRON STAIRS.

Poulson & Eger.....	5,078 00	5,140 00	6,155 00
Richey, Browne & Donald.....	5,600 00	5,600 00	6,955 00
All painted 3 coats.....	5,550 00	5,550 00	6,900 00
Fischer & Becker.....	5,720 00	5,720 00	6,670 00

## GALLERY RAILING—GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

NAME OF BIDDER.	Design No. 1.	Design No. 2.	Design No. 3.
Poulson & Eger.....	\$518 00	\$410 00	\$410 00
Fischer & Becker.....	480 00		
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.....	658 25		

## ELECTRIC WIRING.

NAME OF BIDDER.	Boys' High School.	Girls' High Sch
The Tucker Electrical Construction Co. ....	\$3,100 00	\$3,050 00
Thomson, Houston Electrical Co....	2,998 00	2,940 00

## WOODEN CEILINGS—BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Myron C. Rush.....	\$3.2
Morris & Selover ..	2.1

## WARDROBES—BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Morris & Selover..	\$1
Henry Werner.....	1
Myron C. Rush.....	1
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co ..	

## READING DESKS.

J & R. Lamb.....	each \$15.00, less 5 per
------------------	--------------------------

## ASSEMBLY ROOM CHAIRS.

William Schwarzwaelder & Co., Sample No. 1.	
"    "    "    "    2.....	
"    "    "    "    3.....	
"    "    "    "    4.....	
*Andrews Demarest Seating Co. Sample No. 1.....	
"    "    "    "    2.....	
"    "    "    "    3.....	
"    "    "    "    4.....	
†School Furnishing Co., Sample No. 21.....	
"    "    "    "    28.....	
"    "    "    "    29.....	
Grand Rapids School Furniture Co., Sample D, birch, mahogany finish.	
"    "    "    "    D $\frac{1}{2}$ , oak, natural or antique	
"    "    "    "    (C) birch or mahogany...	
"    "    "    "    B.....	
"    "    "    "    B $\frac{1}{2}$ , oak like samples.....	
"    "    "    "    (A).....	

\* No. 2 oak, extra per chair, 35c.

No. 4 " " " 20c.

† In imitation of cherry or oak.

Mr. Harkness moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills:

Metropolitan Gas Co.,	.....	\$168 03
Nassau Gas Co.,	.....	178 29
Citizens Gas Co.,	.....	201 51
B'klyn. Dist. Tel. Co.,	Service Feb. and Mch.....	166 85
American " " "	" Feb'y.....	21 70
N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co.,	3 mos. to April 1,	
	Supt. B'd'gs.....	24 10
	Supt. P. I.....	24 50
	Secretary's office.....	40 40
	E. D. Shop.....	22 50
	Girls' High School.....	24 20
	Supt. B'd'gs., House.....	15 20
Sherk Bros.,	Framing resolutions.....	24 00
German M. E. Church,	Rent Att. No. 1, Feb. and Mch.	50 00
		<hr/>
		\$961 28

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
H. M. WINTER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

T. Lenahan No. 58,	Barrels etc ,.....	\$5 25
T. Nedderman No. 15,	" .....	8 01
E. Bolman No. 18	" .....	3 00
F. K. Davis No. 24,	" .....	5 90
W. G. Smith No. 45,	" .....	1 80
		<hr/> \$23 96

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
H. M. WINTER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

227

le :

Committee respectfully present the following financial transactions of the Board, for the month the condition of the accounts on the first day

Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$240,145 31
Items charged to account of Repairs and 5.....	\$1,831 73
Items charged to account of Heating and 8.....	2,192 11
Items charged to account of Employees op.....	3,188 28
Items charged to account of Fuel.....	1,862 09
Items charged to account of Compulsory .....	1,291 68
Items charged to account of Contingent .....	1,042 57
Items charged to account of Janitors' .....	6,896 66
Items charged to account of Teachers' .....	164,183 46
Items charged to account of Officers' .....	4,254 11
Items charged to account of Music Salaries.....	2,104 00
Items charged to account of Salary of .....	75 00
Items charged to account of Expressing .....	166 66
Items charged to account of Printing ..	1,025 34
Items charged to account of Evening .....	2,405 90
Items charged to account of Books.....	12,937 44
Items charged to account of Music .....	2 40
Items charged to account of General .....	4,858 66
Items charged to account of Janitors' .....	269 16
Items charged to account of Pianos and .....	1,002 00
Items charged to account of Library .....	299 37
Items charged to account of Assessment .....	1,689 69
Items charged to account of New Fund.....	26,567 00
	<u>\$240,145 31</u>



SCHEDULE No. 1.  
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
270	15249	J. C. Hendrix.	Henry H. Webb	57	Repairing.....	\$20 00
271	"	"	"	Annex 56	"	4 50
272	15250	"	James Connolly.....	4	Barrels.....	1 80
273	15251	"	T. B. Comfort	2	"	2 00
274	15252	"	John Peters.....	2	Repairing.....	3 50
275	15253	"	G. P. Dietrich.....	36	Barrels.....	6 70
276	15254	"	M. Durack.....	49	"	3 46
277	15255	"	T. McNally.....	5	"	2 00
278	15256	"	A. J. Hughes.....	1	"	2 80
279	15257	"	E. H. Dunn.....	64	Repairing.....	13 60
281	15258	"	Wechsler & Abraham.....	65	Book case.....	12 00
282	15259	"	W. Green.....		Horse keep, January.....	25 00
283	15260	"	The B. R. E. Review Co.....		Subscription.....	3 50
284	15261	"	John Mullon.....	19-34	Repairing.....	20 49
285	15258	"	Wechsler & Abraham.....	27-30	Shades.....	104 56
286	15262	"	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co.....	32-58	2 Oak desks, 1 chair.....	56 00
287	"	"	"	28	6 Bentwood chairs.....	10 00
288	15263	"	Meurer Bros. & Co.....	64	Sundries.....	85 81
289	15264	"	The J. L. Mott Iron Works	8	Closest bowl, &c.....	7 84
290	"	"	"	3	"	13 80
291	15265	"	W. and H. Mumford.....	2-57	Curtains and shades.....	65 05
292	15266	"	E. G. Soltman.....		Sundries.....	24 80
293	15267	"	A. C. Muir.....	8-12-20	Electrical repairs.....	33 65
294	15268	"	Howell & Sullivan.....	2-10	"	3 10
295	15269	"	"		"	41 86

—Continued.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By whom signed.	NAME.	No. of School.	Nature of work.	Amount.
296	15270	J. C. Hendrix.	Kenyon & Newton...	Depot	Lumber.....	\$148 65
297	15271	"	Hardy, Voorhes & Co.		"	363 75
298	15272	"	W. A. Choate & Co....	85	Black-boards.....	256 80
299	"	"	"	81	"	111 60
300	"	"	"	45	Inkwells.....	82 05
301	15273	"	Henry McShane & Co..		Sundries.....	85 87
302	15274	"	T. B. Willis & Bro...		Hardware.....	49 49
303	15275	"	T. W. Kiley & Co.....		"	72 21
304	15276	"	T. W. Kiley.....		"	82 82
305	15277	"	S. W. Cornell.....		"	8 17
306	15278	"	A. Y. Smith.....		Cartage.....	14 25
307	15279	"	G. A. Hawkins.....		"	15 75
308	"	"	"		"	14 00
309	"	"	"		Sash, &c.....	81 84
310	15280	"	C. Moncrief.....	81	Repairing.....	6 00
311	15281	"	D. F. Blaney.....	45	Clean'g and remov'g dirt	10 00
312	"	"	"	36	Sundry work.....	25 00
313	"	"	"	40	Concrete.....	28 17
314	"	"	"	8	Clean'g and remov'g dirt	15 00
						\$1,881 73

## SCHEDULE No. 2.

## ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15219	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.	Steam-fitters, February.	\$671 70
	"	"	"	Watchmen	98 00
234	15227	"	The Simonds Manufact'g Co.	Sundries.	57 45
235	15228	"	Howell & Saxtan	"	87 40
236	15229	"	A. Y. Smith	Cartage.	8 75
237	15230	"	Norman Hubbard.	Pulley.	11 55
238	15231	"	M. S. Gates.	Hose, &c.	45 36
239	15232	"	W. & B. Douglas.	Pump.	28 10
240	15233	"	D. Saunders & Sons.	Pipe cutting machine	800 00
241	15234	"	W. Green	Horse keep.	35 00
242	15235	"	John O'Brien	Carpenter Work.	12 25
243	15236	"	The H. B. Smith Co.	Leg sections for boiler.	50 80
263	15380	"	John J. Curtin.	Services, Feb. 4, '91. to Feb. 4, '93	791 25
					\$2,192 11

## SCHEDULE No. 3.

## ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

15220 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll. | Workmen for February. | \$3,188 28

SCHEDULE No. 4.  
ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
334	15301	J. C. Hendrix.	Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.	Coal, 805 tons, 480 lbs.	\$1,428 88
335	15302	"	E. H. Itjen.....	" 60 tons, 250 lbs.	288 78
	15375	"	M. J. Kearney .....	Inspector for March.....	150 00
					\$1,868 00

SCHEDULE No. 5.  
ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

815	15282	J. C. Hendrix.	W. H. Marwell.....	Care fare for February.....	\$23 05
	15372	"	Pay Roll .....	Agents for March.....	1,018 68
	"	"	" .....	Teachers .....	240 00
	"	"	" .....	Janitor .....	12 00
					\$1,291 68

## SCHEDULE No. 6.

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of work.	Amount.
343	15310	J. C. Hendrix	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Sundries.....	\$31 07
344	15311	"	John A. Burroughs.....	Carrriages, funeral of Mr. Sweeney.....	48 00
345	15312	"	The American Dist. Tel. Co....	Service for January.....	93 25
346	15313	"	Brooklyn Dist. Tel. Co....	".....	69 65
347	15314	"	Francis Gottsberger.....	Examination of books.....	200 00
348	15315	"	George J. Collins, P. M.....	Stamps.....	100 00
349	15316	"	".....	Postal cards.....	500 00
350	15317	"	Albert C. Hale.....	Chemicals.....	10 40
					<u>\$1,043 57</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 7.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

15369	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Janitors for March.....	\$4,893 66
-------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------

SCHEDULE No. 8.  
ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

No of Bill	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
353	15320	J. C. Hendrix	W. H. Andrews.....	Boys High	Instruction in gymnasium	\$40 00
354	15321	"	Mary R. Connell.....	47	Difference in salary	42 50
355	15322	"	Henrietta F. Coles.....	75	Substitute service	8 00
356	15323	"	Ellen J. Furey. . . .	7	Difference in salary	23 75
357	15324	"	Phoebe A. Burnett	35	Substitute service	26 00
358	15325	"	Anna Abendroth.....	35	"	7 00
359	15326	"	Grace E. Benjamin ..	19	"	16 50
	15327					
	15368	"	Pay Roll.....		Teachers for March.....	164,024 71
	incl.					\$164,188 46

SCHEDULE No. 9.  
ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15370	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Officers for March.....	\$4,254 11

SCHEDULE No. 10.  
ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

15371	J. C. Hendrix	Pay Roll.....	Teachers for March.....	\$2,104 00
-------	---------------	---------------	-------------------------	------------

SCHEDULE No. 11.  
ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

15373	J. C. Hendrix	Arthur D. Stetson	Librarian for March	\$75 00
-------	---------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------

SCHEDULE No. 12.  
ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

15374	J. C. Hendrix	George D. Russell	Expressman for March.....	166 66
-------	---------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------

SCHEDULE No. 18.  
ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
249	15238	J. C. Hendrix.	The Brooklyn Citizen	Printing	\$23 00
250	15240	"	" Daily Times	Advertising	28 80
251	15241	"	The Standard-Union	"	10 80
252	15242	"	Roche & Hawkins	Printing	2 00
253	"	"	"	"	8 25
254	15243	"	John M. Bulwinkle	2 M. Diplomas	37 00
255	15244	"	Thos. F. Larkin	Printing	84 25
256	15245	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle	"	38 92
257	"	"	"	"	27 00
258	"	"	"	"	45 50
259	"	"	"	"	49 76
260	"	"	"	"	36 80
261	"	"	"	"	44 00
262	"	"	"	"	49 97
263	"	"	"	"	36 50
264	"	"	"	" Cert's of service, &c.	99 50
265	15246	"	T. J. Dyson & Son	Printing report of President	180 00
266	"	"	"	Printing	194 20
267	15247	"	E. Walker's Son	Binding minutes of the Board	134 10
					<b>\$1,025 34</b>



**SCHEDULE No. 14**  
**ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.**

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	Name.	Nature of Work	Amount.
	15331-32	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.	Teachers, Feb. 8 to March 4..	\$2,300 00
	15333	"	"	Janitors ..	96 90
					<u>\$2,405 90</u>

**SCHEDULE No. 15.**

**ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.**

317	15284	J. C. Hendrix.	D. C. Heath & Co.	Books..	\$322 80
318	15285	"	American Book Co.	"	4,385 20
319	15286	"	Peckham, Little & Co.	"	359 06
320	15287	"	Educational Publishing Co.	"	150 00
321	15288	"	Albert, Scott & Co.	"	88 25
322	15289	"	Sheldon & Co.	"	1,099 75
323	15290	"	E. Maynard & Co.	"	810 20
324	15291	"	Silver, Burdett & Co.	"	848 40
325	15292	"	Manhattan Crayon Co.	Crayons..	128 00
326	15293	"	Schwabhauser & Muller.	Pencils ..	168 00
327	15294	"	Stevenson & Marsters..	"	673 75
328	15295	"	A. Lowell & Co.	Books..	532 15
329	15296	"	University Publishing Co.	"	478 90
330	15297	"	Taintor Bros & Co.	"	1,429 16
331	15298	"	C. H. Butler & Co.	"	1,086 85
332	15299	"	Chas. E. Merrill & Co.	"	394 00
333	15300	"	E. Walker's Son.	Rebinding books.	48 65
					<u>\$10,027 44</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 16.

## ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
316	15283	J. C. Hendrix.	D. C. Heath & Co	Books	\$2 40

## SCHEDULE No. 17.

## ACCOUNT OF GENERAL SUPPLIES.

336	15303	J. C. Hendrix.	Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr	Sundry supplies	\$115 75
337	15304	"	Daniel Slote & Co	Pads	1,373 98
338	15305	"	John Ghegan.	Sundry supplies	1,001 68
339	15306	"	The Miller Bros Outlery Co.	Pens	270 00
340	15307	"	A. D. Hobbie	Erasers	54 00
341	15308	"	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	Ribbons	12 00
342	15309	"	J. M. Bulwinkle	Sundry supplies	1,451 25
					<u>\$4,858 66</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 18.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

351	15318	J. C. Hendrix.	Brooks & Commer.	Sandries	\$57 08
352	15319	"	Cavanagh & Thompson	"	213 10
					<u>\$269 18</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 19.

## ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

No. of Bll.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	No of School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
228	15226	J. C. Hendrix	Wm. Knabe & Co	6	Moving Piano.....	\$3 00
229	"	"	"	31	1 Piano.....	200 00
230	"	"	"	54	1 ".....	200 00
231	"	"	"	22	1 ".....	200 00
232	"	"	"	17	1 ".....	200 00
233	"	"	"	6	1 ".....	200 00
						\$1,002 00

## SCHEDULE No. 20.

## ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND.

222	15221	J. C. Hendrix.	Hunt & Eaton.....	Books.....	\$44 00
223	15222	"	American Book Co.....	".....	10 50
224	15223	"	Leggat Brothers.....	".....	170 96
225	15224	"	Sophia Yockers.....	Covering books.....	11 18
226	15225	"	The Brooklyn Citizen.....	Printing labels.....	7 50
227	15226		Leggat Brothers.....	Books.....	55 28
					\$299 87

## SCHEDULE No. 21.

## ACCOUNT OF ASSESSMENT FUND.

N. of Bill.	No of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No of School.	Nature of Work	Amount
244	15237	J. C. Hendrix.	Alden S. Swan, Collector.		Taxes, McDougal st. . .	\$ 80
245	"	"	"		Taxes and Assessments.	1,110 03
246	15238	"	J. C. McGuire, Registrar.		Taxes, arr'rs. McDougal	1 02
247	"	"	"		" and ass'ts, arrears.	2 05
248	"	"	"		"	575 20
						<u>\$1,689 69</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 22.

## ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

N. of Bill.	No of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No of School.	Nature of Work	Amount
269	15248	J. C. Hendrix.	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	20	Oak table. . . . .	\$ 17 00
300	15327	"	Theodore F. Jackson. . . . .		Site on Thames st. and Vandervoort ave. . . .	10,500 00
361	15328	"	P. Carlin & Son. . . . .	26	Masons. 5th Payment	5,000 00
362	15329	"	John Davis. . . . .	26	Tinner, 1st	2,800 00
364	15334	"	Meisel, Stickney & Co. . . . .	Girls	Labor, 1st	750 00
365	15335	"	Myron C. Rush. . . . .	Girls	Carpenter, 3d	4,000 00
366	15336	"	T. F. Houghton, Assignee.	20	" 4th	2,500 00
						<u>\$26,567 00</u>

GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand March 1, 1892	By Receipts.	By Refund.	Expenditures by warrants March, 1892.	Balance on hand April 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages.....	\$978,701 44		270 09	\$164,183 46	\$794,848 07
Janitors' Wages .....	75,661 74		27 10	6,898 68	68,792 18
Officers' Salaries.....	33,091 06		16 18	4,254 11	28,858 08
Music Teachers' Salaries.....	15,981 50		32 50	2,104 00	13,910 00
Salary of Librarian.....	600 00			75 00	525 00
Evening Schools.....	80,255 85			2,405 90	27,849 95
Printing .....	9,301 91			1,025 34	8,276 57
Books.....	90,690 89	144 07		13,937 44	77,807 02
Music Books.....	6,000 00			2 40	5,997 60
Fuel.....	72,586 23			1,662 09	70,724 14
Gas.....	6,274 08				6,274 08
General Supplies .....	4,861 61			4,858 66	2 95
Janitors' Supplies .....	2,943 31			269 16	2,674 15
Orphan Asylums .....	21,247 20				21,247 20
Compulsory Education.....	13,742 84			1,291 68	12,451 16
Expressing of Books.....	666 68			166 68	500 00
Library Fund.....	6,826 63			299 87	6,527 26
Contingent Fund.....	1,411 91			1,042 57	369 34
Assessment Fund.....	2,432 01			1,689 69	742 32
SPECIAL FUND.					
Employees in Workshop.....	29,063 75			3,183 28	25,845 47
Heating and Ventilating .....	18,142 46			2,192 11	10,950 35
Repairs and Furnishing .....	55,711 98			1,831 73	53,880 25
Pianos and Repairs.....	3,600 00			1,002 00	2,598 00
Rent.....	10,574 05	22 00			10,596 05
New Building Fund.....	310,715 83			26,567 07	284,148 33
Revenue Fund.....	64,684 21	9,468 57			74,152 78
	\$1,640,702 11	\$9,674 01	\$347 27	\$260,140 01	\$1,010,638 28

BALANCE SHEET, APRIL 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer . . . . .	\$1,610,802 95	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement . . . . .	\$1,610,683 29
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	160 66
	<u>\$1,610,802 95</u>		<u>\$1,610,802 95</u>

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14784 A. S. Hackley . . . . .	\$1 50
14979 E. W. Vurgason . . . . .	1 50
15374 George D. Russell . . . . .	160 66
	<u>\$160 66</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
EDWARD ROWE,

*Committee on Finance.*

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, April 4, 1892. )

(GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR :

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during March, 1892.

February 29, 1892—Balance.....	\$1,845,808 89
March 28, " --Receipts from Depot.....	511 89
" 31, " —3 mos. interest on deposits ..	9,468 57
	\$1,855,789 35
Payments by 164 Warrants.....	244,986 40
Balance.....	\$1,610,802 95

Deposited as follows—

Brooklyn Bank.....	\$61,302 70
National City Bank.....	52,199 81
Long Island " .....	72,844 58
First National " .....	60,068 76
Mechanics " .....	91,254 56
Nassau National Bank.....	58,251 48
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	185,406 22
Commercial Bank.....	20,027 51
Fulton Bank. ....	37,459 92
Manufacturers National Bank.....	45,949,69
Sprague National Bank.....	43,190 54
Long Island Loan and Trust Co.....	100,227 61
Kings County Bank.....	192 57
Nassau Trust Co.....	112,002 80
Franklin Trust Co.....	190,370 15
Kings County Trust Co.....	89,785 27
The People's Trust Co.....	259,892 05
Hamilton Trust Co.....	92,188 57
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.....	38,188 16
	\$1,610,802 95

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

243

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred dollars with which to purchase postage stamps for use of the Superintendent of Public Instruction in mailing his annual report to Boards of Education and Superintendents of other cities.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer the sum of five thousand dollars from any available fund to the Contingent account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck :



The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following resignations, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, March 3d, 1892; also leave of absence granted.

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 1.	Ida C. Martin.	7th Primary Boys.		Feb. 12.
" 16.	Mary A. Abrams.	7th		" 28.
" 41.	Lizzie I. Griswold.	8th		" 5.

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 1.	Helen C. Daly	7th Primary Boys.	Ida C. Martin	Feb. 18.
" 2.	Marion L. Lacey	8th Grammar Girls	Change of Grade.	March 1.
" 3.	Kate M. Hawkins.	Boys	"	" "
" 4.	Eliza McNair.	"	"	" "
" 5.	Mary L. Riker	1st	"	" "
" 6.	Jane A. Smith	2d	"	" "
" 7.	Emma D. McDougough.	3d	"	" "
" 8.	Virginia Smiley.	4th	"	" "
" 9.	Margaret E. Doherty	5th	"	" "
4	Katherine J. Martell	2d	Lillian Magee	" 15.
4		3d	M. F. Doherty.	" "

MANAGEMENT AND COMMISSIONS Continued

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
No. 3.	Margaret M. Sloane	1st Primary	Jennie Sullivan	Feb. 1.
"	Jennie Sullivan	3d	M. M. Sloan	" "
"	Oriel M. Riley	3d	Jennie Sullivan	Mch. 1.
"	Jennie Sullivan	4th	Oriel M. Riley	" "
7	Mary E. White	6th	Change of Grade	Feb. 5.
10	Sarah H. Carter	6th Grammar	Reorganization	" "
"	Annie W. Meyer	6th	"	" "
"	Jenny Brown	7th	"	" "
"	Lena D. Gunther	8th	"	" "
"	Irene Farrell	1st Primary	"	" "
"	Julie C. Geisbusch	2d	"	" "
"	Agnes F. McCormick	3d	"	" "
"	Julia McNulty	3d	"	" "
"	Eliza J. Walker	4th	Mixed	" "
"	Father E. Meister	4th	Boys	" "
"	Josephine M. Currier	4th	Mixed	" "
"	Edmere J. Dalglish	5th	Boys	" "
"	Rose B. Granger	5th	Mixed	" "
"	Mary K. Voorhies	6th	Boys	" 5.
"	Caroline E. Alcock	6th	Girls	" "
"	Mary L. De Mai	6th	"	" "
"	Kate S. Cassidy	7th	Mixed	" "
13	Ella F. Browne	8d	H. R. Melvin	Mch. 4.
"	Edith R. Meldrum	4th	K. S. Cassidy	" "
"	Annie L. Davis	4th	E. F. Brown	" "
25	Josephine M. Hardy	8th Grammar	Raise of Grade	Feb. 15.
"		1st Primary	"	" "

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
No 25	Jean I. Bergen.	2d Primary Mixed.	Raise of Grade.	Feb. 15
"	Florence E. Forbush.	3d	"	"
"	Annie L. Davies.	1st	J. M. Hardy.	"
"	Florence E. Forbush.	2d	J. I. Bergen.	"
"	Jean I. Bergen.	3d	F. E. Forbush.	"
"	Mary N. Dennett.	8th Grammar Girls.	M. M. Dennett.	Mch. 1.
27.	Hannah V. O'Brien.	7th	Arthur J. Rodgers.	"
29.	Theresa F. Gallagher.	2d Primary Girls.	M. J. Carr.	" 4.
"	Louise C. de Buck.	3d Primary Boys.	T. F. Gallagher.	"
"	Margaret M. Waldon.	3d	New Class.	Feb. 5.
31.	Bertha M. Cook.	4th	M. M. Waldon.	"
"	Nellie H. Hayes.	5th	B. M. Cook.	"
"	Margaret A. Fair.	5th	N. H. Hayes.	"
"	Adelaide Smith.	6th	M. A. Fair.	"
"	Annie L. Tunstill.	6th	Adelaide Smith.	"
33.	Mary C. Hurley.	3d Grammar Girls.	Change of Grade.	" 1.
33	Annie C. Townley.	3d	"	"
"	Alice Cleator.	4th	"	"
"	Emma K. Combs.	5th	"	"
"	Nellie P. Hoyt.	6th	"	"
"	Lillian S. Leitch.	7th	"	"
"	Catherine L. O'Brien.	7th	"	"
"	Ellen T. F. McSorley.	8th	"	"
"	Jennie Moniz.	1st Primary	"	"
"	Margaret McCaffrey.	2d	"	"
"	Mary C. Anderson.	3d	"	"
"	Maud D. Ayres.	4th	"	"

NUMBER	NAME OF LEARNER	GRADE	IN WHOM PLACE	DATE
No. 33	Jennie V. H. Harned	5th Primary Mixed	Change of Grade.	Feb. 1
"	Annie C. Townley	8d Grammar Girls	Mary C. Hurley	"
"	Mary C. Hurley	3d Boys	A. C. Townley	"
35	Lydia Miller	7th Mixed	Jean Versvelt	" 5.
"	Jean Versvelt	8th Girls	Lydia Miller	"
"	H. Sophia Colby	2d	H. S. Colby	"
37	Emily J. Martin	8th	E. E. Brainard	Mch. 1.
"	Josephine M. Bartlett	1st Primary Boys	E. J. Martin	"
"	Mary E. Harrington	2d	J. M. Bartlett	"
"	Anna V. Quinn	3d	M. E. Harrington	"
"	Ella E. Dugan	4th	A. V. Quinn	"
"	Mary A. Henderson	5th	E. E. Dugan	"
"	Ella E. Brainard	6th	M. A. Henderson	"
41	Florence A. Lincoln	7th & 6th Grammar Girls	Change of Grade.	Feb. 5.
43	Ida E. Hagan	8th Grammar Mixed	"	" 5.
"	Marietta Riley	8th Boys	"	"
"	Agnes Purvis	1st Primary	"	"
"	Vinnie M. Seibert	2d	"	"
"	Marie R. G. Lackey	3d	"	"
"	Ella F. O'Neil	4th	"	"
"	Carrie Creuzbaur	5th	"	"
"	Agnes Purvis	2d	Vinnie M. Seibert	"
"	Vinnie M. Seibert	3d	M. R. G. Lackey	"
"	Marie R. G. Lackey	4th	E. F. O'Neil	"
"	Ella F. O'Neil	5th	Carrie Creuzbaur	"
"	Agnes Barry	5th	A. M. Morris	"
"	Addie M. Morris	1st	Agnes Purvis	"

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 44	Adaline S Stiger	8th Grammar Mixed	Raise of Grade	Feb. 5.
"	Marie T. Hochart	2d Primary	"	"
"	Emilie Timmermann	4th	"	"
45	Sophia M. Dorr	2d	New Class	Mch. 15.
"	Anna B Robbins	2d	"	"
"	Grace M. Outerbridge	4th	"	"
"	L. Annette Ewart	5th	"	"
"	Mary R. Connell	7th	"	"
53	Gertrude Schmidt	2d	Raise of Grade	Feb. 5.
"	Aurilla M. Locke	3d	"	"
"	Ella J. Trappan	4th	"	"
"	Agnes Molow	5th	"	"
54	Sybil T. Young	1st	Jennie A. Hyer	Mch. 15.
"	Jennie A. Hyer	2d	Marie A. MacKinney	"
"	Marie A. MacKinney	2d	New Class	"
"	Alice V. Peden	3d	Mary C. Kerrigan	"
"	Timothea A. King	4th	Alice V. Peden	"
55	Lydia R. Nelson	8th Grammar Mixed	Raise of Grade	Feb. 15.
"	Anna L. Suter	1st Primary Boys	"	"
"	Henrietta Picaso	2d	"	"
"	May W. Millard	3d	"	"
"	Caroline I. Goll	4th	"	"
"	Alice M. Pedley	5th	"	"
"	Abby R. Welwood	6th	"	"
"	Henrietta Picaso	3d	M. W. Millard	"
"	May W. Millard	4th	C. I. Goll	"
"	Caroline I. Goll	5th	A. L. Pedley	"

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

CHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
55.	Alice M. Pedley.....	6th Primary Boys.....	A. R. Welwood.....	Feb. 15.
"	Abby R. Welwood.....	7th ".....	New Class.....	"
"	Emma L. May.....	2d ".....	Anna Latus.....	Mch. 1.
"	Alice B. Furbush.....	4th Girls.....	E. L. May.....	"
60.	Susie B. Holmes.....	1st Boys.....	Reorganization.....	Feb. 5.
"	Sarah A. Crumley.....	1st Girls.....	".....	"
"	Emma L. McElhinney.....	2d Boys.....	".....	"
"	Eliz. F. W. Cunningham.....	2nd Girls.....	".....	"
"	Annie A. Duffy.....	3rd Boys.....	".....	"
"	Annie E. McLachlan.....	3rd Girls.....	".....	"
"	Florette M. Thatford.....	4th Boys.....	".....	"
"	Grace C. Finley.....	4th Girls.....	".....	"
"	Angela A. M. Keyes.....	5th Boys.....	".....	"
"	Laura Potter.....	6th Girls.....	".....	"
"	Nellie L. Doyle.....	".....	".....	"
66.	Philomena E. Brennan.....	5th Boys.....	Change of Grade.....	Feb. 25
"	Alma E. Gaden.....	4th Girls.....	".....	"
"	Annie E. Ludwig.....	5th Mixed.....	".....	"
"	Engrey A. Freberg.....	6th ".....	".....	"
"	Catherine T. Suydam.....	7th ".....	".....	"
"	Alma E. Gaden.....	5th ".....	".....	"
"	Annie E. Ludwig.....	6th ".....	A. E. Ludwig.....	"
"	Engrey A. Freberg.....	4th Girls.....	Engrey A. Freberg.....	"
74	Annie M. C. Riley.....	4th Grammar Mixed.....	Alma E. Gaden.....	"
"	Emma Mayer.....	5th Boys.....	Raise of Grade.....	Feb. 5
"	Lettie A. Martin.....	6th Mixed.....	".....	"
"	Carrie L. Monk.....	7th Girls.....	".....	"

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 74.	Lettie A. Martin	6th Grammar, Girls	C. E. Hughes	Feb. 5.
"	Cordelia E. Hughes	6th " Mixed	L. A. Martin	" "
"	Emma Mayer	6th " Boys	J. A. Duane	" "
"	Josie A. Duane	5th " "	E. Mayer	" "
75	Caroline L. Tompkins	1st Primary Mixed	Change of Grade	Feb. 6.
"	Antoinette L. Duane	2d " "	"	" "
"	Carrie A. Shephard	3d " Girls	"	" "
"	A. Grace Piercy	4th " "	"	" "
"	Pauline G. Plumer	5th " Mixed	"	" "
"	Antoinette L. Duane	2d " Girls	B. M. Foster	" "
"	Beula M. Foster	2d " Mixed	A. L. Duane	" "
"	Carrie A. Shephard	4th " Girls	A. G. Piercy	" "
"	A. Grace Piercy	3d " "	C. A. Shephard	" "
"	Caroline L. Tompkins	2d " Boys	M. H. McCabe	" "
"	Mary H. McCabe	1st " Mixed	C. A. Tompkins	" "
76	Margaret McKinney	8th Grammar Boys	R. Terry	Mch. 1.
"	Rebecca Terry	7th " Girls	M. A. McKinney	" "
79	Alice H. Story	3d Primary Mixed	Raise of Grade	Feb. 15.
"	Lillie H. Story	4th " Boys	"	" "
"	Abrota D. Cardwell	5th " "	"	" "
"	Mary W. Strong	6th " "	"	" "
"	Henrietta Strong	7th " Mixed	"	" "
"	Mary W. Strong	7th " "	"	" "
"	Henrietta Strong	6th " Boys	H. Strong	" "
			M. W. Strong	" "

## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 5	John W. Rafferty	8d Grammar Boys	J. F. Sullivan	Jan. 14.
6	Helen A. Oberhofer	2d Primary Girls	H. L. Oberhofer	April 1.
9	Lizzie I. Griswold	5th Grammar Boys	L. I. Griswold	Mch. 1.
13	Mary J. Carr	2d Primary Girls	New Class	" 4.
18	Teresa A. Whitaker	8d " Boys	T. A. Whitaker	" 1.
24	Sarah Mintz	2d " " "	Sarah Mintz	Sept. 8, '91
1	Mabel Andrews	5th " Mixed	Mabel Andrews	Feb. 1.
27	Lilian E. Buermeyer	6th " Boys	L. E. Buermeyer	Mch. 1.
"	Winifred T. Cullen	6th Grammar Girls	W. T. Cullen	"
"	Mary V. Crollius	4th Primary	M. V. Crollius	"
"	Maria I. Caslin	3d " "	M. I. Caslin	"
"	Catharine L. Corcoran	3d " Boys	C. L. Corcoran	"
31	Nellie H. Hayes	5th " Mixed	N. H. Hayes	Feb. 1.
"	Estelle Fenwick	6th " Boys	Estelle Fenwick	"
"	Adelaide Smith	6th " Girls	Adelaide Smith	"
"	Lizzie M. McCarron	5th " " "	L. M. McCarron	"



## APPOINTMENTS.—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 37....	Emma L. Fortune.....	Head of Department.	B. H. Slaight.....	Feb. 24.
38....	Lucy A. Hayes.....	4th Primary Girls	L. A. Hayes.....	Mch. 1.
39....	Mary A. Abrams.....	8th Grammar Mixed	Margaret Winslow.....	"
41....	Edith A. Cooke.....	6th Primary	E. A. Cooke..	Feb. 1.
"	Minnie M. Tucker.....	3d " Boys	M. M. Tucker	"
42....	Rose M. Wilbur.....	5th " Mixed	R. M. Wilbur.	Mch. 1.
44....	Emilie L. Timmermann.	6th " "	E. L. Timmermann	Feb. 1.
45....	Charlotte E. Black.....	7th Grammar	New Class.....	Mch. 13.
"	M. Elizabeth Moore.....	8th " Boys	"	"
"	Mary C. Kerrigan.....	8th " Girls	"	"
"	Lillian Magee.....	1st Primary Mixed	"	"
55....	Katherine F. Meagher.	6th " "	K. E. Meagher.	Mch. 1.
61....	Jessie F. Jordan.....	4th " Boys	J. F. Jordan.....	Feb. 1.
"	Anita L. Comings.....	4th " Girls	A. L. Comings	"
71....	Beatrice H. Slaight.....	Head of Department	E. L. Fortune.....	Feb. 24.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 1....	Esther M. Hickok.....	7th Primary Girls....	H. G. Daly .....	Feb. 15 to April 30.
4....	Anna E. Pearvall.....	4th " Boys .....	K. J. Mantell.....	Mch. 15 to " 15.
5....	John F. Sullivan.....	8d Grammar " .....	T. F. Downey.....	Jan. 11. to Jan. 13.
13....	Helen R. Melvin.....	8d Primary " .....	H. R. Melvin.....	Mch. 1 to Mch. 3.
"....	Ellen A. Cunningham ..	5th " Girls .....	E. R. Meldrum.....	" 4 to July 1.
16....	Ada L. Meany.....	7th " Boys .....	M. A. Abrams.....	" 1 to Mch. 31.
27....	John F. Sullivan.....	8th Grammar " .....	H. V. O'Brien.....	" 1 to " 31.
29....	Helen R. Melvin.....	4th Primary " .....	L. C. de Buck.....	" 4 to July 1.
35....	Anna I. Fitzpatrick ..	4th " " .....	A. I. Fitzpatrick ..	" 1 to " 8.
37....	Margaretta P. De Witt.	6th " Mixed.. ..	M. L. C. McNally....	Feb. 8 to Mch. 8.
39....	Margaret S. Winslow..	8th Grammar " .....	M. F. Walsh.....	" 5 to Feb. 29.
41....	Harriet A. Rundle.....	8th " Boys.....	L. I. Griswold.....	" 8 to Mch. 8.
"....	Maude M. North.....	5th Primary " .....	M. M. North .....	Mch. 1 to May 31.
43....	Katherine L. Jones.....	4th " Mixed.....	M. E. Burke.....	Jan. 4 to July 1.
45....	Cora A. Howard.....	8d " Boys .....	New Class. ....	Mch. 15 to April 15.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.--Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 45	Charlotte J. Drew	3d Primary Girls	New Class	Mch. 13 to April 13.
"	Mary L. Gill	4th	"	"
"	Eliza Gallinger	5th	"	"
"	Eliz A M Fregenhagen	6th	"	"
"	Isabel Vega	6th	"	"
"	Lillian M. Bross	7th	"	"
54	Josephine M. Phelps	5th	T. A. King	"
"	Anna Latus	6th	New Class	"
"	Elinor G. Hannam	6th	"	"
60	Annie J. Quinn	6th	"	Feb. 11 to Mch. 31.
"	Enid M. Saunders	6th	"	" 12
*33	Edith Hodgson	6th	"	" 15 to April 29.
"	Anna Latus	2d	H. Picasso	" 15 to Feb. 29.
"	Elizabeth B. Linkin	6th	A. B. Furbish	Mch. 1 to April 29.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	DATE.
No. 4.....	Elizabeth J. Johnson.....	1 month from February 10.
5.....	A. L. Coghlan.....	Half day in December.
7.....	Eleanor D. Goodwin.....	3 months from March 1.
7.....	Mary F. Owens.....	3 " " February 1.
15.....	S. E. Mauger.....	2 " " " 9.
16.....	Belle F. Wood.....	2 " " March 1.
17.....	Emma F. Fowler.....	2 " " February 1.
36.....	Louise Ritter.....	1 " " " 1.
45.....	Lydia H. Schenck.....	February 29 to March 4.
45.....	Margaret J. McEntee.....	3 days in February.
52.....	Anna M. Schaertl.....	1 1/4 months from January 6.
52.....	Mary A. Caldwell.....	2 " " February 1.
59.....	Jennie Perry.....	2 " " March 1.
63.....	C. H. Newcome.....	1 " " February 20.
63.....	A. L. Carpenter.....	1 " " February 1.
65.....	Annie McCann.....	January 11 to February 5.
67.....	Katherine M. White.....	2 months from March 1.

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
A. AUGUSTUS HEALY,

The report was approved.

Committee on Teachers.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law report that the annexed bill for \$139.25 is for an assessment illegal in part, and should be cancelled, that it will be necessary to take legal proceedings to have same cancelled.

That the Corporation Counsel cannot with propriety act in the matter.

That this Committee can have the services of an attorney who tried the validity of this assessment, at a cost not to exceed \$30. in having this assessment cancelled, and recommend for adoption the following resolution :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law be and is hereby authorized to employ counsel for the cancellation of the annexed assessment at a cost not to exceed \$30. and that the proper officers be authorized to draw the necessary warrant for that amount, payable to the attorney rendering such service upon approval of his bill by the Committee on Finance and that the same be charged to the account of Assessment Fund.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills:

Kenyon & Newton.	Lumber.....	\$39 13
"	" .....	11 94
Hardy Voorhees & Co.	" .....	105 58
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies.....	94 41
G. A. Hawkins,	Carting.....	15 75
A. Y. Smith,	" .....	31 00
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 00

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

257

S. W. Cornell,	Hardware.....	\$37 94
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	" .....	55 56
T. W. Kiley,	" .....	44 16
C. C. Adams Co.,	Clocks.....	235 20
Poulsen & Eger.	Repairs.....	5 00
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies.....	22 00
Jacob May,	" .....	37 80
Jas. White,	Roofing.....	71 00
Martin Worn & Sons,	Furniture.....	36 00
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	" .....	6 00
"	" .....	42 00
A. C. Muir,	Electric work .....	16 20
W. & H. Mumford,	Shades.....	88 28
Wechsler & Abraham,	Book case.....	12 00
G. B. Berger,	Rep's to clock.....	2 00
James White,	Roofing.....	16 02
"	" .....	20 01
"	" .....	20 02
		<hr/>
		\$1090 00

WM. HARKNESS,

JOHN McNAMEE,

GEORGE STRAUB,

JOHN GUILFOYLE.

if

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid

found correct.

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report

that they have approved the following bills:

C. W. Keenan,	Paint.....	\$49 34
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware.....	13 92
J. H. Carroll.	Mason work.....	50 00
H. B. Smith Co.,	Supplies.....	106 24
"	" .....	23 75
M. S. Gates,	" .....	31 98
Jas. Mitchell,	" .....	129 79
A. A. Meyer,	" .....	72 25
E. G. Soltman,	" .....	8 64

E. Rutzler,	Supplies .. . . .	\$85 8
American Radiator Co.	" .. . . .	18 6
"	" .. . . .	10 3
"	" .. . . .	7 2
J. H. Carroll,	Mason Work.....	77 1
E. A. Dubey,	Sign.....	6 4
Alfred Wilkey,	Rep's to wagon .....	17 1
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 3
Jno. O'Brien,	Carpenter.....	71 0
T. B. Comfort,	Labor.....	23 0
F. Campbell	Supplies.....	858 0
"	" .. . . .	257 1
		<hr/>
		\$1,489

JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
JASPER MURPHY,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
JAMES CLYNE,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

American Book Co.,	Books .. . . .	\$5,611 3
Sheldon & Co.,	" .. . . .	438 4
E. H. Butler & Co.,	" .. . . .	1,098 8
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	" .. . . .	168 0
E. Maynard & Co.,	" .. . . .	343 9
Taintor Bros. & Co.,	" .. . . .	637 4
University Pub. Co.,	" .. . . .	480 0
A. Lovell & Co.,	" .. . . .	196 1
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	" .. . . .	559 8
D. C. Heath & Co.,	" .. . . .	789 8
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn,	" .. . . .	966 2
Educational Pub. Co.,	" .. . . .	75 0

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

259

Wm. Wood & Co.,	Books...	\$448 50
Mutual Book Co.,	" .....	853 25
Harper Bros.,	" .....	118 18
Eldredge & Bro.,	" .....	61 75
D. Appleton & Co.,	" .....	276 90
E. L. Kellogg & Co.,	" .....	82 58
Ginn & Co.,	" .....	2,417 51
D. Slote & Co.,	" .....	1,124 08
Albert, Scott & Co.,	" .....	75 60
C. H. Brown,	" .....	677 55
Gaylord Watson,	Maps.....	33 35
John Ghegan,	Blank stock.....	2,406 08
J. H. F. Bowman,	Black-boards etc... ..	116 83
Wm. A. Wheeler Jr.,	Stationery.....	148 50
H. P. Beach,	" .....	1,333 65
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Stationery etc.....	4,066 43
A. D. Hobbie,	Black-board rubbers.....	108 00
Peakham, Little & Co.,	Stationery.....	222 14
H. W. Ellsworth,	Books.....	25 20
L. K. Strouse & Co.,	" .....	42 50
Ward's Natural Science Est.,	" .....	50 00
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict,	Ribbons....	9 00
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.,	Microscope.....	65 00
		<hr/>
		\$25,177 14

A. C. AUBERY,  
H. M. WINTER,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
J. L. DRUMMOND,

*Committee on Libraries.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Clyne.

The Committee on Supplies report that they have  
approved the following bills :

J. M. Bacon & Co.,	Coal.....	\$507 65
"	" .....	56 64
E. H. Itjen,	" .....	2,878 30



Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal .....	\$1,295 23
Manhattan Supply Co.,	Supplies .....	20 16
"	" .....	19 60
"	" .....	43 85
Cavanagh & Thompson,	" .....	108 00
"	" .....	119 34
Brooks & Commer.	" .....	83 53
		<hr/> \$5088 55

JAMES CLYNE,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
GEORGE STRAUB,

*Committee on Supplies*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris :

The Committee on Printing present the following mentioned approved bills :

Brooklyn Free Press,	Advertising .....	\$42 00
" Standard Union,	" .....	84 50
" Daily Times,	" .....	37 50
" Citizen,	" .....	45 50
" Daily Eagle,	" .....	83 00
"	" .....	55 00
T. F. Larkin,	Printing .....	198 50
Roche & Hawkins,	" .....	16 00
Brooklyn Daily Eagle,	" .....	45 70
"	" .....	30 00
"	" .....	82 50
"	" .....	47 50
"	" .....	37 50
T. J. Dyson & Son,	" .....	238 25
Theo. L. Devinne & Co.,	Electro plate .....	3 65
		<hr/> \$808 05

April 5, 1892.

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,  
*Committee on Printing.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

y Mr. Thompson :

The Committee on Evening Schools report that they have approved the following bills :

Brooklyn Citizen,	Printing.....	\$3 50
Bolman, No. 18,	Supplies.....	1 40
		<hr/>
		\$4 90

JOHN R. THOMPSON,  
E. H. DICKEY,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
JOHN HARRIGAN,

*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid found correct.

y Mr. King :

The Committee on Music respectfully report that they have approved the following bills :

B. Treacy.	Tuning 3 mos. to April 1.....	\$155 00
"	Repairs piano, No. 48.....	45 00
"	" " 72.....	50 00
"	Moving piano.....	3 00

Wm. Knabe & Co.,	Piano, No. 15.....	\$200	00
"	" 16.....	200	00
"	" 4.....	200	00
		<hr/> \$858 00	

HORATIO C. KING,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
WILLIAM J. LYNCH,  
R. A. BLACK, M. D.

*Committee on Music.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McLean:

*Resolved.* That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of James Connolly, janitor of P. S. No. 4, amounting to fifty-four dollars, for extra services at teachers meetings, from November 2, 1891 to March 31, 1892; also bill of James Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, amounting to twenty-six dollars for similar service rendered from November 19, 1891 to March 31, 1892; said bills to be approved by the Local Committee of the respective schools and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, the amounts to be charged to the account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Winter:

*Resolved.* That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent, for car fare of attendance agents for the month of March 1892, amounting to \$37.65 be referred to the Committee on Finance to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

## LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

John Williams, No. 16,	Barrels etc. ....	\$6 00
C. Lineburgh,	Repairs .....	18 48
"	" .....	9 40
L. Billow, No. 30,	Repairs to clocks.....	1 50
C. G. Burnett, No. 20,	" .....	4 35
M. J. Shevlin, No. 28,	Repairs.....	20 00
"	" .....	20 00
"	" .....	19 95
" No. 73,	" .....	18 75
"	" .....	17 55
"	" .....	14 75
"	" .....	19 95
Henry H. Webb,	" .....	15 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
and found correct.

By Mr. Culyer:

*Resolved.*—That the sum of \$40.00 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School from February 12, to March 12, 1892, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Murphy:

*Resolved*—That the Committee of the Training School be and is hereby authorized to have the microscope in use there, repaired at an expense not to exceed twenty-five (25) dollars to be charged to the account of the school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Murphy :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses, be and hereby is authorized to furnish the Training School for teachers, with one desk and chair for principal, at a cost not to exceed fifty (50) dollars and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of Grammar School No. 2, be and hereby is authorized, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to organize a branch primary school, in the new building on 38th st. and 4th ave. when it is completed, which shall be known as primary No 82, branch of No. 2.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to furnish P. S. No. 1, one Webster's International Dictionary

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Guilfoyle :

*Resolved* That the Committee on Libraries is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 7, two each of Johnston's veneer case, spring roller maps of North America, United States South America, Western Hemisphere, Eastern Hemisphere one each of Africa and Australia; two Watson's maps of Long Island and two Watson's maps of New York City Brooklyn, Jersey City and vicinity, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved* -That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 16, with two Webster's

International Dictionaries, two each of Cornell's outline maps of North America, United States and Africa, (on rollers) all at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to reseat seven classrooms in P. S. No. 16, at a cost not to exceed \$1,000.00 and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be directed to have P. S. No. 18, properly painted both inside and outside, during the summer recess.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses with power.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Drummond:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to furnish P. S. No. 22, with a set of Library of American Literature and two Webster's Unabridged Dictionaries, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to provide for P. S. No. 26, one Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the primary classes held in hired on Gates ave., now known as the annex of No. 50, be from 56, and placed in immediate connection with school No. 26, and that these classes be hereafter the annex of No. 20.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne :

*Resolved* That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to have new flagging laid, and old flagging where needed at P. S. No. 29, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean :

*Resolved*—That when approved by the Teachers' Co the Finance Committee is hereby directed to pay Brown the sum of \$48 for services as teacher of a class of boys in P. S. No. 32, from February 11 to 1 29, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' W.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Supplies be and authorized to furnish P. S. No 32, one lawn mow expense not to exceed eight dollars and fifty cent charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to furnish P. S. No. 34, with a set of the Library of Literature, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses is hereby authorized to reseat with single desks, in P. S. No. 37, the class rooms occupied by the first grammar grade, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 37, with two reading stands for use of the intermediate and primary departments at a cost of fifteen dollars each, to be charged to the fund of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 44, the following maps and charts at contract prices : 2 maps of N. Y. City and vicinity ; 1 Historical chart of United States with supporter ; 3 Johnston's Imp. map U. S., 72x63, spring roller ; 2 Johnston's Imp. maps Europe, 72x63 spring roller ; 2 Johnston's Imp. maps Asia, 72x63, spring roller ; 1 Johnston's Imp. map Australia 72x63, spring roller ; 2 Maury's Physical and Commercial charts, also one copy Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Jessie M. Tullis, the sum of six (6) dollars for services as substitute teacher in charge of class of eighth grammar girls in P. S. No. 44, from March 12 to 15, 1889 inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.



By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Lizzie Kinsey, the sum of \$14.77 for 14 days service as teacher of class of fifth primary boys, in P. S. No. 56 annex, now No. 26 annex, from April 13 to April 24, 1891, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be authorized to renew for one year, from May 1, 1892, the leases of property on Gates Avenue, Nos. 1004 to 1012 inclusive, at a rental not to exceed that at present paid, to be charged to account of Rent.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved* - That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to have new flagging laid, and old flagging repaired where needed, at P. S. No. 70, at contract prices.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart :

*Resolved* - That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, be and hereby is authorized and directed on the completion of the new school building, corner Bergen street and Schenectady avenue, to transfer the school now on the corner of Dean and Troy avenue to said building; and in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to organize the same as an independent intermediate school to be hereafter known as intermediate school No. 68, and to appoint thereto a principal and a head of department, and such additional teachers as may be required or as the attendance of pupils will warrant.

*Resolved*—That said Local Committee of No. 68, in conjunction with the Local Committees of P. S. 35, 41 and 73, be and is hereby authorized and directed to define the boundaries of said intermediate school No. 68, and to report the same to this Board for approval.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, for report thereon at the next meeting.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Bergen, Clyne, Culyer, Davis, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, King, McNamee, Northup, Rowe, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weber, Weir—18.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cacciola, Dickey, Drummond, Ferris, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Hubbs, Jarrett, Lynch, McLean, Murphy, Powell, Somers, Stewart, Straub, Winter—18.

(Pending roll call Mr. Schimmel, was on motion of Mr. Bouck, excused from voting.)

The question was then taken on the resolution and it was lost by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cacciola, Clyne, Dickey, Drummond, Ferris, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Hubbs, Lynch, McLean, Murphy, Powell, Somers, Stewart, Winter—17.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Bergen, Culyer, Davis, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Jarrett, King, McNamee, Northup, Rowe, Straub, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weber, Weir—19.

[The subject matter of the resolutions was subsequently referred to the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, for report at the next meeting.]

By Mr. Clyne :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be authorized to provide P. S. No. 78, two Appleton's Elementary Reading Charts, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Goodstein :

*Resolved* - That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby directed to supply the new school house on Glenmore avenue with furniture for a school of intermediate grade.

The resolution was adopted.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Bouck :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That section 9, of article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking therefrom the last paragraph which reads as follows: "this section shall not apply to primary school No. 48, the principal of which shall receive one thousand dollars, which shall be the maximum salary."

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Bouck moved to create the position of typewriter in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, at a salary of \$400. per annum.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Bouck then presented the following :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report that under and pursuant to section 3, article VI of the By-Laws, they have appointed a type-writer in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and recommend the adoption of the following :

*Resolved*—That the appointment by the Committee on Teachers, of Miss Carlotta de Buck as type-writer in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction at a salary of \$400 per annum, be and hereby is approved pursuant to requirements of section 3, article VI of the By-Laws.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck :

The Committee on Teachers to whom was referred the resolution found on page 203 of the printed minutes of 1892, offer for adoption the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Miss Marion A. J. Ledger, the sum of sixty (60) dollars, to reimburse her for loss occasioned by her having been advanced to a higher position by direction of the Board.

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
C. SIMIS,  
JOHN FLYNN,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
A. AUGUSTUS HEALY.

Ruled out of order as contrary to By-Laws.

Mr. Bouck then moved that the subject matter of the resolution be referred to the Committee on Law for investigation and report.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have increased the pay of John J. Kiernan, painter, from \$2.75 to \$3.00 per day, to date from March 9, 1892; re appointed J. Whalen as carpenter at \$3.25 per day from the expiration of his term of temporary service, and employed Le Grand Douglass as carpenter at 3.25 per day from November 13, 1891; they to continue at the pleasure of the Committee.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness:

*Resolved* That the sum of \$30.00 is hereby appropriated from account of Repairs and Furnishing, to defray the cost of one assembly room clock each, for P. S. No. 7, and No. 45, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bills of E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. therefor, when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The School House Committee respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows:

## SCHOOL FURNITURE.

			Double Desks Cherry Tops.	Double Desks all Cherry	Single Desks with Cherry Tops	Single Desks all Cherry
Robe Furniture Co.	No. 1	1	\$3 35	\$3 50	\$2 45	\$2 57
"	"	2	3 30	3 45	2 35	2 47
"	"	3	3 25	3 40	2 30	2 42
"	"	4	3 15	3 25	2 25	2 37
"	"	5	3 00	3 15	2 20	2 32
"	"	6	3 00	3 15	2 15	2 27
George S. Perry & Co., Lid Desk						4 20
"	Grammar.	24 in. No. 1				3 10
"	"	24 in. " 2				3 00
"	"	24 in. " 3				2 80
"	"	24 in. " 4				2 70
"	Intermediate	21 in. " 3				2 65
"	"	21 in. " 4				2 55
"	"	21 in. " 5				2 45
"	"	21 in. " 6				2 40
"	Primary.	18 in. " 3				2 35
"	"	18 in. " 4				2 25
"	"	18 in. " 5				2 20
"	"	18 in. " 6				2 15
Winchester Furn. Co., Normal, No. 1 and 2						4 25
"	Grammar, 16x24, No. 1	1				3 10
"	"	2				3 00
"	"	15x24, " 3				2 85
"	"	" 4				2 65
"	Intermed., 13x21, " 3	3				2 65
"	"	" 4				2 55
"	"	" 5				2 45
"	"	" 6				2 35
"	Primary, 12½x18, " 3	3				2 85
"	"	" 4				2 80
"	"	" 5				2 15
"	"	" 6				2 10

Martin Worn & Sons, Teachers' Desks	\$12 00
" Book Cases	18 75
" Teachers' Chairs, per doz.	18 00
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co., Principals' Desks	36 00
" Lounges	21 50
" Tables	6 50
" Toilet Racks	5 25
" Head of Dept. Desks	25 50
" Rotary Chairs	6 00
C. Adams & Co., Clocks	4 20
B. McClees & Co., Slate Black Boards, Single Face, without Frame, per sq. foot	19
" Slate Black Boards, Double Face, without Frame, per sq. foot	22
" Slate Black Boards, Single Face, with Frame, per sq. foot	31
F. A. Choate & Co., Slate Black Boards, Single Face, without Frame, per sq. foot	19

W. A. Choate & Co., Slate Black Boards, Double Face, without Frame.	
per sq. foot.....	\$ 1
" Slate Black Boards, Single Face, with Frame,	
per sq. foot ..	25
" Ink Wells, Common, per gross. ....	75

### CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

Daniel F. Blaney, Imported Portland Cement, Outside.....	19
" " " " Inside ..	17
" Grading, per cubic yard .	95
Matt Taylor Paving Co., Imported Portland Cement, Outside ..	17
" " " " Inside.....	105
" " Grading, per cubic yard.....	70
Thomas McCann, Asphalt Tiles, per square foot ..	18

### FLAGGING.

John W. Moran, new flagging, per sq. ft....	16
" relaying old flags, per sq. ft ..	8
" resetting old curb, per lineal ft ..	4
" resetting old gutters, per lineal ft....	5
" new curb, per lineal ft ..	54
" cesspool stones, each..	7 50
" extra grading per cubic yard....	100

### METAL CEILINGS.

Metalic Relief Manuf. Co., per sq. ft ..	13
Palmer Manuf. Co., No. 1, " ..	12
" " " " " ..	11
Henry S. Northrop, No. 11 " ..	13

### FLAG, STAFF, HALLIARDS, &c., FOR EACH SCHOOL.

Andrew Mills, at .....	\$5.50 per scho
------------------------	-----------------

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved* That the members of the Senate and Assembly from Kings County be requested to use all honorable means to prevent the passage of Assembly bill No. 1851, to prohibit the letting of contracts on any municipal work to any person or persons not resident citizens of the State of New York.

ad—That the Secretary be instructed to transmit a the foregoing to the members of the Senate and y from Kings County.

The resolutions were adopted.

Harkness submitted plans for additions to uildings No. 43 and No. 44 and moved that e approved.

The motion was agreed to.

McNamee:

ad—That the Committee on Heating and Ventilating hereby is authorized to prepare specifications and to e in accordance with the rules of the Board, for pro- r heating apparatus for P. S. Nos. 85, 86 and 87.

The resolution was adopted.

Aubery :

Committee on Libraries to whom was referred nmunication from the Milton Bradley Co.. g to furnish scissors at six dollars per gross spectfully report that they find scissors are d to carry out the Course of Study in draw- d they recommend for adoption the follow-

ad—That the Committee on Libraries be and is uthorized to place scissors upon the list of General e to be furnished by the Milton Bradley Co., at six er gross net.

The resolution was adopted.

Clyne :

Committe on Supplies to whom was referred nmunication from Brooks & Commer, offering



to furnish iron-clad ash cans, would report in :  
of adopting the can submitted, and present  
following resolution :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on Supplies be and is h  
authorized to place upon the list of janitors' supplies  
iron-clad ash can submitted by Brooks & Commer, \$  
dollars and thirty-five cents each.

JAMES CLYNE,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
GEORGE STRAUB,

*Committee on Supp*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne :

*Resolved* -That the Committee on Supplies be a  
hereby authorized to advertise for proposals for furni  
fuel for one year from May 1, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That the sum of thirty dollars is hereby a  
priated from the account of Evening Schools, to defra  
cost of gas and reflector apparatus in E. H. S. No. 2, an  
Committee on Finance is directed to pay the b  
McCormick & Knox, therefor, when approved by the  
mittee on Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King :

*Resolved*—That the Music Committee is hereby auth  
to purchase four gross of C. and G. pitch-pipes at a co  
to exceed \$60. and charge to account of Pianos and Rep

The resolution was adopted.

By **Mr. Winter:**

**The Committee on Attendance offer for adoption the following:**

*Resolved*—That the following amendment to the Rules and Regulations for the schools be referred to the Committee on Rules and Regulations, with instructions to report thereon at the regular meeting of the Board of Education in May.

*Resolved*—That Section 16, of Part III, of Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and hereby is amended by striking out all of said section after the first sentence, which shall be hereafter known as subdivision 1 of said section, and inserting the following:

2. Pupils' names shall be kept on the school register until it is ascertained that they have left the school for good cause. Good cause shall be understood to mean, transfer to another school in accordance with the rules of the Board, employment in accordance with the compulsory education law, transfer to a private school, expulsion in accordance with the rules of the Board, commitment according to law to the Truant Home or other reformatory institution, permanent withdrawal by parents or guardians, graduation, or death.

3. No name shall be dropped from the roll of any class, or from the register of any school, without an order from the principal of such school; and the principal of each school shall keep a record showing the names of all pupils dropped from the school register, together with a statement of the reasons for such discharge.

4. On Friday of each week, during the school year, each principal shall report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the names, ages, and residences of all pupils whose names have been dropped from the register of the school during the current week, together with the reasons for such discharge.

5. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a class-roll, while it remains on the register of the school, except when the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class in accordance with the rules of the Board.

6. The pupil shall be considered absent from school whose attendance shall not continue during at least one regular session of the day.

H. M. WINTER,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
THOS. CACCIOLA,  
JOHN J. CASHMAN,  
JOHN R. THOMPSON,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,  
WM. J. LYNCH,

The resolution to refer was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities hereby authorized to purchase a plot 38 x 100 feet on Quirk street, south side, east of property now owned by the Board at a cost not to exceed forty-five hundred dollars.

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of forty-five hundred (\$4500) dollars, and deliver the same to the Chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR JR.,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
JNO. Y. CULYER.

The resolutions were adopted.

Harrigan :

Committee on Health respectfully recommend  
following :

1—That Section 17, part III of Rules and Regulations  
schools, which reads as follows :

When a child is presented for admission to a public  
of this city, the principal shall ascertain at the time  
if he or she has been satisfactorily vaccinated or has had  
small-pox, and record the fact with the child's name ; and  
if a child has been known to have been sick of a conta-  
gious disease, it shall not again be received into the school  
unless accompanied with a certificate from its physician, stat-  
ing that its sickness is no longer communicable. No pupil  
shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City  
of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents must be  
discharged from attendance on such schools. "

It is hereby amended by striking therefrom, all after  
the word "name", and inserting in place thereof the words  
as follows :

When it is known that a child has been sick  
with scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any dan-  
gerous infectious or contagious disease, or when a child  
has been in any house in which any such disease exists or has  
previously existed, it shall not again be received into the school  
unless accompanied with a permit from the Department of Health.

No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident  
of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-resi-  
dents must be discharged from attendance on such schools."

5, 1892.

JOHN HARRIGAN, M. D.  
R. A. BLACK, M. D.  
DR. H. C McLEAN,  
WM. M. DAVIS,

*Committee on Health.*

Harrigan moved to refer the resolution to the  
Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That section 9 of article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking therefrom the last paragraph, which reads as follows ; “ this section shall not apply to prima school No. 48, the principal of which shall receive one thousand dollars, which shall be the maximum salary.”

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Printing be and hereby is authorized to furnish 2000 copies of the supplementary catalogue for the E. D. Library, at a cost not to exceed twenty dollars, to be charged to E. D. Library Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries is hereby authorized to furnish E. D. Industrial school one map of the United States, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Ferris :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Studies be and is hereby instructed to investigate and report as to the expediency of establishing fire drills in the public schools of this city.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to place four desks and chairs in the Board-room for

the use of the officers of the Board, the cost not to exceed one hundred dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was lost.

By Mr. Bergen :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to provide for the school of the Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, one Appleton's Elementary reading chart, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart :

*Resolved*—That the matter of the re-organization of P. S. No. 68, and the transfer thereof to the new school building be and the same is hereby referred to the Local Committee of said school with instructions to report thereupon at the next meeting of the Board.

Mr. McNamee rose to a point of order that the subject matter had been acted upon and voted down at this meeting and the resolution was therefore not in order.

The President ruled that new business having intervened, the point of order was not well taken.

The resolution was then adopted.

The President submitted the following :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

BROOKLYN, N. Y. April 5, 1892.

G. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

SIR :

I hereby re-organize the Special Committee on Superintendent Maxwell's report as follows :

Messrs. Weir, McNamee, Weber, Miller, McLean.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,  
*President.*

By Mr. Bergen :

*Resolved.* That section 11 of article XII of the By-Laws be amended so that the words "twelve hundred" shall be stricken out and the words, "eleven hundred and fifty" inserted instead thereof

Mr. Bergen moved to refer the resolution to the joint Committee on Rules and Regulations and Teachers.

Agreed to.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, May 3, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, May 3, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JAMES B. BOUCK, Esq., Vice-President in the Chair, and

Members.

AUBERY,  
BERGEN,  
BLACK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CLYNE,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DICKY,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HALSEY,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,

KING,  
LYNCH,  
MILLER.  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WEBER,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—41.



The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, April 5, 1892, were read and approved.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

### From the American Book Co.:

Proposing to furnish Shoup's History of Education, 80c.; Peterman's Civil Government, 48c.; Morris' Physical Education, 80c.; Davies' New Elementary Algebra, new edition, 72c.; Cathcart's Literary Reader, new edition, 92c.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

### From D. Appleton & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the following: Study of Leaves, each 30c.; International Education Series, per vol. 95c.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

### From D. C. Heath & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Gore's German Science Reader, @ 63c.; Hodge's Scientific German, @ 63c.; Hawthorn & Lemon's American Literature, @ \$1.00.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

### From Chas. L. Webster & Co.:

Proposing to furnish King's Hand Book of the United States, @ \$1.25.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

### From Richard Kny & Co.:

Proposing to furnish samples of prepared specimens of eighteen subjects in Natural History for \$67.20.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

1892.)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

287

**From the Board of Estimate :**

Requesting that the estimate of the Board of Education for the year 1893, be transmitted on or before May 15, 1892.

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

**From the Industrial School Association E. D. :**

Asking a proportionate share of school money based upon the entire number of children whom it educates.

Referred to the Committee on Law.

**From Sheldon & Co. :**

Proposing to furnish Avery's Elements of Natural Philosophy, @ 96c.; Sheldon's Complete Algebra, @ \$1.09.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

**From Geo. Dietrich :**

Asking an increase of pay as janitor of P. S. No. 36.

Referred to Committee on School Houses.

**From Thos. J. Willis :**

Asking appointment as janitor of a school.

Referred to Committee on School Houses.

**From the Secretary, transmitting the following :**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., April 11, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN,

*Secretary.*

Dear Sir :

William Harkness having resigned from the Committees of P. S. Nos. 67 and 68, I hereby re-organize said Committees as follows :

P. S. No. 67, Messrs. Stewart, Miller, Simis.

P. S. No. 68, Messrs. Stewart, Miller, Simis.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,  
*President.*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., April 11, 1892.

HON. JOSEPH C. HENDRIX,  
*President.*

Dear Sir :

I hereby resign from schools Nos. 67 and 68.

Yours truly,

WM. HARKNESS.

Ordered on file.

From the Board of Managers of Brooklyn Literary  
Union and Samuel A. Thompson, and others :

Asking that the new school building at Schenectad  
avenue and Bergen street, be used for the relief of P. S.  
No. 68.

Referred to the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68

### PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced

## GAS FIXTURES.

Name of Bidder.	Boys' High School.	Girls' High School.	
V. C. Vosberg Mfg. Co.....	\$2,438 80	\$2,677 95	
W. C. & Son Mfg. Co. ....	1,340 00	1,405 00	
Nicholas Gas Fixture Mfg. Co.....	.....	.....	
761. Chandelier, 2 lights.....	8 55	.....	48 inch spread.
" 3 " .....	10 42	.....	"
" 4 " .....	12 99	.....	"
" 5 " .....	15 56	.....	"
" 6 " .....	18 13	.....	"
762. " 12 " .....	36 26	.....	"
562. Bracket, 1 " .....	2 25	.....	"
" 2 " .....	5 00	.....	"
" 3 " .....	6 53	.....	"
" 4 " .....	8 06	.....	"
762. Chandelier, 2 " .....	7 20	.....	36 inch spread.
" 3 " .....	9 45	.....	"
" 4 " .....	11 70	.....	"
" 5 " .....	13 95	.....	"
" 6 " .....	16 30	.....	"
" 12 " .....	33 40	.....	"
4010. " 36 " .....	210 00	.....	"
1761. " 2 " .....	.....	7 31	"
" 3 " .....	.....	9 56	"
" 4 " .....	.....	11 81	"
" 5 " .....	.....	14 06	"
" 6 " .....	.....	16 31	"
" 2 " .....	.....	8 55	48 inch spread.
" 3 " .....	.....	10 42	"
" 4 " .....	.....	12 99	"
" 5 " .....	.....	15 56	"
" 6 " .....	.....	18 13	"
" 12 " .....	.....	36 26	"
1561. Bracket, 1 " .....	.....	2 25	"
" 2 " .....	.....	5 00	"
" 3 " .....	.....	6 53	"
" 4 " .....	.....	8 06	"
4010. Chandelier 36 " .....	.....	210 00	"
1761. " 12 " .....	.....	32 62	36 inch spread.

Mr. McNamee moved that the proposals be referred to the School House Committee with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

## BOILERS, CASTINGS AND FITTINGS.

FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOS. 85, 86 AND 87.

Total amounts for three schools.

Blake & Williams.....	\$5,589 00
E. Rutzler .....	5,209 00

Peter J. Donohoe & Son. ....	\$5,800 00
Donagan & Swift.....	5,348 75
Davenport & Potter.....	5,151 00
Clonbrock Steam Boiler Works.....	6,426 00

Mr. McNamee moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on Heating and Ventilation with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

#### COAL AND WOOD.

Name of Bidder	Philadelphia and Reading R. Road, Co Hard White Ash Coal, 2,240 lbs to the ton.	Best quality Virginia Pine, first growth and sound.	Wood Tinder, 50 lbs. net, in bags.	No mine mentioned.	Not mentioned.
<i>Western District.</i>					
E. R. Squibb .....			\$0 88		
E. H. Ijzen .....	\$5 05	\$2 85			
George W. Piper .....		10 90			
J. F. Schmadeke .....	5 34				
Moquin & Offerman .....	5 06				
H. A. Aechternacht.....	5 70				
John J. Ennis .....				\$4 -	7
John C. Keeneth. ....		0 87			
<i>Eastern District.</i>					
J. F. Schmadeke.....	5 29				
John C. Keeneth .....		0 12			
George W. Piper.....		10 50			
Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co .....	5 28				
E. R. Squibb .....			0 88		
<i>Twenty-ninth Ward.</i>					
H. H. Adams .....	5 34	10 00			
J. F. Schmadeke.....	6 23				
John C. Keeneth .....		11 00			
E. R. Squibb .....			0 88		

Mr. Clyne moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on Supplies with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Clyne :

The Committee on Supplies, complying with section 8, article VI of the By-Laws, respectfully report the Annual Statement showing the comparative use of coal and wood for the year ending April 30, 1891, and 1892 :

1891. Coal delivered.....	8,663 tons.	
1892.       ".....	9,624 "	
<hr/>		
Increase.....		961 tons.
1891. Wood delivered.....	172 cords.	
1892.       ".....	108 "	
<hr/>		
Decrease.....		64 cords.
Quantity of coal on hand May 1, 1891.....	993 tons.	
"                  " 1892.....	1,096 "	
Quantity of coal consumed, May 1, 1890 to April 30, 1891.....	8,714 "	
Quantity of coal consumed, May 1, 1891 to April 30, 1892.....	9,521 "	
Increased consumption of coal during the year ending April 30, 1892.....	807 "	

## FUEL STATEMENT IN DETAIL.

Schools.	Coal on hand	Coal delivered		Coal consumed		Coal on hand	Wood delivered	
	May 1, 1891. Tons.	during the year ending April 30, 1892. Tons. Lbs.		during the year ending April 30, 1892. Tons. Lbs.		May 1, 1892. Tons.	during the year ending April 30, 1892. Cords. Feet.	
Boys High	25	44	1490	60	1400	.....	.....	.....
Girls High	0	209	1500	205	1500	7	2	.....
Training	30	147	620	192	620	15	.....	.....
No. 1	14	135	110	143	110	5	2	109
2	25	100	.....	116	.....	15	1	.....
3	13	314	1320	298	1320	50	3	97
4	10	121	760	125	760	6	5	67
5	.....	92	310	93	310	.....	1	10
6	8	106	2060	94	2060	20	2	.....
7	9	109	400	108	400	10	1	28
8	4	61	180	57	180	8	1	65
9	12	131	420	141	420	3	.....	20
10	23	233	1220	249	1220	7	2	80
11	25	174	670	196	670	5	2	.....
12	20	154	1060	149	1060	25	2	39
13	27	110	600	115	600	22	2	12
14	5	85	440	85	440	5	1	.....
15	20	213	1360	219	1360	20	1	122
16	25	193	800	194	800	20	1	.....
17	7	183	500	175	500	15	2	.....
18	7	66	1060	70	1060	2	.....	64
19	5	148	900	146	900	7	1	.....
20	3	50	30	33	30	20	1	.....
21	5	96	1810	91	1810	10	1	.....
22	30	121	1430	101	1430	50	.....	.....
23	5	107	520	97	520	15	2	.....
24	25	141	970	116	970	50	.....	.....
25	25	84	1220	84	1220	25	1	58
26	5	134	1050	126	1050	17	1	130
27	8	170	1560	170	1560	5	2	25
28	4	85	1030	69	1030	20	2	15
29	.....	70	1000	65	1000	5	2	20
30	4	104	1130	104	1130	3	1	55
31	16	224	710	224	710	6	3	.....
32	5	134	1430	128	1430	15	1	41
33	10	123	640	140	640	3	1	.....
34	.....	171	1200	146	1200	35	2	.....
35	25	235	1810	222	1810	24	1	98
36	4	163	1040	162	1040	5	.....	.....
37	30	181	1855	171	1855	60	2	64
38	8	53	1130	51	1130	3	3	.....
39	10	110	150	124	150	2	1	.....
40	5	86	1050	81	1050	5	.....	.....
41	15	65	1560	65	1560	15	2	25
42	5	72	300	71	300	6	.....	12
43	0	127	70	121	70	15	1	.....
44	2	145	290	137	290	10	2	.....
45	20	137	450	152	450	15	.....	.....
46	0	56	1310	64	1310	1	.....	.....
47	5	77	1000	78	1000	4	.....	.....
48	4	24	640	21	640	7	.....	.....
49	0	100	530	38	530	20	1	.....
50	8	47	100	51	1000	1	.....	.....
51	12	124	100	126	1000	10	.....	.....
52	4	67	1000	63	1000	8	.....	.....
53	10	128	620	108	620	20	.....	.....
54	12	64	1270	73	1270	3	.....	.....

FUEL STATEMENT *Continued.*

Schools.	Coal on hand May 1, 1891. Tons.	Coal delivered during the year ending April 30, 1892.		Coal consumed during the year ending April 30, 1892.		Coal on hand May 1, 1892. Tons.	Wood deliverred during the year ending April 30, 1892.	
		Tons.	Lbs.	Tons.	Lbs.		Cords.	Feet.
Annex	10	139	2170	147	2170	2	.....	.....
	10	60	400	60	400	10	.....	.....
	6	25	570	29	570	2	.....	.....
	20	54	1570	78	1570	1	2	.....
	1	73	670	71	670	3	1	.....
	.....	52	1960	47	1960	5	.....	.....
	32	136	560	146	560	22	1	80
	12	50	.....	52	.....	10	1	88
	12	50	.....	55	.....	7	1	.....
	7	48	.....	45	.....	10	.....	.....
	18	63	.....	61	.....	15	1	.....
	25	136	.....	141	.....	20	.....	64
	18	95	1230	73	1230	35	3	4
	6	56	1300	59	1300	3	.....	.....
	.....	24	1880	24	1380	.....	1	15
	.....	29	2140	27	2140	2	.....	.....
	18	124	1010	112	1010	30	2	.....
	4	82	40	82	40	4	1	.....
	.....	56	.....	44	.....	12	1	64
	5	147	1030	132	1030	20	1	.....
	17	160	440	172	440	5	1	.....
	25	142	1490	160	1490	7	1	.....
	4	156	1190	152	1190	8	3	64
	8	196	1620	194	1620	10	1	121
	40	76	1130	101	1130	15	..	123
	13	131	220	132	220	12	.....	.....
	.....	11	1190	10	1190	1	.....	.....
Quarters	2	20	1620	20	1620	2	.....	32
	20	101	1420	114	1420	7	1	64
	993	9624	1545	9521	1545	1096	108	75

JAMES CLYNE,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
N. J. GATES,  
*Committee on Supplies.*

Ordered printed in the minutes.



REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING THE  
PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present  
the following Depot bills :

Brooklyn Gas Co.....	\$788 15
Peoples Gas Co.....	171 18
Williamsburgh Gas Co.....	588 87
American Dist. Telg. Co.....	26 90
W. E. Dennis, Engrossing....	85 00
Brooklyn Benevolent Society, Rent No. 29, 8 months to May 1.....	45 00
	<hr/> \$1,599 55

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JOHN McNAMEE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
PETER H. McNULTY,  
H. M. WINTER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

295

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of April and the condition of the accounts on the first day of May, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$237,117 50
<b>Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....</b>	<b>\$1,844 67</b>
<b>Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....</b>	<b>2,335 19</b>
<b>Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....</b>	<b>3,464 68</b>
<b>Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....</b>	<b>4,882 82</b>
<b>Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....</b>	<b>1,346 28</b>
<b>Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....</b>	<b>591 72</b>
<b>Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages.....</b>	<b>7,018 86</b>
<b>Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....</b>	<b>164,598 50</b>
<b>Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....</b>	<b>4,281 89</b>
<b>Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....</b>	<b>2,104 00</b>
<b>Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian.....</b>	<b>75 00</b>
<b>Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....</b>	<b>166 66</b>
<b>Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing ..</b>	<b>882 05</b>
<b>Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Evening Schools.....</b>	<b>34 90</b>
<b>Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Books.....</b>	<b>22,881 21</b>
<b>Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Music Books.....</b>	<b>2,167 66</b>
<b>Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....</b>	<b>350 33</b>
<b>Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs.....</b>	<b>853 00</b>
<b>Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Library Fund.....</b>	<b>16 00</b>
<b>Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Gas.....</b>	<b>547 83</b>
<b>Schedule 21—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....</b>	<b>17,174 25</b>
	<b>\$237,117 50</b>





SCHEDULE No. 2.

ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15379	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....		Steam-fitters for March.....	\$740 05
450	"	"	"		Watchman .....	156 06
451	15439	"	John H. Carroll.....		Sundry Labor .....	77 12
452	"	"	"		Building Pit... ..	50 00
453	15440	"	M. S. Gates & Co....		Double Belt.....	31 98
454	15441	"	E. Rutzler .....		Supplies.....	85 98
455	15442	"	American Radiator Co.		" .....	13 65
456	"	"	"		" .....	7 50
457	1 443	"	W. Green.....		" .....	10 56
458	15444	"	E. A. Dubey ..		Horse keep.....	25 20
459	15445	"	J. O'Brien.....		Lettering.....	6 00
460	15446	"	A. Wilkey.....		Carpenter Work.....	71 60
461	15447	"	J. Mitchell.....		Repairing Wagon.....	17 75
462	15448	"	A. A. Meyer.....		Supplies.....	129 79
463	15449	"	E. G. Soltman .....		Felt, &c.....	72 25
464	15450	"	T. B. Comfort.....		Supplies.....	8 64
465	15451	"	The H. B. Smith Co....		Labor.....	23 00
466	"	"	"		Fire back.....	23 75
467	15452	"	C. W. Keenan.....		" .....	106 24
468	15453	"	S. W. Cornell .....		Supplies.....	49 34
	15454	"	Felix Campbell.....	26 Girls' High	Hardware.....	13 92
469	"	"	"		Supplies.....	358 06
469 a		"	"		" .....	257 41

## ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WUAM 20011

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15378	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Workmen for March.....	\$8,464 68

## SCHEDULE No. 4.

## ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

370	15381	J. C. Hendrix.	Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.	Coal E. D., 276 tons, 1700 lbs..	\$1,295 28
371	15382	"	E. H. Itjen .....	" W. D., 608 tons, 170 lbs..	2,873 80
372	15383	"	J. M. Bacon & Co.....	" " 12 "	56 64
373	15384	"	"	" " 107 " 1240 lbs..	507 65
	15385	J. B. Bouck...	M. J. Kearney.....	Inspector for April.....	150 00
					\$4,882 82

## SCHEDULE No. 5.

## ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

377	15388	J. C. Hendrix	German M. E. Church.....	Rent Att. No. 1, Feb.-Mar....	\$50 00
378	15389	"	W. H. Maxwell .....	Car Fare, Agents, Mar .....	27 65
	15391	J. B. Bouck...	Pay Roll.....	Agents for April.....	1,016 68
	"	"	"	Teachers " .....	240 00
	"	"	"	Janitor " .....	12 00
					\$1,346 28

## SCHEDULE NO. 8.

## ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
528	15505	J. C. Hendrix.	W. H. Andrews.....	Boys High	Services in Gymnasium..	\$40 00
529	15506	"	Samuel Brown .....	32	" as Teacher.....	48 00
530	15507	"	Lizzie Kinsey .....	56	" .....	14 77
531	15508	"	Ida M. Moe .....	1	" .....	4 00
532	15509	"	Lucy E. Stone.....	1	" .....	1 00
533	15510	"	Eva Wight.....	52	" .....	10 00
534	15511	"	Ella S. Martin.....	36	" .....	7 00
535	15512	"	Agnes F. Leary .....	37	" .....	7 00
536	15513	"	Amy Moody .....	15	" .....	34 00
537	15514	"	Ella Patterson.....	15	" .....	33 00
538	15515	"	Mary I. Tobitt.....	62	" .....	5 00
539	15516	"	Louise L. Sutton.....	1	" .....	12 00
540	15517	"	Annie S. Huntington..	77	" .....	14 00
541	15518	"	George B. Towle.....	Boys High	" .....	25 00
541a	15519	"	Grace E. Benjamin.....	19	" .....	11 00
541b	15520	"	Anna Fitzsimmons.....	40	" .....	22 00
	15521	"	Daisy Wohlstadt.....	36	" .....	18 00
	15526					
	15557	J. B. Bouch...	Pay Roll.....		Teachers for April.....	164,292 73
	incl.					\$164,598 50

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of work	Amount.
515	15497	J. C. Hendrix.	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Sundries.....	\$49 77
516	15498	"	D. Slote & Co.....	".....	36 00
517	15499	"	The American Dist. Tel. Co.....	Service for February.....	21 70
518	15500	"	Brooklyn Dist. Tel. Co.....	"..... and March.....	168 85
519	15501	"	Sherk Brothers.....	Framing resolutions.....	24 00
520	15502	"	L. K. Strouse & Bro.....	Law books.....	42 50
521	15503	"	The N. Y. and N. J. Tel. Co.....	Rent to Apr. 1, '92, Supt. of Instr'cn. Buildings.....	24 50
522	"	"	".....	".....	24 10
523	"	"	".....	Secretary's office.....	40 40
524	"	"	".....	E. D. Shop.....	23 50
525	"	"	".....	Girls' High Sch'l.....	24 20
526	"	"	".....	384 Clinton St.....	15 20
527	15504	"	George J. Collins, P. M.....	Stamps for Supt. of Instruction.....	100 00
					<u>\$591 72</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 7.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

374	15385	J. C. Hendrix.	G. P. Dietrich.....	8 months' rent, Mar.-April, 1891.....	\$42 00
375	15386	"	J. Foster.....	Ex-Services as Janitor, Drawing Meetings.....	28 00
376	15387	"	J. Connolly.....	".....	54 00
	15559	J. B. Bouck...	Pay Roll.....	Janitors for April.....	6,896 86
					<u>\$7,018 86</u>



SCHEDULE No. 9.

ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

No of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15560	J. B. Bouck...	Pay Roll.....	Officers for April.....	\$4,281 89

SCHEDULE No. 10.

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

15558	J. B. Bouck..	Pay Roll. . . . .	Teachers for April.....	\$2,104 00
-------	---------------	-------------------	-------------------------	------------

SCHEDULE No. 11.

ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

15562	J. B. Bouck..	Arthur D. Stetson . . . . .	Librarian for April . . . . .	\$75 00
-------	---------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	---------

SCHEDULE No. 12.

**SCHEDULE No. 13.**  
**ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.**

No. of Bul.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
385	15396	J. C. Hendrix.	T. L. DeVinne & Co. ....	Algebra Papers.....	\$3 65
386	15397	"	T. J. Dyson & Son .....	Printing.....	238 25
387	15398	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle...	" Examination papers..	37 50
388	"		"	"	47 50
389	"		"	"	32 50
390	"		"	"	80 00
391	"		"	"	45 70
392	"		"	Advertising proposals.....	55 80
393	"		"	"	88 00
394	15399	"	Thos. F. Larkin.....	Printing specifications.....	198 55
395	15400	"	The Brooklyn Citizen .....	Advertising proposals.....	45 80
396	15401	"	The Standard-Union .....	"	84 50
397	15402	"	" Daily Times.....	"	37 20
398	15403	"	Brooklyn Free Presse.....	"	42 60
					<b>\$883 05</b>

## SCHEDULE No. 14.

## ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

No. of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	Name.	School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
379	15390	J. C. Hendrix.	E. Bolman .....	18	Oil, etc.....	\$1 40
380	15391	"	The Brooklyn Citizen...	G.H.		
381	15392	"	McCormick and Knox...	No. 2. G.H.	Certificates.....	3 50
				No. 2.	Gas and Reflector Apparatus..	30 00
						<u>\$34 90</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 15.

## ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

470	15455	J. C. Hendrix.	A. D. Hobbie.....		Black-Board rubbers.....	\$103 00
471	15456	"	American Book Co.....		Books..	5,611 86
472	15457	"	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn...		"	366 28
473	15458	"	Sheldon & Co.....		"	638 44
474	15459	"	Albert Scott & Co.....		"	75 60
475	15460	"	C. H. Browne.....		" and Pencils.....	677 55
476	15461	"	D. Appleton & Co.....		"	276 90
477	15462	"	E. L. Kellogg & Co .....		"	82 58
478	15463	"	E. Maynard & Co.....		"	348 90
479	15464	"	H. W. Ellsworth.....		"	25 20
480	15465	"	John Ghegan.....		Sundries.....	2,406 06
481	15466	"	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict		Ribbons.....	9 00

## ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
482	15467	J. C. Hendrix.	Wards' Natural Science Estab.	Invertebrate animals	\$50 00
483	15468	"	Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	1 Union micro.	65 00
484	15469	"	Eldridge & Bro	Books.	61 75
485	15470	"	Mutual Book Co	"	353 25
486	15471	"	Chas E. Merrill & Co.	"	168 00
487	15472	"	C. H. Butler & Co.	"	1,088 85
488	15473	"	A. Lovell & Co	"	196 15
489	15474	"	Wm. Wood & Co	"	448 60
490	15475	"	University Publishing Co.	"	430 00
491	15476	"	W. A. Wheeler, Jr.	Sundries	148 60
492	15477	"	Gaylord Watson	Mays	33 35
493	15478	"	Peckham, Little & Co	Sundries.	223 14
494	15479	"	Harper & Bros.	Books.	116 18
495	15480	"	Educational Publishing Co.	"	75 00
496	15481	"	Homer P. Beach.	Sundries.	1,333 65
497	15482	"	Silver, Burdett & Co.	Books.	249 35
498	15483	"	Ginn & Co.	"	1,285 56
499	15484	"	Taintor Bros. & Co.	"	481 90
500	15485	"	D. C. Heath & Co.	"	342 50
501	15486	"	J. H. F. Bowman.	"	44 00
502	15487	"	J M. Bulwinkle	"	4,016 66
503	15488	"	D. Slote & Co.	"	1,088 08
					<u>\$22,891 31</u>

**SCHEDULE No. 16.**  
**ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.**

No. Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
504	15489	J. C. Hendrix.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	Music Books.....	\$310 50
505	15490	"	Ginn & Co.....	".....	1,181 95
506	15491	"	Taintor Bros. & Co.....	".....	205 50
507	15492	"	D. C. Heath & Co.....	".....	446 88
508	15493	"	J. H. F. Bowman.....	".....	72 88
					<hr/>
					\$2,167 66

**SCHEDULE No. 17.**  
**ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.**

509	15494	J. C. Hendrix.	Brooks & Commer.....	Supplies.....	\$38 88
510	15495	"	Cavanagh & Thompson.....	".....	119 84
511	"	"	".....	".....	106 00
512	15496	"	The Manhattan Supply Co.....	".....	43 85
513	"	"	".....	".....	19 60
514	"	"	".....	".....	20 16
					<hr/>
					\$350 33

## SCHEDULE No. 18.

## ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
399	15404	J. C. Hendrix.	Wm. Knabe & Co.....	15	1 Piano.....	\$200 00
400	"	"	"	4	1 " .....	200 00
401	"	"	"	6	1 " .....	200 00
402	15405	"	R. B. Treacy .....	45	Moving Piano.....	3 00
403	"	"	"	73	Repairing " .....	50 00
404	"	"	"	48	" .....	45 00
405	"	"	"		Tuning for q'rending Ap'l 1, 92	155 00
						<u>\$853 00</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 19.

## ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND.

369 | 15380 | J. C. Hendrix. | Roche & Hawkins..... | Postale and Library Cards... | \$16 00

## SCHEDULE No. 20.

## ACCOUNT OF GAS.

382	15393	J. C. Hendrix.	The Nassau Gas Light Co....	Gas.....	\$178 29
383	15394	"	Metropolitan "	" .....	168 08
384	15395	"	The Citizens "	" .....	201 51
					<u>\$547 88</u>

**SCHEDULE No. 21.**

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

N of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No of School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
367	15877	J. C. Hendrix.	Blake and Williams.....	G. H.	Engineers, etc., 1st Payt.	\$1,227 40
368	"	"	"	26	" 1st "	753 90
343	15522	"	Manitowoc M'g Co.....	27, 31, 36	Furniture, Full Payment.	3,683 40
343	15528	"	Donegan and Swift.....	26	Boilers, 1st "	1,570 50
344	"	"	"	G. H.	" 1st "	1,980 00
345	15524	"	John Davis.....	26	Tinning, 2d "	2,000 00
346	15525	"	Poulson & Eger.....	G. H.	Ironstairs, 1st "	4,000 00
347	15565	"	James Keenan.....	G. H.	Plumbing, 1st "	1,000 00
348	15566	"	Blake & Williams.....	"	Setting boilers, 1st Payt.	504 00
349	"	"	"	26	" 1st "	455 00
						\$17,174 25

GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand April 1, 1902.	By Receipts.	By Refund.	By Transfer.	Expenses by warrants April, 1902.	To Transfer.	hand May 1, 1902.
Teachers' Wages.....	\$794,848 07		426 14		\$164,598 50		\$630,675 71
Janitors' Wages.....	68,792 18				7,018 86		61,773 32
Officers' Salaries.....	28,853 08				4,281 89		24,571 19
Music Teachers' Salaries.....	13,910 00				2,104 00		11,806 00
Salary of Librarian.....	525 00				75 00		450 00
Evening Schools.....	27,849 95				34 90		27,815 05
Printing.....	8,376 57				863 05		7,513 52
Books.....	77,897 02	50 00	74 59		22,881 21		55,140 40
Music Books.....	5,997 60				2,167 66		3,829 94
Fuel.....	70,724 14				4,882 82	5,000 00	60,841 32
Gas.....	6,274 06				547 83		5,726 23
General Supplies.....	3 95						3 95
Janitors' Supplies.....	3,674 15		21 12		350 83		2,844 04
Orphan Asylums.....	21,247 20						21,247 20
Compulsory Education.....	12,451 16				1,346 28		11,104 88
Expressing of Books.....	500 02				168 66		331 36
Library Fund.....	6,327 26				16 00		6,311 26
Contingent Fund.....	369 84			5,000 00	591 72		4,777 83
Assessment Fund.....	742 32						742 32
SPECIAL FUND.							
Employees in Workshop.....	25,845 47				3,464 66		22,380 79
Heating and Ventilating.....	10,950 35				2,385 19		8,565 16
Repairs and Furnishing.....	53,980 25				1,344 67		52,635 58
Pianos and Repairs.....	2,598 00				853 00		1,745 00
Rent.....	10,596 05						10,596 05
New Building Fund.....	284,148 32				17,174 25		266,974 07
Revenue Fund.....	74,152 78	7 35					74,160 13
	\$1,610,633 29	\$57 35	\$521 85	5,000 00	\$237,117 50	5,000 00	\$1,874,094 99



## BALANCE SHEET, MAY 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer.....	\$1,376,398 49	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$1,874,094 99
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	2,803 50
	<u>\$1,376,398 49</u>		<u>\$1,376,398 49</u>

## OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14979	E. W. Vurgason.....	\$1 50
15304	George J. Collins, P. M.....	100 00
15511	Ella S. Martin.....	7 00
15519	Grace E. Benjamin.....	11 00
15562	Arthur D. Stetson.....	75 00
15568	M. J. Kearney.....	150 00
15565	James Keenan.....	1,000 00
15566	Blake & Williams.....	959 00
		<u>\$2,303 50</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
PETER H. MCNULTY,  
H. M. WINTER,

*Committee on Finance.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

311

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, May 4, 1892.

BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

SIR :

You will find statement of receipts and disbursements  
April, 1892.

1892—Balance.....	\$1,610,802 95
“ —Receipts from Depot.....	571 85
“ —Error in interest.....	7 85
	<hr/>
	\$1,611,382 15
by 185 Warrants.....	234,983 66
	<hr/>
Balance.....	<u>\$1,376,398 49</u>

as follows—

Bank.....	\$51,756 03
City Bank.....	42,881 69
and “ .....	61,932 58
onal “ .....	47,345 58
“ .....	80,438 05
tional Bank.....	46,692 80
Trust Co.....	162,851 27
nk.....	30,563 06
urers National Bank.....	40,956 10
al Bank.....	20,027 51
ational Bank.....	30,111 22
d Loan and Trust Co.....	99,385 18
st Co.....	93,046 31
rust Co.....	169,381 81
th Ward Bank.....	23,628 30
e's Trust Co.....	208,427 16
nty Trust Co.....	79,785 27
Trust Co.....	87,188 57
	<hr/>
	\$1,376,398 49

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That payment on building contracts be paid by proper officers upon the certificate of the Superintendent of Buildings or the Chief Engineer, the chairman of the proper committee, and chairman of the Committee on Finance, when the same are due, except in case of final payments, the certificates for which shall have the signatures of a majority of the committee having the matter in charge, and the approval of the Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that on February 2, 1892, bills of J. Prosser & Son, amounting to thirty-two dollars and fifteen cents for carpenter work done at the Training school, were referred to this committee with power to pay the same if found correct and the same be approved by the Committee on School Houses. The Committee on School Houses declined to approve the bills and your committee recommends for adoption the following :

*Resolved*— That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby discharged from further consideration of the bills of J. Prosser & Son amounting to thirty-two dollars and fifteen cents, for work done at the Training school.

CHAS. E. TEALE,

*Committee on Finance.*

The resolution was adopted.

In connection therewith, Mr. Miller moved to refer the bills back to the Committee on Finance with instructions to pay them without the approval of the Committee on School Houses.

The motion was agreed to.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

313

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred dollars with which to provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Evening Schools, the Committee on Finance is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of Granberry & Co. amounting to fifty-six dollars for suspension lamps furnished for Evening High School No. 1, and charge the amount to the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance herewith present for the consideration of the Board, the estimate for 1893, as tabulated from the reports made to it by the Chairmen of the various Standing Committees :

GENERAL FUND.

Teachers' salaries.....	\$1,935,000 00	
Less State money (estimated).....	366,000 00	
		————— \$1,569,000 00
Officers' salaries .....	\$51,449 32	
Less State money.....	5,800 00	
		————— 45,649 32
Director of music and teachers of music.....		23,100 00
Janitors' salaries.....		93,543 00
Librarian E. D. Library, salary.....		750 00
Evening Schools.....		60,000 00
Printing and Advertising.....		12,000 00
Text-books, school apparatus, etc.....		130,000 00
Text-books for teachers.....		6,800 00

Music-books.....	\$6,000 00
Lighting.....	7,500 00
Fuel.....	56,800 00
General supplies.....	12,000 00
Janitors' supplies.....	9,000 00
Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools.....	35,000 00
Compulsory education.....	15,400 00
Contingencies.....	10,000 00
Expressing books.....	2,000 00
Assessments.....	2,500 00
Industrial education.....	20,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,117,042 82</b>

## SPECIAL FUND.

Sites for New School Buildings.....	\$100,000 00
Repairs and Furnishing (old buildings) .....	70,000 00
Inspectors, draughtsmen and employees in work-shop.....	45,000 00
Heating and Ventilating.....	28,000 00
Pianos and Repairs.....	8,000 00
Rent.....	4,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$245,000 00</b>

## RECAPITULATION.

General Fund.....	\$2,117,042 82
Special Fund.....	245,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,362,042 82</b>

May 3, 1892.

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
PETER H. McNULTY,

*Committee on Finance.*

In connection therewith, Mr. Teale moved that when the Board adjourns, it be to meet on Tuesday, May 10, 1892, at 4 o'clock, P. M., and that the report just submitted be made a special order for that time.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the several bills attached hereto and named below, amounting to two hundred and seventy-seven dollars and fifty cents, for marking “B” examination papers, March 1892, be referred to the Committee on Finance with direction to pay the same from the Contingent Fund.

Mary Black,	Spelling.....	\$18 00
Thos. D. Murphy,	Penmanship.....	12 00
Emma L. Johnston,	Grammar and Composition.....	25 00
W. B. Gunnison,	Eng. and American Lit.....	25 00
Mary Molow,	Geography.....	25 00
Sarah E. Scott,	General History.....	23 00
Jas. Cruikshank,	Civil Government .....	25 00
F. L. Green,	Arithmetic.....	17 50
C. W. Lyon Jr.,	Algebra....	25 00
Chas. D. Larkins,	Plane Geometry.....	31 00
E. P. Crowell,	Physiology.....	25 00
Jas. Priddy,	Nat. Philosophy.....	26 00
		\$277 50

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
C. SIMIS,  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
*Committee on Teachers.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer.

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following resignations, deaths, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, April 7th, 1892: also leave of absence granted.

## RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 2.	Hester M. R. Andrew	5th Primary Boys	March 15.
24.	Alexander E. Hill	Ungraded	Feb. 29.
45.	Helen Smith	8th Grammar Boys	May 31.
47.	Winifred Wilcox	5th Primary	Feb. 26.

## DEATHS.

No. 1	Mary M. Beale	5th Grammar Boys	March 9.
10	Hattie I. Cole	7th Girls	" 11.

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 1.....	Annie L. Rooney.....	2d Primary Girls.....	Mary L. Logue.....	Mich. 10.
".....	Sarah Johnston.....	3d ".....	Annie L. Rooney.....	".....
2.....	Mary E. Whelan.....	" Boys.....	Mary L. Riker.....	" 1.
".....	Mary L. Riker.....	" Girls.....	Mary E. Whelan.....	".....
10.....	Johanna L. Ris.....	7th Grammar.....	A. M. Mellish.....	" 15.
26.....	Eliza A. Shute.....	" Mixed.....	Change of Grade.....	Feb. 1.
33.....	Mary C. Anderson.....	2d Primary Girls.....	M. McCaffrey.....	".....
".....	Margaret McCaffrey.....	3d ".....	M. C. Anderson.....	".....
40.....	Blanche E. Fleming.....	" ".....	N. T. Downes.....	April 1.
".....	Nellie T. Downes.....	" Mixed.....	B. E. Flanning.....	".....
45.....	Grace M. Outerbridge.....	3d Primary Boys.....	Cora A. Howard.....	" 18.
".....	L. Annette Ewart.....	4th ".....	G. M. Outerbridge.....	".....
60.....	Mary L. Marks.....	8th ".....	Reorganization.....	Feb. 5.
".....	Katie A. Derham.....	" Girls.....	".....	".....
63.....	Annie Turner.....	4th Primary Boys.....	Julie Stamper.....	April 1.
".....	Julie Stamper.....	5th Primary Girls.....	Annie Turner.....	".....



## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 1	May I. P. Bessey.....	5th Grammar Boys	M. M. Beale.....	March 10.
2	Hester M. R. Warner.....	7th Primary	H. M. R. Andrew	" 16.
4	Anna E. Pearsall.....	4th	A. E. Pearsall.....	April 15.
10	Caroline E. Alcock.....	6th	C. E. Alcock.....	" 1.
20	Mary C. Nevin.....	4th	H. R. Melvin.....	" "
45	Jessie H. Miller.....	Head of Department.....	Reorganization	" 13.
53	Mary B. Thornton	6th Primary (Girls.....	M. B. Thornton.....	March 1.
60	Annie J. Quinn.....	6th	A. J. Quinn.....	April 1.
"	Enid M. Saunders	6th	E. M. Saunders.....	" "
65	Catherine F. Kavanagh....	6th	C. F. Kavanagh....	" "

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 1....	Rebecca Day.....	4th Primary Girls.....	Sarah Johnston.....	March 10 to May 31.
10....	Alice M. Mellish.....	7th Grammar ".....	H. I. Cole.....	" 11 to March 14.
"....	Alice M. Mellish.....	8th ".....	J. L. Ris.....	" 15 to July 3.
16....	Ada L. Meany.....	7th Primary Boys.....	Ada L. Meany.....	April 1 to April 29.
17....	Mary M. Reardon.....	6th ".....	M. M. Reardon.....	" " to June 8.
24....	May J. Holmes.....	4th ".....	Alex. E. Hill.....	March 1 to July 1.
31....	Mary F. Cain.....	6th ".....	A. I. Tunstall.....	Feb. 5 to July 3.
32....	Arthur J. Rodgers.....	5th Grammar Boys.....	W. B. Dimon.....	March 7 to April 29.
36....	Lucy Arms.....	6th Primary ".....	Lucy Arms.....	April 1 to July 3.
"....	Lillian I. Jones.....	6th ".....	L. I. Jones.....	" " " " " "
"....	Agnes M. Loughran.....	5th ".....	A. M. Loughran.....	" " " " " "
37....	Margaretta P. DeWitt..	6th ".....	M. L. C. McNally....	March 9 to June 16.
41....	Harriet A. Rundie.....	3d Primary Boys.....	M. M. Tucker.....	" 14 to July 1.
"....	Mary E. Tuthill.....	8th Grammar Boys..	H. A. Rundie.....	" 7 to " 1.
45....	Cora A. Howard.....	5th Primary ".....	L. Annette Ewart....	April 15 to May 15.
"....	Charlotte J. Drew.....	8d ".....	C. J. Drew.....	" " " " " "
"....	Mary L. Gill.....	4th ".....	M. L. Gill.....	" " " " " "
"....	Eliza Gallinger.....	5th ".....	Eliza Gallinger.....	" " " " " "
"....	Alice M. Freyenhagen..	6th ".....	A. M. Freyenhagen..	" " " " " "
"....	Isabelle Vega.....	6th ".....	Isabelle Vega.....	" " " " " "

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 45.....	Lillian M. Bross ..	7th Primary Girls.....	Lillian M. Bross.....	April 15 to May 15.
" .....	H. Mary Gluck.....	8th Grammar Boys.....	Helen Smith.....	April 1 to May 15.
46 .....	Helen R. Melvin.....	8th Primary Girls.....	M. C. Nevin.....	" " to July 1.
47 .....	Sara L. Rhodes.....	" Boys.....	W. Wilcox.....	Feb. 29 to March 11.
" .....	Minnie M. Tucker.....	" .....	S. L. Rhodes.....	March 14 to July 8.
54.....	Josephine M. Phelps...	" .....	J. M. Phelps.....	April 15 to May 15.
" .....	Anna Latus.....	" .....	Anna Latus.....	" .....
" .....	Elinor G. Hannam.....	" Girls.....	E. G. Hannam.....	" .....

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS		DATE.
Training School.	Katherine J. King.	8 months from March 14.	
No. 1.	Lizzie I. Matthews.	1 " " 1.	
"	Ella L. Walsh.	1 " " February 8.	
8.	Suaie G. McLaughlin.	1 " " 1.	
"	Suaie G. McLaughlin.	8 " " April 1.	
7.	Mary E. Garvey.	1 " " March 1.	
11.	J. A. Nichols.	8 " " April 1.	
12.	Carrie H. Staley.	March 15 to July 2.	
18.	Gertrude Burnett.	1 month from April 1.	
15.	Jennie H. D. Stone.	1 " " 11.	
"	Susie E. Mauger.	8 " " 7.	
20.	Ella L. Powers.	2 weeks " March 14.	
21.	M. B. Murray.	1 month " " 1.	
24.	Maud M. Irvine.	1 " " April 1.	
28.	A. Letitia Burrell.	2 " " February 1.	
"	Augusta M. Van Nostrand.	2 " " 1.	
35.	Annie P. Faurot.	1 " " March 81.	
36.	Louise M. Ritter.	1 " " April 1.	
37.	Mary Smyth.	2 " " 1.	
"	Ella Brainerd.	1 " " 1.	
41.	Mary McCoy.	3 " December 1.	

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	DATE.
No. 48.....	Kate Field .....	3 months from April 1.
51.....	Lizzie W. Scannell.....	1 " " " 1.
56.....	Katherine Toner.....	1 " " " 1.
" .....	M. E. B. Ford .....	2 " " " 1.
" .....	Kate O. Fernie .....	2 " " " 1.
58.....	Julla F. Meagher.....	4 months from April 1.
63.....	Carrie Newcome .....	March 20 to May 1.
76.....	Jessie R. Dyas.....	February 8 to March 31.
78.....	Elizabeth J. Bennett.....	3 months from March 1.

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
D. W. NORTUP,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
C. SIMIS,  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,

*Committee on Teachers.*

The report was approved.

**By Mr. Northup :**

The Law Committee respectfully report, that herewith is appended a schedule of assessments due upon property owned by this Board, bills for which are in possession of the chairman of this committee. That such bills show that there is due for such assessments to the Collector of Taxes, with interest the sum of \$744.38.

Your committee offer for adoption the following resolution :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw a warrant for the payment of the assessments due upon the property of this Board, as shown by the annexed schedule, to Alden S. Swan, collector, for \$744.38, and that such warrant be delivered to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to pay said assessments and file the receipted bills for the same with the secretary of this Board.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM,

*Committee on Law.*

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Northup :**

The Committee on Law respectfully reports, that pursuant to resolution to purchase plot of ground on Quincy street, adjoining property now owned by this Board, it has taken an assignment of a contract for the purchase of such property at the price authorized in said resolution, and offers for adoption the following resolution :

*Resolved*—That the annexed assignment of annexed contract and said contract for purchase of property on Quincy street from Rudolph Kunzer, be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

*Committee on Law.*

Memorandum of agreement between Rudolph Kunzer, of the City of Brooklyn, of the first part and William Harkness of the same place of the second part, as follows: The party of the first part in consideration of the sum of forty-five hundred dollars to be paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all those certain lots situate on the southerly side of Quincy street, being thirty-eight feet front and rear by one hundred feet in depth on both sides, and being about one hundred and sixty two feet westerly from the south-westerly corner of Quincy street and Ralph avenue. It being understood that said property adjoins property now owned by the Board of Education adjoining P. S. No. 26.

The said party of the second part agrees to purchase said premises at its consideration of forty-five hundred dollars, one hundred dollars of which are paid on signing of this agreement, and the balance to be paid in cash on the delivery of the deed thereof.

The party of the first part on receiving such payment to execute, at his own costs, a full covenant warrantee deed of said premises free from all encumbrances the deed to be delivered on or before the 25th day of April, 1892, at No. 692 Fulton street, at 9 o'clock in the forenoon, office of party of the second part.

It is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto signed their names and affixed their seals this 31st day of March, 1892.

RUDOLPH KUNZER,  
WM. HARKNESS.

Witness  
A. C. AUBERRY.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION. •

325

Whereas I purchased the above described property and entered into the foregoing contract for the benefit of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, because it was thought that if it was known that said Board wanted said property a much larger price would be asked, I now in consideration of one dollar assign and transfer to said Board all my right, title, and interest of, in and to said contract, and right to receive a deed therefor.

WM. HARKNESS.

Dated April 1, 1892.

April 18, 1892.

Consented that the time for the completion of the contract for the sale and purchase of property 38 x 100 on south side of Quincy street, Brooklyn, adjoining the property owned by the Board of Education, be extended until the 10th day of May, 1892, from the 25th day of April, 1892, the title to pass as of the last named date, and to be passed at such place and time on said 10th of May as I may be notified of.

RUDOLPH KUNZER.

Dated April 18, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills :

T. W. Kiley,	Hardware.....	\$58 68
S. W. Cornell,	“ .....	42 56
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	“ ... ..	54 62
E. G. Soltmann,	Paper.....	62 14
“	“ .....	69 52
“	“ .....	1 68
“	“ .....	73 94
“	“ .....	12 56
“	“ .....	8 00
“	“ .....	6 30
“	“ .....	16 00



C. W. Keenan,	Paipits.....	\$128 98
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies.....	64 21
A. C. Muir,	Electric work.....	8 90
C. Moncrief,	“.....	88 00
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber.....	54 25
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	“.....	100 70
A. Y. Smith,	Carting.....	40 75
Geo. A. Hawkins,	“.....	15 25
“	Supplies.....	1 15
C. C. Adams,	Clocks.....	79 85
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture.....	12 00
“	“.....	11 75
“	“.....	13 50
Martin Worn & Sons,	“.....	9 00
“	“.....	18 00
Wechsler & Abraham,	Shades.....	44 00
Geo. Halbert,	“.....	69 00
Louis Herbert & Co.,	“.....	71 00
W. & H. Mumford,	“.....	123 00
Ludlum & Stuchfield,	Survey.....	25 00
“	“.....	15 00
S. S. Thorpe & Co.,	Flags.....	12 00
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 00
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies.....	23 00
J. Devlin,	Charcoal.....	7 00
		\$1,412

WM. HARKNESS,  
JOHN McNAMEE,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
SAM'L GOODSTEIN,  
JAMES WEIR JR.,

Committee on School Houses.

Referred to Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating, report that they have approved the following bills :

E. Rutzler,	Supplies.....	\$28 95
H. B. Smith Co.,	" .....	24 75
W. S. Rockwell,	" .....	11 52
M. S. Gates,	" .....	178 58
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 00
Kenyon & Newton,	Supplies.....	16 93
Felix Campbell,	" .....	309 91
		<hr/>
		\$585 64

JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
JAMES CLYNE,  
JASPER MURPHY,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have appointed Wynant B. Coles as machinist at \$3.25 per day to date from April 15, 1892, under and pursuant to section 6, article VI, of the By Laws and respectfully ask that their action be approved.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

E. H. Butler & Co.,	Books.....	\$174	
E. Maynard & Co.,	" .....	11	4
Taintor Bros. & Co.,	" .....	948	8
University Pub. Co.,	" .....	2	5
C. T. Dillingham,	" .....	293	85
A. Lovell & Co.,	" .....	4	95
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	" .....	214	07
Educational Pub. Co.,	" .....	107	50
D. Appleton & Co.,	" .....	81	15
D. Slote & Co.,	" .....	226	25
"	" .....	21	50
W. A. Olmstead,	Maps.....	162	00
J. Ghegan,	Paper.....	1,180	27
J. H. F. Bowman,	Books.....	40	77
W. A. Wheeler,	Ink fillers.....	72	00
Stevenson & Marsters,	Stationery.....	18	25
J. M. Bulwinkle,	" .....	615	96
Spencerian Pen Co.,	Pens.....	852	50
A. D. Hobbie,	B. B. Rubbers.....	108	00
Peckham, Little & Co.,	Books etc.,.....	98	88
C. L. Webster & Co.,	Books.....	224	40
E. Walker's Son,	Rebinding.....	38	00
		\$4,937 00	

A. C. AUBERY,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
*Committee on Libraries.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Clyne :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following named bills :

1892.)
BOARD OF EDUCATION.
329

Brooks & Commer,	Supplies.....	\$61 20
R. T. Blohm,	Mower.....	8 50
Manhattan Supply Co.,	Supplies.....	36 72
Cavanagh & Thompson,	".....	10 80
J. C. Keeneth & Co.,	Wood....	210 80
E. H. Itjen,	".....	280 88
"	Coal.....	906 21
H. H. Adams Co.,	".....	857 68
"	Wood.....	74 20
Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal.....	848 94
		---
		\$2,290 88

JAMES CLYNE,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
GEORGE STRAUB,  
  
*Committee on Supplies.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris :

The Committee on Printing present the following  
mentioned approved bills :

Brooklyn Citizen,	Advertising.....	\$55 80
" Times,	".....	39 60
" "	".....	44 40
" Standard-Union,	".....	46 50
" Freie Presse.	".....	148 50
" Standard-Union.	".....	49 50
" Eagle,	".....	99 00
Greenpoint Star,	".....	62 00

Brooklyn Citizen,	Printing.....	\$124	00
T. F. Larkin,	" .....	8	75
T. J. Dyson & Son,	" .....	161	20
		<hr/>	
		\$389	25

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,

*Committee on Printing.*

Referred to Committee on Finance to be paid ~~51~~  
found correct.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music report that they have  
approved the following bills:

Wm Knabe & Co.,	Piano.....	\$250	00
"	" .....	200	00
"	" .....	200	00
R. B. Treacy,	Repairs to Piano .....	45	00
F. W. Campbell,	" .....	85	00
		<hr/>	
		\$780	00

HORATIO C. KING,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
R. A. BLACK, M. D.,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN,

*Committee on Music.*

Referred to Committee on Finance to be paid i  
found correct.

By Mr. McLean :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of James Connolly, janitor of P. S. No. 4, amounting to eleven (11) dollars, for extra services at teachers' meetings, from April 1 to 30 inclusive, 1892 ; also bill of James Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, amounting to eight (8) dollars for similar service rendered from April 1 to 30, 1892, inclusive ; said bills to be approved by the Local Committee of the respective schools and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, the amounts to be charged to the account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Winter :

*Resolved*—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent, for car fare of attendance agents for the month of April 1892, amounting to \$26.20 be referred to the Committee on Finance to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates :

*Resolved*—That the Finance Committee be and are hereby directed to pay the bill of Robert Spice for laboratory expenses from October, 1891, to March, 1892, amounting to \$20.20, and that the proper officers be directed to sign the necessary warrant for said amount, to be drawn from the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

The Committee on E. D. Library report that they have approved the following bills :

Leggat Bros.,	Books.....	\$2 00	00
"	" .....	10 59	05
"	" .....	9 61	18
"	" .....	23 16	00
Wm. M. Goldthwait,	" .....	5 48	48
		\$50 84	84

E. H. DICKEY,  
JOHN R. THOMPSON,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
A. S. SOMERS,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
W. J. LYNCH,

Committee on E. D. Library

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk :

C. A. Dorsey, No. 67,	Barrels.....	\$1 20	20
M. Monaghan, Att., No. 2,	Sand.....	5 00	00
Chas. Mayer, No. 24,	Trimming trees.....	5 00	00
T. H. Kip, No, 71,	Barrels.....	4 00	00
E. Knox, No. 70.	" etc... ..	9 99	99
C. Lineburgh. No. 70.	Repairs.....	7 82	82
G. A. Sommer, No. 25.	" .....	4 55	55
J. H. Kelly, No. 27,	" .....	16 15	15
" No. 27,	" .....	20 00	00
John Peters, No. 2,	" .....	15 00	00
A. H. Baker, No. 6,	Barrels, etc.....	2 26	26

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

## LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Rowe :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 9, with one bookcase at contract price, also one class teacher's desk for use of teacher of fifth grammar grade, of same school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates .

*Resolved*—That the Committee on the Girls' High School, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized, upon the completion of the new building, to appoint ten additional teachers at the salaries prescribed by the rules of the Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates :

*Resolved*—That the salaries of Caroline B. Le Row and M. Josephine Brink, teachers of elocution and composition in the Girls' High School, be and are hereby advanced to \$1,750 per annum.

Mr. Simis moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Teachers, in conjunction with the Committee on the Girls' High School.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the Committee of the Boys' High School, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and hereby is authorized to appoint six additional teachers at a salary not to exceed \$2,000 (each) per annum, to take effect upon the opening of the new school building.

The resolution was adopted.



By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the bill of Albert C. Hale, amounting to \$10.47 for chemicals and supplies for the Boys' High School be referred to the Committee on Finance with instructions to pay the same when approved by the Local Committee of said school to be charged to Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller :

*Resolved*—That the following amendments to Part IV of the Rules and Regulations for the Schools (Superintendent's report, 1890, pages 269-271) be referred to the Committee on Rules, with instructions to report thereon at the regular meeting of the Board in June.

EBEN. MILLER,

*Chairman Committee of Training School.*

*Resolved*—That in section 5, all after the word "weeks" in the third line be stricken out, and that the following be inserted :

The year shall be divided, as nearly as may be, into three equal terms. The terms shall commence on the third Monday in October, the third Monday in January, and the third Monday in April, respectively.

*Resolved*—That all of section 8 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted : Section 8—The Practice Department shall consist of at least twelve classes of pupils, including all the Primary grades, the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Grammar grades, and a Kindergarten class.

*Resolved* That in section 9 all after the words "appointed for" be stricken out, and that the following be inserted :

"each class in the Practice Department."

*Resolved* That all of section 10 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted :

Section 10—Pupil Teachers may enter the Training School at the beginning of any one of the three terms into which the

**T**he Training School year is divided. They may spend the first two terms in the Department of Theory and during the last term, they shall be assigned, in accordance with the Course of Study, to work in the Department of Theory and to the observation and practice of teaching in all the grades of the Practice Department.

*Resolved*—That section 12, sub-division 1, be amended by striking out the words from “completed” to “Practice” inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the following :

“attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work,” so that the paragraph shall read as follows :

Only those who have attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work, and who have shown adequate ability to instruct children in class work, shall receive diplomas.

*Resolved*—That section 12, sub-division 2, be amended by striking out from the first sentence the words “twice in each of the first three,” and inserting instead thereof the words : “at the end of each week of the first two ;” by striking out the words : “once at the end of five weeks and once at the end of ten weeks,” and by striking out the words “laid down in the Course of Study,” and inserting instead thereof the words : “in which he or she may give instruction,” so that the sentence shall read as follows :

“It shall be the duty of each member of the faculty, separately, to make and record at the end of each week of the first two terms of the Training School year a careful estimate of each pupil teacher’s work and progress in each subject in which he or she may give instruction.

*Resolved*—That the last sentence in section 12, sub-division 2, be amended by striking out the word “two,” so that the sentence shall read as follows :

“At the end of each term an average shall be made of the marks given by each member of the faculty in each subject of instruction, and then the marks of all the instructors in all the subjects shall be averaged.

*Resolved*—That section 12, sub-division 3, be amended by striking out the words, "September 1, 1891," and inserting instead thereof the words: "January 1, 1893;" by striking out the words, "teach a class in the Practice Department," and inserting "the work of the third term;" by striking out the word "three," and inserting instead thereof the word "two;" and by striking out the figure 7 and inserting instead thereof the figures 7.5: so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be admitted to the work of the third term, the average of whose marks for the first two terms, spent in the Department of Theory, falls below 7.5.

*Resolved.* That section 12, sub-division 4, be amended by striking out the figures "1890" and inserting instead thereof the figures "1893;" and by striking out the figure "6" and inserting instead thereof the figure "7;" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be permitted to continue longer in the school, should the average of her marks for any two terms fall below 7

*Resolved.* That section 12, sub-division 5, be amended by striking out from the first line the words "ten weeks" and inserting instead thereof the words "third term;" by striking out from the second and third lines the words from "separately" to "ten weeks," inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the words "record every two weeks;" by striking out from the tenth line the words "an average taken between;" by inserting the word *either* after the word "given" in the eleventh line; by striking from the eleventh line the words "and the marks given," and inserting the words "or in;" by inserting after the word "instruction" in the eighth line the following: "The work in the Theory Department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2," and by striking from the twelfth line the figure '7' and inserting the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"5—During the third term, spent in the Practice Department, each member of the faculty shall record every two weeks a careful estimate, on the scale of 1 to 10, of each pupil

teacher's progress and success under the following heads : 1, Discipline ; 2, Power of exciting interest ; 3, Preparation of outline lessons ; 4, Skill in blackboard work, including penmanship and drawing ; 5, Skill in imparting instruction. The work in the Theory Department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub division 2. At the end of the term the marks given by all the members of the faculty shall be averaged, and should the marks of any pupil teacher given either in the Department of Theory or in the Department of Practice fall below 7.5, said pupil teacher shall not receive a diploma of graduation, and shall not be entitled to any of the advantages accruing to graduates of the Training School under the By-Laws of the Board of Education."

The resolution to refer was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the primary department of P. S. No. 25 with one reading stand, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 29, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction be authorized to form two new classes in said school, one of the fifth primary grade and the other of the sixth primary grade.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clyne :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to prepare two rooms for occupancy in P. S. No. 29, work to be done under direction of the School House Committee by men employed by the Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby directed to place a screen 4 x 5 feet upon the platform of each of the three floors of P. S. No. 81, at a cost not to exceed \$20.00, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dickey :

*Resolved* That the Committee on School Houses be empowered to place three permanent black boards, each 3 x 6 feet, in the grammar department of P. S. No. 97, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Straub :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, is hereby directed to pay Grace Scrimgeour the sum of \$23.00 for services as substitute teacher of fourth primary girls in P. S. No. 43, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved* That upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the Finance Committee be directed to pay Lizzie A. Kinsey the sum of \$5.91 for services as teacher of class of fifth primary boys in P. S. No. 56, Annex, from April 27 to April 30, inclusive, 1891, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 26, with two reading stands at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

**By Mr. Simis :**

At a meeting held May 3, 1892, at which a full committee was present, the following majority report was adopted :

*Whereas*—The colored population, centralized as it is and has been for years in and about the present P. S. No. 68—and

*Whereas*—The same have had for years and still have a school under colored supervision intended for and composed of colored children in this district—and

*Whereas*—The said population prefer not to be deprived of these school privileges so long enjoyed by them.

*Resolved*—That the entire organization of the present P. S. No. 68, be given such number of class rooms in the new building now in course of erection on Schenectady avenue and Bergen street, for use and instruction as required, until a new building shall have been erected to take the place of present school-house, either on the present site owned by this Board or some other.

C. SIMIS,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Resolved*—That the new building now in course of erection on Schenectady avenue and Bergen street be known as Public School No. 83, and that said school be organized as an independent intermediate school, and that a committee be appointed for the same, and that any action heretofore taken and inconsistent herewith, be and is hereby rescinded.

C. SIMIS,  
EBEN. MILLER.

Mr. Stewart offered the following minority report as a substitute :

**TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION :**

Under a resolution, passed by this Board at its last meeting, the matter of the re organization of P. S. No. 68, and the transfer thereof to the new school building on the corner of

Schenectady avenue, was referred to the Local Committee of said school, with instructions to report at this the May meeting of the Board (minutes, 1892, p. 281).

After a perfunctory examination of the matter herein, a report was agreed upon by a majority of the committee, and the same has been made and signed. The undersigned member and chairman of said committee hereby dissents from the conclusions reached and recommendations made by the majority, and respectfully submits the following minority report :

The majority report is not the result of deliberation in committee, but was pre-determined before its meeting. The member whose name is first on the report expressed through the public press, soon after the last meeting of this Board, substantially the views contained in said report. Since our last meeting a vacancy occurred in the committee by the resignation of one of its members. His place was immediately filled by the member whose name is second on said report, and whose opposition to the use of the new school building for the purpose for which it was erected had been emphatically declared by himself in and to this Board, and in and through the public press, before his appointment to the Local Committee of said P. S. No. 68.

Therefore, so far as the majority report is concerned, it should have no advantage as a deliberate paper over the minority report, but each should be considered upon its merits.

A brief reference to the history of the matter herein will refresh the minds of the members of the Board.

After repeated petitions from the patrons of said P. S. No. 68, for a new school building, my predecessor, Mr. P. A. White, had the satisfaction of seeing a resolution pass this Board directing the Committee on Sites and Localities to purchase a "site for a building to relieve P. S. No. 68, to be located south of Atlantic avenue" (minutes, 1889, p. 542). Said site was duly purchased (minutes, 1889, p. 901).

After its purchase a proposition to use said site for another school building and to rebuild for the present P. S. No. 68, on the corner of Troy avenue, where it now stands, was considered by the Committee on School Houses. It was opposed by the colored people. The committee gave them a hearing.

After a patient and careful hearing, and a thorough examination of the matter, the committee announced to the delegation that it would recommend the erection upon the Schenectady avenue site of a building for the relief of P. S. No. 68. The Board, upon motion of the Chairman of the Committee on School Houses, directed the said committee to prepare plans and specifications, and advertise for proposals for a building of ten class rooms to be erected "on the site recently acquired by the Board on Schenectady avenue, said school when completed shall be known as P. S. No. 68, and the use of the present building shall then be discontinued" (minutes, 1890, p. 136).

At the October, 1890, meeting of this Board, a petition was received from one John W. Croger, and others, asking that a school for colored children be not erected on Schenectady avenue, and that a school for white children be erected thereon. Said petition was referred to the Joint Committee on School Houses and Sites and Localities (minutes, 1890, p. 704).

A petition from W. F. Johnson, R. L. Perry, and others, urging the erection of a school building on Schenectady avenue for the relief of P. S. No. 68, was also received by this Board, and referred to the School House Committee (minutes, 1890, p. 793).

The whole matter was considered at an evening session by the said Joint Committee of this Board. A delegation representing the white people, headed by John W. Croger, with legal counsel; and a delegation representing Afro-Americans, headed by W. F. Johnson and Rufus L. Perry, Sr., with legal counsel, also appeared before the said Joint Committee. After an exhaustive consideration of the subject, both sides agreed that they wanted a building large enough to accommodate all the children of the neighborhood, irrespective of race or color; and the white representatives said that they had no objection to colored teachers, as some of them had been taught in this very P. S. No. 68 by colored teachers.

Whereupon the said Joint Committee, through its presiding officer, Mr. William Harkness, expressed its gratification, that the parties before it had agreed upon a settlement; and as a result, and as a ratification thereof, the Board, at its November, 1890, meeting, ordered, that instead of 10 class



Schenectady avenue, was referred to the Local Committee of said school, with instructions to report at this the May meeting of the Board (minutes, 1892, p. 281).

After a perfunctory examination of the matter herein, a report was agreed upon by a majority of the committee, and the same has been made and signed. The undersigned member and chairman of said committee hereby dissents from the conclusions reached and recommendations made by the majority, and respectfully submits the following minority report :

The majority report is not the result of deliberation in committee, but was pre-determined before its meeting. The member whose name is first on the report expressed through the public press, soon after the last meeting of this Board, substantially the views contained in said report. Since our last meeting a vacancy occurred in the committee by the resignation of one of its members. His place was immediately filled by the member whose name is second on said report, and whose opposition to the use of the new school building for the purpose for which it was erected had been emphatically declared by himself in and to this Board, and in and through the public press, before his appointment to the Local Committee of said P. S. No. 68.

Therefore, so far as the majority report is concerned, it should have no advantage as a deliberate paper over the minority report, but each should be considered upon its merits.

A brief reference to the history of the matter herein will refresh the minds of the members of the Board.

After repeated petitions from the patrons of said P. S. No. 68, for a new school building, my predecessor, Mr. P. A. White, had the satisfaction of seeing a resolution pass this Board directing the Committee on Sites and Localities to purchase a "site for a building to relieve P. S. No. 68, to be located south of Atlantic avenue" (minutes, 1889, p. 542). Said site was duly purchased (minutes, 1889, p. 901).

After its purchase a proposition to use said site for another school building and to rebuild for the present P. S. No. 68, on the corner of Troy avenue, where it now stands, was considered by the Committee on School Houses. It was opposed by the colored people. The committee gave them a hearing.

After a patient and careful hearing, and a thorough examination of the matter, the committee announced to the delegation that it would recommend the erection upon the Schenectady avenue site of a building for the relief of P. S. No. 68. The Board, upon motion of the Chairman of the Committee on School Houses, directed the said committee to prepare plans and specifications, and advertise for proposals for a building of ten class rooms to be erected "on the site recently acquired by the Board on Schenectady avenue, said school when completed shall be known as P. S. No. 68, and the use of the present building shall then be discontinued" (minutes, 1890, p. 136).

At the October, 1890, meeting of this Board, a petition was received from one John W. Croger, and others, asking that a school for colored children be not erected on Schenectady avenue, and that a school for white children be erected thereon. Said petition was referred to the Joint Committee on School Houses and Sites and Localities (minutes, 1890, p. 704).

A petition from W. F. Johnson, R. L. Perry, and others, urging the erection of a school building on Schenectady avenue for the relief of P. S. No. 68, was also received by this Board, and referred to the School House Committee (minutes, 1890, p. 793).

The whole matter was considered at an evening session by the said Joint Committee of this Board. A delegation representing the white people, headed by John W. Croger, with legal counsel; and a delegation representing Afro-Americans, headed by W. F. Johnson and Rufus L. Perry, Sr., with legal counsel, also appeared before the said Joint Committee. After an exhaustive consideration of the subject, both sides agreed that they wanted a building large enough to accommodate all the children of the neighborhood, irrespective of race or color; and the white representatives said that they had no objection to colored teachers, as some of them had been taught in this very P. S. No. 68 by colored teachers.

Whereupon the said Joint Committee, through its presiding officer, Mr. William Harkness, expressed its gratification, that the parties before it had agreed upon a settlement; and as a result, and as a ratification thereof, the Board, at its November, 1890, meeting, ordered, that instead of 10 class

rooms, the new building should contain not less than 20 nor more than 24 class rooms (minutes 1890, p. 873).

The erection of the building proceeded. Nothing further in connection therewith was brought before the Board until it came to the knowledge of the Chairman of the Local Committee of said P. S. No. 68, that No. 88, instead of No. 68, was on the new building. The Board on hearing of the matter passed a resolution, reciting that the entire new building is for P. S. No. 68; that it was built for scholars and teachers, irrespective of race or color, and directing the Committee on School Houses to remove the number 88 and to place in its stead the number 68 (minutes, 1891, p. 648). Repeated efforts were made to nullify that resolution, but they failed (minutes, 1891, pp. 734, 827).

From the foregoing statement, it is clear, that this Board has overruled all motions and proceedings to set aside its original judgment. And now comes this majority report practically impeaching the good judgment and wisdom of the Board and two of its most important committees, through which it made a careful examination of this entire matter before acting thereon. And, more, the majority report would have this Board commit a breach of faith by nullifying what it has repeatedly decided, and what has been considered by certain parties in interest as *res adjudicata*.

It is not necessary to discuss the matter of separate schools. They do not exist in New York City. They do not exist in any of the leading cities of the North. They have been deliberately abolished here in one of the most progressive municipalities of the country. The minority is of the opinion, that if treated in every respect like all other public schools under our care, P. S. No. 68 will, after its first year, be among our best schools in point of attendance and scholarship, and otherwise.

Wherefore, the undersigned recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved:* That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, be and hereby is authorized and directed on the completion of the new school building, corner Schenectady avenue and Bergen street, to transfer the school, now on the corner of Troy avenue and Dean street, to said new school building; and in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to organize the same as an independent intermediate school to be hereafter known as Intermediate School No. 68, and to

appoint thereto a principal and a head of department, and such additional teachers as may be required, or as the attendance of pupils will warrant.

*Resolved:* That said Local Committee of P. S. No. 68, in conjunction with the Local Committees of P. S. Nos. 35, 41 and 73, be and is hereby authorized and directed to define the boundaries of said Intermediate School No. 68, and to report the same to this Board for approval.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated May 2, 1892.

T. McCANTS STEWART,

Of Local Committee

P. S. No. 68.

The question was taken on the minority report, and it was lost by a vote as follows:

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cashman, Culyer, Davis, Dickey, Drummond, Guilfoyle, Lynch, McNulty, Somers, Stewart, Weir, Winter—14.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Bergen, Cacciola, Clyne, Ferris, Gates, Halsey, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, King, Miller, McNamee, Murphy, Northup, Powell, Rowe, Simis, Straub, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weber—25.

The question next being on the resolution attached to the majority report, Mr. Swanstrom called for a division of the question.

The question was taken on the first resolution and it was adopted.

Mr. Stewart desired to be recorded in the negative.

The second resolution was adopted.

Messrs. Stewart and Dickey desired to be recorded in the negative.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be hereby is authorized to provide a wardrobe for P. S. 74 at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Powell :

*Resolved* That the local committee of No. 63, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and hereby is authorized, on the completion of the new building at Glenmore avenue, to transfer to that building the organization known as No. 63, and to organize it as Intermediate School No. 84, and to appoint such additional teachers as may be necessary.

*Resolved*—That the local committee of No. 63, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, on the organization of No. 84, be and hereby is authorized to organize No. 63 as a primary school, to be known as Primary School No. 63, Branch of 84.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Health the Committee on Finance be directed to pay the bills of the New England Vaccine Co. for vaccine, amounting to \$100, to be charged to account of Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weber :

*Resolved* That the Committee on School Houses be hereby authorized to construct for P. S. No. 74, one

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

345

case for office in the first floor, at a cost not to exceed the sum of one hundred dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 79 with a reading stand at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Culyer :

The Committee on Teachers, to whom was referred the petition of branch primary principals asking an increase of pay from \$1,500 to \$2,000 per annum, recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That section 9, Article XII of the By-Laws, be and hereby is amended by striking out the words "twelve hundred dollars the first year, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars the second year, and fifteen hundred dollars the third year," and inserting in place thereof the words as follows : "fifteen hundred dollars the first year, sixteen hundred dollars the second year, seventeen hundred dollars the third year, and eighteen hundred dollars the fourth year."

Mr. Culyer moved to refer the resolutions to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Mr. Powell moved to lay the motion on the table.

Lost.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Powell moved to reconsider the action just taken.

Lost.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the sum of \$38.88 is hereby appropriated from account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of type-writing in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction from March 1 to April 5 inclusive, and the Finance Committee is hereby directed to pay the bill of Miss Carlotta de Buck therefor, when approved by the Committee on Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows : —

#### CARPENTER WORK.

P. S. No. 85, Myron C. Rush, in the sum of.....	\$19,07
P. S. No. 86, J. E. Williams, " .....	20,17
P. S. No. 87, Martin & Lee, " .....	18,16

#### MASON WORK.

P. S. No. 85, Jas. Rooney, in the sum of.....	\$45,20
P. S. No. 86, " " .....	44,84
P. S. No. 87, Francis J. Kelly, " .....	51,90

#### PLUMBING.

P. S. No. 85, Jas. Harley, in the sum of.....	\$2,09
P. S. No. 86, " " .....	2,18
P. S. No. 87, " " .....	2,19

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION. 347

ROOFING.

P. S. No. 85, John Davis, in the sum of.....	\$5,200
P. S. No. 86, John Seton, " .....	5,350
P. S. No. 87, Jas. White, " .....	4,700

IRON STAIRS.

P. S. No. 85, Poulsen & Eger, in the sum of.....	\$5,078
P. S. No. 86, " " .....	5,140
P. S. No. 87, " " .....	6,155

GALLERY RAILING.

Girls' High School, Poulson & Eger. in the sum of.....	\$410.
--	--------

WOODEN CEILINGS.

Boys' High School, Morris & Selover, in the sum of.....	\$2,197
---	---------

WARDROBES.

Girls' and Boys' High School, Wm. Schwarzwaelde, in the sum of.....	\$84.50 each
---	--------------

ELECTRIC WIRES.

Boys' High School, Thompson, Houston Electric Co., in the sum of.....	\$2,993
Girls' High School, Thompson, Houston Electric Co., in the sum of.....	\$2,940

READING DESKS.

J. & R. Lamb in the sum of.....	\$14.25 each
---------------------------------	--------------

METAL CEILINGS.

N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., @ 12½c. and 12½c. per sq. ft.
--

ASSEMBLY ROOM CHAIRS.

Girls' High School, Wm. Schwarzwaelde, in the sum of.....	\$3.95 each
Boys' High School, Grand Rapids Mfg. Co., in the sum of.....	3.00 each



Mr. Guilfoyle moved to recommit the report to the Committee on School Houses for correction.

Mr. McNamee moved that the report be approved except that portion relating to the Grand Rapids Furniture Co., and that the latter be referred to the Committee on School Houses for report.

The motion by Mr. McNamee was agreed to.

By Mr. McNulty (by consent).

The Committee on Manual Training, to whom was referred the subject of the introduction of manual training into our public school system, respectfully report :

That they have given to the matter careful consideration and investigation.

Inquiry into the origin and development of manual training is now a matter of no special difficulty. The admirable report made to the Boston Board of Education by Superintendent Seavor, on the chief manual training schools of the country, a similar report made in 1887 to the New York Board of Education by its Committee on Course of Study, the report made in 1889 to the Board of Education of the State of New Jersey, by a special committee on manual training, and the still more elaborate report made by a Commission appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania, under authority of the Legislature of that State, have rendered it unnecessary for your committee to present more than a brief synopsis of their conclusions.

Manual training had its origin in schools established in Russia, Germany, France, England, and other foreign countries, for the purpose of producing specialists—trained artisans—in particular lines of industry.

The American idea of manual training, as developed during the last ten years, is something quite different. It seeks not to develop a specialist, but to train all the faculties—those of the hand and eye as well as those of the mind. It presupposes that the field of school work is not merely to train sense-perception and memory and the power to reason, but

Also those two powers whose co-operation is so essential to success in practical life—the judgment and the executive faculty.

It has taken from foreign trade schools those parts of their work which are necessary to the development of the judgment and the executive power, and has so co-ordinated them with mathematical, scientific, and literary studies as to present a complete and harmonious method of training all the faculties.

Manual training, according to the American idea, begins with the kindergarten, is carried forward in the constructive exercises in clay, paper, pasteboard, etc., used in connection with form study and drawing in the primary and grammar schools, and has one of its highest realizations in a manual training school in which drawing, shop work in wood and metals, and literary, mathematical and laboratory work, are so co-ordinated and dovetailed that the student not only memorizes but applies, not only imagines but executes.

The establishment of kindergartens does not seem to come within the scope of your Committee's inquiries.

The addition of shop-work to the course in form study and drawing for the primary and grammar grades is still in the period of experiment, and your Committee do not feel that the Board of Education is in any position to expend money on experiments.

The manual training high school, however, has long since passed beyond the range of experiment. In Philadelphia, Baltimore, Springfield, Mass.; New Haven, Cleveland, Toledo, Chicago, St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Omaha, and San Francisco, manual training high schools have been established.

For from five to ten years these schools have been engaged in working out courses of study. The facts that these courses of study have become practically identical, and that in every instance the schools, established at first in the face of strong opposition, have won the favor and hearty support of the communities in which they are situated, we regard as sufficient evidence that the manual training high school has passed beyond the range of experiment.

Your committee spent a day examining the work of one of the two manual training high schools established by the Philadelphia Board of Education, and came away fully convinced of the great utility, high character, and excellent

management of this school. The Course of Study in this school--such a school as we should like to see established in Brooklyn--is as follows :

"The combined Course of Study covers three years, and the school-time of the pupils is about equally divided between mental and manual exercises. One hour per day is given to drawing, two hours to shop-work and three hours to the usual academic studies.

"The Course of Study embraces five parallel lines, as follows :--

*First.*--A Course in Language and Literature, including the Structure and Use of English ; Composition, Literary History, Economics, and German.

*Second.*--A Course in Science and Applied Mathematics including Geology, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Economic Botany, Mechanics, Steam Engineering, Applied Electricity, Mensuration, Bookkeeping, and Surveying.

*Third.*--A Course in Pure Mathematics, including Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra and Plane Trigonometry.

*Fourth.* --A Course in Freehand, Mechanical, and Architectural Drawing, Designing and Modeling.

*Fifth.* -- A Course of Tool instruction, including joint and pattern-making, wood-turning, wood-carving, model-making, forging, soldering, bracing, moulding and casting, vise work and mechanical construction.

The following excerpts present the manual training features of the school in detail :

#### APPLIED MECHANICS AND STEAM ENGINEERING.

"The Course in *Allied Mechanics* covers the application of theoretical mechanics as to the design and construction of machines, and the nature, properties and uses of structural materials. In the Laboratory the students construct apparatus and make carefully detailed experiments on the strengths of materials, the coefficients of elasticity and friction and kindred topics, which familiarize them with mechanical laws.

"In *Steam Engineering* the lectures and experiments treat of the generation and the utilization of various forms of energy.

Chiefly heat, and the methods of transforming these into work, including the construction of approved forms of steam and gas engines. Full reports are required of all experimental work. Students are detailed to care for the engine and boiler during each day.

MECHANICS.—(*Third Year.*)

“Force, motion, work, energy, power—their units and measurement; momentum and inertia; centrifugal force; equilibrium of forces; moments; friction; principles of mechanism; pulleys and belts; teeth of wheels, etc.; machines; dynamometers; elasticity and strength of materials; shapes of beams; girders and columns; graphical statics; arches, bridge and roof trusses; springs, periodic motion, impact, etc.

STEAM ENGINEERING.—(*Third Year.*)

“*Combustion and Fuels*; generation of steam; steam boilers; grate surface and heating surface; boiler testing.

“*Motive Power from Steam*; expansion and heat of steam; parts of engine; cylinder, piston, valve gears, etc. Details of construction and proportioning of parts.

“*Work of Steam*; Indicator diagrams, calculation of horsepower, etc.

“*Varieties of Engines*; stationary, rotary, locomotive and marine engines.

“*Management and Care* of steam engines and boilers; visits of inspection to machine shops, etc.

APPLIED ELECTRICITY.

(*Third Year.*)

“The Course in *Applied Electricity* is intended to familiarize the student with the elementary principles of electricity, and the practical applications and measurement of electrical energy, as well as the principles and construction of electrical apparatus. In the laboratory, experimental work is done in electrical measurements and testing and managing dynamos, lamps, batteries and lines.

"The instruction is by illustrated lectures and laboratory work.

"*Electrical Measurement.*—The production of electricity in primary batteries; the electrical units and their relations; the most important instruments and methods for measuring current strength, resistance, electromotive force, etc.

"*Production of Electricity.*—The principles, construction and use of dynamo-electric machinery, primary and secondary batteries, thermopiles, etc.

"*Practical Applications.*—Electric bells and signaling, telegraph and telephone, arc and incandescent lights, motors and power transmission, electric welding, etc.

#### COURSE IN TOOL INSTRUCTION.

"In this department—which is the distinctive feature of the school—each exercise involves a mechanical principle, and the chief object of the instruction is the development of this principle, rather than a finished piece of work. The exercise has value only as it has rendered educational service during its construction. In the changing conditions of the thing in hand during its construction, there is a constant necessity for creating new means to meet new requirements, and the directive skill and logical processes thus evolved make manual training rise to the level of scientific or mathematical studies as a means of intellectual development.

"Other values of a specific nature—accuracy of measurement, precision of adjustment, delicacy of manipulation, exactness in every particular—must be taken into account in estimating the educational value of manual work.

"All the articles made in the shops are required to be of precise forms and dimensions given in a drawing made by the pupil himself previous to taking up the exercise. The aim is to teach the pupil to express his thought in a concrete form with the least waste of material, in the most workman-like manner, and in accordance with the most approved methods.

#### (First Year.)

"The first exercise in wood-working consists in ripping and cross-cutting from rough lumber, the material for the first

**Planing exercise.** The pupil then proceeds with various exercises in sawing, planing, squaring, chiseling, mortising, mitering, nailing, dovetailing and turning—receiving in the meantime lessons in the design, structure, and use of tools. A course of parquetry, from the pupils' own designs, finishes the course in wood-working.

“Running parallel with the work in joinery, and occupying the same length of time, is a course of iron-working, which includes chipping, filing, and fitting of plane and curved surfaces.

*(Second Year.)*

“In the second year the course in wood-working is continued in a series of exercises in pattern-making, which are afterwards used in the foundry in moulding. In connection with pattern-making, the pupils take up advanced exercises in wood-turning. A course of wood-carving forms a part of the work of the second year.

“In the manipulation of wood and cold iron, the material will wait for the pupil to exercise his judgment as to the best method of doing the work. In the forge shop, however, where hot iron is to be manipulated, quickness is an essential requisite, the necessity of “striking while the iron is hot” being imperative. As a preliminary step, the processes involved in forging are generally first worked out in lead. The operations are then performed in hot iron in a series of exercises in drawing out, upsetting, shaping, bending, and in the making of rings, bolts, chains and tongs. Welding, and the tempering of steel follow; and at the end of the second year each pupil is required to make the chisels for his third year's work in the machine shop. A short course in tinsmithing and in moulding and casting is taken up the second year; also a course of ornamental iron-work, from original designs made by the pupil.

*(Third Year.)*

“In the third year, the principles taught the first and second years are practically applied to mechanical construction. In the wood shop, each pupil is required to make one or more models, such as pulleys, parts of machines, etc.

"In the Metal Shop the exercises consist of vise work, involving the chipping, filing, and fitting of plain and curved surfaces; of plain and curved turning in iron, brass, etc.; cutting right and left hand and square threads; drilling, tapping and slotting, and various planing exercises.

"As a final exercise, the class will be required to make from their own designs, drawings, and measurements, as a "project," a steam engine, a dynamo, or some other machine."

Experience has amply demonstrated that work in such a school as that described above, produces the following results:

1. It gives a mental and moral training not gained by purely intellectual training.
2. It places training of the hand and eye side by side with book-knowledge.
3. It gives an opportunity of illustrating principles in practice and of supplementing abstract thought by concrete expression of thought.
4. It trains the student to investigate, measure, compare, and invent.
5. It cultivates habits of accurate observation and close attention, as well as accuracy, order, and perseverance.
6. It enforces logical thinking and concentration of thought, and it trains the executive powers.
7. It educates the color sense and develops good taste.
8. It leads to the extension of the period of school life. The experience everywhere is that the manual training school induces many boys to go through the grammar school course who would otherwise leave school before its completion.
9. It develops the physique.
10. It increases respect for manual work and manual workers.
11. It develops general manual dexterity so that a person is better fitted for any trade he may choose.
12. It opens up a wider field of occupation in after life. The choice of boys who now leave our public schools is practically limited either to commercial avocations—those of

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

355

clerks, salesmen and the like—, or to go on through college to one of the learned professions. The manual training school is the open door into every trade where the cultivated mind, the trained eye, the deft hand, and the educated taste are required.

For all these reasons your Committee recommend the establishment of a manual training school which shall be open to boys fourteen years of age who are graduates of the grammar schools.

On the supposition that such a school may be established in a building no longer used for other purposes, the cost will be but slight. Not all the necessary plant will be needed the first year. The following, however, given with estimated cost, will be needed from the start :

Equipment of Wood Shop.....	\$1,000
"    Metal Shop.....	600
"    Drawing Room .....	400
Cost of Materials .....	600
Steam Engine .....	3,000
Chemical and Physical Laboratories .....	3,000
New Furniture .....	600
Total.....	\$9,200

The cost for teachers during the first year would be about as follows :

Salary of Principal .....	\$3,000
"    teacher of Science and Mathematics.....	1,500
"    "    Drawing.....	1,500
"    "    History and Literature.....	1,500
"    "    Wood work.....	1,000
"    "    Metal work .....	1,000
Total.....	\$9,500

The cry that a manual training school drawing its students, as it will from the same source as the Boys' High School, the graduates of the grammar schools, will diminish the attendance at that excellent institution is a wholly unnecessary alarm. The experience of every city that has established a manual training school is that the literary



high school has grown as the manual training school has grown. In Brooklyn there is ample room and great necessity for both schools. Less than one-half the boys who graduate from the grammar schools ever enter the Boys' High School, and of the number who enter not one-third remain to graduate. Notwithstanding these facts, it is now perfectly evident that the new building for this school will be crowded from the day of its opening. Under the circumstances, the establishment of a manual training school will be a measure of economy. If it be not established another expensive building for a literary high school is inevitable within the next two years. But with a manual training school such an expense will be avoided while those boys who desire a manual training, as distinguished from a literary, education, will have an opportunity of obtaining it. Specialization is a necessity of modern education as well as a means of economy in administration.

In conclusion, your committee offer for adoption the following resolution :

*Resolved* That the Committee on Manual Training be and hereby are directed to prepare plans for the organization of a Manual Training School, and to submit the same to the Board, as soon as the Board of Estimate shall have appropriated the necessary funds for the support of such school.

PETER H. McNULTY,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
JOHN Y. CULYER,  
JOHN W. WEBER.

In connection therewith, Mr. Guilfoyle submitted the following minority report.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., May 2, 1892.

TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION :

The minority of the Committee on Manual Training, to whom was referred the subject of the introduction of manual training into our public school system, respectfully report :

That what was due the subject in the matter of worthy attention, investigation, and careful consideration has been accorded it.

That in view of the duties incumbent upon the common-school system of Brooklyn to provide school accommodations for the thousands of children left unprovided of the means to obtain an education in the elementary branches, and while these same be denied the educational rights the State allows and exacts, or, at best, be given a half-time portion in stifling and overcrowded class-rooms, the minority ask that the acceptance of the introduction of manual training be set aside.

Many parts of our city have become so densely populated that the schools in such neighborhoods are congested, and multitudes of children are, perforce, unable to obtain even the elementary requisites.

These children, unhappily, are oftentest from poor homes, out of which, at twelve or thirteen years of age, they must go to win their way in life with whatever equipment they have been fortunate enough to get.

Our chief concern is with these poor and needful classes, to build them schools wherein they may acquire necessary knowledge, and to give them this knowledge in the short time they are permitted to be at school.

Why, then, should we vote money for what, at present, is unneeded, when we are unable to obtain the necessary funds for new schools and additions to benefit those clamoring daily for admission? In deference to their needs, our duty is first and plainest, and no more money should be taken from the common purse until such time as those debarred from participation in educational advantages be granted their just due.

Again, the manual training school in contemplation for organization in our city is not calculated to help those whom it should benefit most—those whose school life ends between the ages of twelve and fifteen years. Its advantages are to be given to those already blest with unrestricted opportunities. The graduates of the grammar schools are to be provided not alone with high schools, wherein may be studied the more advanced branches of a liberal education, but a manual training school must be had in conjunction with them, so that the judgment and executive faculty may have full chance of perfection.

All this to those whose parents are well able to pay for advanced education for their children. Logic, psychology, critical reading, mathematics, chemistry, physics, drawing, music, ancient and modern languages, and other concomitant branches, are no longer capable of affording a mental and moral training sufficient. They do not train the student to investigate, measure, compare and invent. They do not enforce logical thinking and concentration of thought. They do not train the executive powers. They do not cultivate habits of accurate observation, close attention, as well as accuracy, order and perseverance. No, these studies that have done the world through ages, are not now sufficient. Manual training accomplishes the desired end more effectively. Yet we live in the century of Fulton, Whitney, Morse, Bell and Edison, who were all undoubtedly educated according to the most approved methods of manual training schools. Another incentive for the establishment of such schools is the increased respect it inspires for manual work and manual workers. In other words, labor will win dignity through incultation.

The lad who has passed through a manual training school, who has learned in wood and metal work the names of a few tools, who has learned to use a mitre box or wipe a joint, who is neither Jack nor master, is better fitted to adopt any trade he may choose. The devotees would have us believe this, when the experience of the world would teach us the contrary. Knowledge of a trade, and a few dollars with it, is more easily and better acquired from a master-mechanic by daily experience than from any school of manual arts.

Our present course of study is now too long. Why foist more frills upon it? The curse of our system is the love of the ornamental to the detriment of the essential. Quality in the latter is what is needed; the ornate can be left to individual tastes.

The majority of our children, like all those in large cities and industrial centers, are compelled to leave school at an early age. Ordinarily they enter school at the age of six, and this leaves the State from six to nine years within which to equip them for the duties of citizenship. It is apparent to all that this amount of time, and more might be had with profit, is fully needed to instruct them in the elementary branches so essential to success in life. That they should

read accurately, intelligently and thoughtfully, cipher exactly, speak correctly, write in a legible hand a well-spelled letter of friendship or business, with some show of individuality in its composition, that they should be well acquainted with geography, know the founding, progress and growth of our country, together with the principles that underlie its government and the permanency of its institutions; these fundamentals are alone the ones necessary for our children. The more they are drilled on these rudimentary branches, the more intelligent to a large community. That the masses be intelligent and industrious is the first concern of the common schools. We do not need manual training, or even high schools, to effect this end. When the State, in the matter of education, has afforded to all what is its plainest duty to give, it has certainly done its share. It does more than its share when it establishes high schools and manual training schools, and plays indulgent parent to the few at the expense of the many.

Trained artisans, skilled industrial specialists, are ever a benefit to a commonwealth, apart from the dignity their skill may shed upon their fields of enterprise, and the resources that accrue to any nation from the applied knowledge of such laborers, cannot but be of immense practical value. Yet the State should not be expected to pay for the education of such. If craftsmen desire to understand the philosophy of their trade, if they wish to know the scientific bases upon which their respective arts rest, let them pay for the knowledge in the technical schools and departments of applied sciences in our higher colleges, instituted for their special benefit.

It is time the people knew that primary instruction is all they should be taxed for.

Notwithstanding what has been said, and were manual training conceded to possess value as an educational factor both intellectually and morally, it cannot and should not at this inopportune moment subordinate more vital interests in a public school system like that which the City of Brooklyn at present possesses.

Therefore, the minority ask that it be

*Resolved*—That the Manual Training Committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject, and the

Finance Committee be directed to strike from the budget the sum asked for the organization of a Manual Training School.

JOHN GUILFOYLE.

The reports were ordered printed in the minutes and made a special order for the adjourned meeting immediately after the consideration of the report of the Finance Committee on the Annual Budget.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses recommend the following :

*Resolved* That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to relay the sewer at P. S. No. 2, the expense thereof not to exceed \$300 and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved* —That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to advertise under the rules and receive bids for the proper furnishing of the rooms to be used as laboratories, offices, lecture rooms, libraries, etc., in the Girls' High School and the Boys' High School, and for such part of the work as is impractical to secure through advertisements the said committee be authorized to have the same performed by soliciting bids therefor or by the men in the employ of the Board as it may deem best.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses recommend the following :

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

**361**

—That the salary of the janitor of P. S. 45, be and increased from \$900 to \$1,300 per annum to date opening of the addition to said school March 15, charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

**Aubery :**

—That the Committee on Libraries be and is authorized to purchase for the use of the offices of d, four Brooklyn city directories, two Brooklyn directories, one New York city directory, and two city business directories, at an expense not to ex-  
ceed five (45) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent

The resolution was adopted.

**Rowe :**

Committee on School Books to whom were communications from various publishers, fully recommend the following :

—That the following be and hereby are added to the list :

issuers German Grammar for High Schools,	
	D. C. Heath & Co. \$0 94
erman reader for high schools	“ 75
ientific German reader “	“ 63
nan Science reader “	“ 63
ogressive outline maps per hund.	“ 1 25
The State ” for reference	“ 1 50
frican Citizen	“ 75
o years with numbers	“ 33
arnes American History	“ 94
natomy, Physiology and Hygiene.	

Allyn & Bacon 1 00

Davis Beginners reading book, scholars ed.

	University Pub. Co. \$	20
" " teachers ed.	"	32
Davis Second reading book	"	30
" Third " "	"	42
" Fourth " "	"	60
Classic English reader	"	80
May's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene		
	Wm. Wood & Co.	45
Kiddell's Physics for high schools,	"	60
Kennedy's Dissected Geometrical blocks, for high schools,		
	H. A. Markley, per set 18	00
Dewey's Ethics, Educational Pub. Co.		33
DeGarmo's Language work, below the high schools.		
	Public School Pub. Co., No. 1, 2, 3, each,	09
" " No. 4, " " " "		26
King's Hand book of the United States, for reference,		
	C. L. Webster & Co. 1	25
Alternate Second reader, Silver, Burdett & Co.		30
" Third " " " "		40
Industry Stories, vols. 1 and 2, Educational Pub. Co., each		30

EDWARD ROWE,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
E. H. DICKEY.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities are hereby authorized to purchase a plot on Humboldt street, adjoining property now owned by the Board, size 75 x 100 feet, at a cost not to exceed eleven thousand four hundred (11,400) dollars.

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the

Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of eleven thousand four hundred (11,400) dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR JR.,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
JNO. Y. CULYER.

The resolutions were adopted.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 280 printed minutes of April 5, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*—That section 9 of article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking therefrom the last paragraph, which reads as follows : “this section shall not apply to primary school No. 48, the principal of which shall receive one thousand dollars, which shall be the maximum salary.”

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Swanstrom (from the Committee on Rules and Regulations) :

*Resolved*— That section 8, article XII of the By-Laws be and is hereby amended by omitting therefrom the following words, to wit : “this section shall not apply to colored schools in which the salaries of heads of department may be fixed by resolution of the Board.”

The resolution was adopted for the first time



By Mr. Swanstrom :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That Section 17, part III of Rules and Regulations for the schools, which reads as follows :

"§ 17. When a child is presented for admission to a public school of this city, the principal shall ascertain at the time that he or she has been satisfactorily vaccinated or has had the small pox, and record the fact with the child's name ; and when a child has been known to have been sick of a contagious disease, it shall not again be received into the school until accompanied with a certificate from its physician, stating that its sickness is no longer communicable. No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents must be discharged from attendance on such schools. "

be and is hereby amended by striking therefrom, all after the word " name ", and inserting in place thereof the words as follows :

"And when it is known that a child has been sick of scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any dangerous, infectious or contagious disease, or when a child resides in any house in which any such disease exists or has recently existed, it shall not again be received into the school without a permit from the Department of Health.

No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents, must be discharged from attendance on such schools."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom (from the Committee on Rules and Regulations) :

*Resolved*—That section 16, of part III., of Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and the same hereby is stricken out, and the following substituted in place thereof :

SECTION 16. Pupils shall be admitted into the public schools and their names registered in accordance with the following rules :

1. All admissions of pupils into the public schools of the city shall be on Monday of each week, except during the

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

365

first week immediately following the summer vacation, when they may be received on any day of that week.

2. The names of pupils shall be kept on the school register until it is ascertained that they have left the school for good cause. Good cause shall be understood to mean, transfer to another school, or expulsion in accordance with the rules of the Board, employment in accordance with the compulsory education law, transfer to a private school, commitment according to law to the Truant Home or other reformatory institution, permanent withdrawal by parents or guardians, graduation or death.

3. No name shall be dropped from the roll of any class, or from the register of any school, without an order from the principal of such school; and the principal of each school shall keep a record which shall contain the names of all pupils dropped from the school register, together with a statement of the reasons therefor.

4. On Friday of each week, during the school year, each principal shall report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the names, ages and residences of all pupils whose names have been dropped from the register of the school during the current week, together with the reasons therefor.

5. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a class roll, while it remains on the register of the school, except when the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class in accordance with the rules of the Board.

6. Pupils shall be considered absent from school, whose attendance shall not continue during at least one regular session of the day.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Somers :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 48, be and hereby is authorized to appoint, with the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, an additional class teacher in said school, and

that from and after such appointment and the entry of such teacher upon the discharge of the duties of the position assigned, the branch principal, E. L. Petty, shall be relieved from the duty, now imposed, of teaching a class.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

Annual report of the Chief Engineer.

Received and ordered printed as a document of the Board.

(See Document No. 7.)

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music respectfully submit the accompanying report of the director of music, as their annual report, and offer for adoption the following:

*Resolved*—That the report herewith submitted be received, and that so much of said report as relates to new pianos and repairs of old pianos for the year 1893, be and hereby is approved as required by Section 12, Article VI, of the By-Laws, said estimates amounting to two thousand three hundred and five (2,305) dollars.

HORATIO C. KING,  
R. A. BLACK, M. D.,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
WILLIAM J. LYNCH,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN.

The report was received and ordered printed as a document of the Board.

(See document No. 8.)

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

367

The Vice-President submitted the annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the year 1891.

Received and ordered printed in accordance with resolution of January 5, 1892, page 58 of printed minutes.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That a special committee of five be appointed by the President to consider and report upon a plan for the introduction of a system of physical culture into the Brooklyn schools.

Mr. Culyer moved to refer the subject matter to the Committee on Studies in conjunction with the Committee on Health.

Mr. Harkness rose to a point of order that there was not a quorum present.

The roll was called and a quorum of members answered as follows :

James B. Bouck, Esq., Vice-President in the Chair, and

Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Cashman, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Guilfoyle, Harkness, Healy, Hooper, Lynch, Miller, McNamee, Rowe, Somers, Stewart, Straub, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weber, Weir, Winter—24.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the subject matter of the resolution to the Committee on Studies.

Lost.

The motion by Mr. Culyer was then agreed to.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The Vice-President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, May 10, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

Geo. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

ADJOURNED REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, May 10, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the chair, and

Messrs,

AUBERY,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DICKEY,  
DRUMMOND,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,

KING,  
LYNCH,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
TEALE,  
WEBER,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—32.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, May 3, 1892, were read and approved.

## COMMUNICATIONS

From H. R. Woolnough and others :

Recommending William H. Smith for appointment as janitor of new school building at Glenmore avenue and Stone avenue.

Referred to the Local Committee of the school when appointed.

From Nicholas P. Hartmann :

Asking that instruction in military drill be given in the Boys' High School.

Referred to the Committee on the Boys' High School.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer the sum of five hundred (500) dollars from any available account to the Assessment Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

## LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk :

Geo. Kiefer,	barrels, P. S. No. 43 .....	\$8 25
C. Cunningham,	barrels, P. S. No. 10... ..	7 20

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Harrigan :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby directed to audit, and the proper officers to pay, the bills of

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

371

J. M. Kelly for carpenter work done at P. S. No. 27. amounting to thirty-six dollars and fifteen cents, and charge to the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL ORDER.

Mr. Teale moved to take up the Special Order, being the report of the Committee on Finance, found on pages 313-14 printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

GENERAL FUND.

Teachers' salaries.....	\$1,935,000 00	
Less State money (estimated).....	366,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$1,569,000 00
Officers' salaries .....	\$51,449 32	
Less State money.....	5,800 00	
	<hr/>	45,649 32
Director of music and teachers of music.....		23,100 00
Janitors' salaries.....		93,543 00
Librarian E. D. Library, salary.....		750 00
Evening Schools.....		60,000 00
Printing and Advertising.....		12,000 00
Text-books, school apparatus, etc.....		130,000 00
Text-books for teachers.....		6,800 00
Music-books.....		6,000 00
Lighting.....		7,500 00
Fuel.....		56,800 00
General supplies.....		12,000 00
Janitors' supplies.....		9,000 00
Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools.....		35,000 00
Compulsory education.....		15,400 00
Contingencies.....		10,000 00
Expressing books.....		2,000 00
Assessments.....		2,500 00
Industrial education.....		20,000 00
Total.....		<hr/> \$2,117,449 32



## SPECIAL FUND.

Sites for New School Buildings.....	\$100,000 00
Repairs and Furnishing (old buildings) .....	70,000 00
Inspectors, draughtsmen and employees in work-shop.....	45,000 00
Heating and Ventilating... ..	23,000 00
Pianos and Repairs.....	3,000 00
Rent.....	4,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$245,000 00</u>

## RECAPITULATION.

General Fund.....	\$2,117,042 82
Special Fund, .. .. .	245,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$2,362,042 82</u>

The motion was agreed to.

The question then being on the adoption of the report, the items as follows, were separately adopted :

## GENERAL FUND.

Teachers' salaries.....	\$1,935,000 00
Less State money (estimated).....	366,000 00
	<u>\$1,569,000 00</u>
Officers' salaries ... ..	\$51,449 32
Less State money... ..	5,800 00
	<u>45,649 32</u>
Director of music and teachers of music....	23,100 00
Janitors' salaries.....	93,543 00

'The question next being on the item " Librarian E. D. Library, salary \$750.00,"

Mr. Dickey offered the following :

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

373

BROOKLYN, May 6, 1892.

TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF BROOKLYN :

**GENTLEMEN**—At a meeting of the Eastern District Library Committee held at said Library on the above date, the following was

*Resolved*—That the salary of the Librarian for the Eastern District Library be increased to one thousand (1000) dollars per annum, and that this amount be placed in the budget.

E. H. DICKEY, Chairman.  
C. T. HUBBS,  
JOHN R. THOMPSON,  
A. S. SOMERS,  
J. L. DRUMMOND,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL.  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
GEORGE STRAUB,  
A. C. AUBERY,

In connection therewith Mr. Dickey moved that the item be increased to \$1,000.

The motion was agreed to by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Bouck, Cashman, Culyer, Dickey, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Hubbs, Lynch, Rowe, Schimmel, Straub, ~~Weir~~—14.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Cacciola, Gates, Healy, Hooper, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, ~~Weir~~—10.

Mr. Rowe moved that the next item "E. Schools \$60,000" be reduced to \$50,000.

Mr. Harkness moved to lay the motion on the table.

Agreed to.

The item was then adopted.

Mr. Rowe desired to be recorded in the negative.

The item "Printing and Advertising \$12,000" was adopted.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the item "Text-books, School Apparatus etc., \$130,000" be reduced to \$100,000.

Mr. Aubery moved to lay the motion on the table.

Agreed to.

Messrs. Guilfoyle and Winter desired to be recorded in the negative.

The item was then adopted.

The items as follows were separately adopted.

Text-books for teachers.....	\$6,800 00
Music-books.....	6,000 00
Lighting.....	7,500 00
Fuel.....	56,800 00
General supplies.....	12,000 00
Janitors' supplies.....	9,000 00
Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools.....	35,000 00
Compulsory education... ..	15,400 00
Contingencies.....	10,000 00
Expressing books.....	2,000 00
Assessments.....	2,500 00

The question next being on the item "Industrial Education, \$20,000."

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

375

Mr. Harkness moved that consideration be postponed for the present.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Aubery moved to reconsider the action taken on officers salaries.

Lost.

SPECIAL FUND.

Mr. Teale moved that the first item of the Special Fund, "Sites for New School Buildings, \$100,000" be adopted.

Agreed to.

Mr. Rowe moved to reconsider the action taken on the item in the General Fund as follows:

Officers salaries.....	\$51,449 32
Less State money....	5,800 00
	<hr/>
	\$45,649 32

Mr. Winter moved to lay the motion on the table.

Lost.

The motion to reconsider was then agreed to.

Mr. Rowe moved to increase the amount \$200 thus making the item read as follows:

Officers salaries.....	\$51,649 32
Less State money.....	5,800 00
	<hr/>
	\$45,849 32

Agreed to.

The item as amended was

The question next being on the second item of the Special Fund, "Repairs and Furnishing (old buildings), \$70,000."

Mr. Rowe moved to strike out the words "old buildings."

Lost.

The item was then adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to insert an item as follows:

Sanitary improvements in schools... \$50,000 00

The motion was agreed to.

The items as follows were then separately adopted:

Inspectors, draughtsmen and employees in work-shop.....	\$45,000 00
Heating and Ventilating.....	23,000 00
Pianos and Repairs.....	3,000 00
Rent .....	4,000 00

Mr. Teale moved to postpone further consideration of the Annual Budget until the reports on Industrial Education or Manual Training had been acted upon.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. McNulty moved to adopt a resolution attached to the majority report of the Committee on Manual Training found on page 356 printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Manual Training be and hereby are directed to prepare plans for the organization of

a Manual Training School, and to submit the same to the Board, as soon as the Board of Estimate shall have appropriated the necessary funds for the support of such school.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved to substitute resolution attached to report of the minority of said Committee, found on pp. 359-60 printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*—That the Manual Training Committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject, and the Finance Committee be directed to strike from the budget the sum asked for the organization of a Manual Training School.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Guilfoyle called for a division of the question.

The question was taken on that part of the resolution to discharge the Committee, and it was lost by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Cashman, Dickey, Guilfoyle, King, Murphy, Rowe, Somers, Winter—9.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Bouck, Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Gates, Goodstein, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McNulty, Powell, Schimmel, Stewart, Straub, Teale, Weber, Weir—21.

The question then being on the remainder of the minority resolution to strike from the budget the sum for a Manual Training School—

Mr. McNulty rose to a point of order “that there was no provision in the budget for such a purpose and it could not therefore be stricken out.”

Mr. Guilfoyle thereupon withdrew that portion of the resolution.

The question was then taken on the resolution attached to the majority report, and it was adopted by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Gates, Goodstein, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McNulty, Powell, Schimmel, Stewart, Teale, Weber, Weir—20.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cashman, Dickey, Guilfoyle, King, Murphy, Rowe, Somers, Straub, Winter—10.

Mr. Teale moved to resume consideration of the budget.

Agreed to.

Mr. Teale then moved to insert in the General Fund the sum of \$20,000 for industrial education.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved to lay the motion on the table.

Lost.

The motion by Mr. Teale was then agreed to.

Messrs. Aubery and Guilfoyle desired to be recorded in the negative.

Mr. Culyer presented the following:

The Committee on the Columbian Exposition recommend that the sum of five thousand (5,000) dollars be placed in the budget for such use, in

menting the educational department of this  
the Board may hereafter more specifically  
ine.

JOHN Y. CULYER,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
E. H. DICKEY,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JOHN HARRIGAN,  
N. J. GATES,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
JAS. WEIR JR.,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
H. M. WINTER,  
ALBERT C. AUBERY.

### Debate ensuing—

Culyer moved that the sum of \$5,000 be in-  
in the Special Fund of the budget for the  
e of an exhibit at the Columbian Exposition  
menting the educational department of this

Guilfoyle moved to lay the motion on the

Lost.

motion by Mr. Culyer was then agreed to.

Teale then moved to adopt the budget as a  
reading as follows :

### GENERAL FUND.

Salaries.....	\$1,935,000 00	
State money (estimated)....	386,000 00	
	—————	\$1,569,000 00
Salaries.....	\$51,649 32	
State money .....	5,800 00	
	—————	45,849 32



Director of music and teachers of music.....	23,100 00
Janitors' salaries .....	93,543 00
Librarian E. D. Library, salary .....	1,000 00
Evening Schools.....	60,000 00
Printing and Advertising.....	12,000 00
Text-books, school apparatus, etc....	130,000 00
Text-books for teachers.....	6,800 00
Music-books.....	6,000 00
Lighting .....	7,500 00
Fuel.....	56,800 00
General supplies.....	12,000 00
Janitors' supplies.....	9,000 00
Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools.....	35,000 00
Compulsory education.....	15,400 00
Contingencies.....	10,000 00
Expressing books.....	2,000 00
Assessments.....	2,500 00
Industrial education.....	20,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,117,492 32</b>

## SPECIAL FUND.

Sites for New School Buildings.....	\$100,000 00
Repairs and Furnishing (old buildings).....	70,000 00
Sanitary Improvements in schools.....	30,000 00
Inspectors, draughtsmen and employees in work-shop.....	45,000 00
Heating and Ventilating.....	23,000 00
Pianos and Repairs.....	3,000 00
Rent.....	4,000 00
Exhibit at Columbian Exposition.....	5,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$280,000 00</b>

## RECAPITULATION.

General Fund.....	\$2,117,492 32
Special Fund.....	280,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,397,492 32</b>

The motion was agreed to.

: Teale then moved that the President be  
ted to present the budget to the Board of Esti-

Agreed to.

r. Winter:

red—That the Committee on School Houses report on  
visabilty to rent the building on First street, rear of  
School No. 77, as a reading room, if they so deem in  
erest of the Board.

Harkness moved to insert after the words  
ommittee on School Houses" the words "in con-  
ion with the Committee on Law."

Accepted.

Stewart moved to further amend by inserting  
the word "report." the words "at the next  
ng of the Board."

Agreed to.

resolution as amended was adopted.

r. Harkness :

Committee on School Houses respectfully  
; that they have awarded the contract for  
bly room chairs in the Boys' High School to  
rand Rapids Furniture Company at \$3.00 per

The report was approved.

r. Harkness :

Committee on School Houses respectfully  
; that they have approved the appointment of

Wm. J. Hartmann as janitor of P. S. No. 73, place of Aaron Louis resigned, to date from April 15, 1892.

The report was approved.

From the Secretary :

BROOKLYN, May 10, 1892

HON. JOS. C. HENDRIX, *Pres.*, etc.,

*Dear Sir:*—I hereby tender my resignation as a member of the Local Committees of Public Schools Nos. 63 and 66.

Yours,

PETER H. McNULTY

DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., May 10, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, *Sect'y*,

*Sir:*—I hereby re-organize the following named Local Committees :

P. S. No. 63, Messrs. Goodstein, Swanstrom, Powell.

P. S. No. 66, Messrs. Goodstein, Swanstrom, Powell.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

*Preside*

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That leave of absence of two months from April 1892, be granted to Cornelia Scott of P. S. No. 26, she to furnish a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, June 7, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,

*Secretary.*

1875

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, June 7, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the chair, and

messrs,

AUBERY,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CLYNE,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DICKY,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,

JARRETT,  
LYNCH,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—37.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, May 10, 1892, were read and approved.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

From John S. Henderson :

Proposing to furnish ventilators for school buildings.

Referred to the Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

From Silver, Burdett & Co. :

Proposing to furnish "Progressive Gymnastic Orders" @ 63 cents per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Ginn & Co. :

Proposing to furnish Tarbell's Language Lessons, part 1, @ 34c. ; Tarbell's Language Lessons, part 2, @ 50c. ; Sney's Word by Word, part 1, @ 15c. ; Stickney's Word by Word, part 2, @ 10c. ; Stickney's Word by Word, part 3, teachers' edition, @ 21c. ; Montgomery's American History, @ 85c.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Fords, Howard & Hulbert :

Proposing to furnish "Typical Tales from Shakespeare" @ \$1.00.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

## PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced :

## HEATING AND VENTILATING.

P. S. No. 85, E. Rutzler.....	\$7,6
P. S. No. 83, Blake & Williams..	7,6

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION. 387

P. S. No. 86, E. Rutzler.....	\$ 7,482 00
P. S. No. 86, Blake & Williams.....	7,335 00
P. S. No. 87, E. Rutzler .....	6,450 00
P. S. No. 87, Blake & Williams.....	6,484 00

**Mr. McNamee** moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on Heating and Ventilating, with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

**The motion was agreed to.**

P. S. No. 44.

## CARPENTER WORK.

<b>J. E. Williams.....</b>	<b>\$11,950 00</b>
<b>T. F. Houghton.....</b>	<b>13,663 00</b>
<b>Martin &amp; Lee.....</b>	<b>13,861 00</b>
<b>Morris &amp; Selover .....</b>	<b>13,745 00</b>
<b>P. F. O'Brien &amp; Son.. ..</b>	<b>14,185 00</b>

## MASON WORK.

<b>Jno. H. Kollock</b> .....	<b>\$35,741 00</b>
<b>F. J. Kelly &amp; Son</b> .....	<b>35,800 00</b>
<b>Thos. Dobbin</b> .....	<b>*</b>
<b>John D. Anderson's Sons</b> .....	<b>35,995 00</b>
<b>P. J. Carlin &amp; Co.</b> .....	<b>32,926 00</b>
<b>Jas. H. Stevenson &amp; Son.</b> .....	<b>36,235 00</b>

\* Blank.

## TINNING.

<b>Jno. Davis.....</b>	<b>\$2,550 00</b>
<b>Jas. White .....</b>	<b>2,124 00</b>
<b>John Seton &amp; Co.....</b>	<b>2,249 00</b>

## PLUMBING.

<b>Jas. Harley.....</b>	<b>\$2,368 00</b>
<b>Jas. Keenan.....</b>	<b>2,095 00</b>
<b>F. J. Gately.....</b>	<b><del>1,925 00</del></b>



## IRON STAIRS.

Poulsen & Eger.....	\$2,920 00
Richey, Brown & Donald.....(painted).	2,975 00
“ “ “.....(oxidized).	3,025 00
Fischer & Becker.. .. .	3,490 00

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

W. D. Elston, No. 26, annex, Barrels .. . . .	\$8 85
C. Cumnisky, No. 10, “ . . . .	7 20
Geo. Knight, No. 43, “ . . . .	8 25
S. Corrie, No. 3, “ . . . .	3 40
T. Bowers, No. 53, “ . . . .	8 25
T. J. Deely, No. 7, “ . . . .	2 30
F. Holthausen, No. 22. Repairs to clocks.. . . .	1 00

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EDWARD ROWE,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

389

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter's bills :

German M. E. Church, Att. Sch. No. 1, rent two mos. to June 1.....	\$50 00
Estate W. H. Murtha, 1004-6 Gates ave., four mos. rent to June 1.....	300 00
Geo. W. Rice, 1008-12 Gates ave., four mos. rent to June 1.....	400 00
Felix Campbell, Boys' High School, three months rent to May 1 .....	1,250 00
P. T. Rellihan, Furnishing Legislative bills.....	100 00
Sherk Bros., Memorial frame.....	24 00
Am. Dist. Telg. Co., April.....	51 00
Bklyn. Dist. Telg. Co., April.....	72 50
Metropolitan Gas Co., to May 23 .....	58 77
Union Gas Co., No. 63, twelve mos. to May 1, '92.....	24 74
“ “ No. 76, “ “ “ “ .....	161 21
“ “ No. 65, “ “ “ “ .....	6 35
“ “ No. 62, “ “ “ “ .....	13 10
	<hr/>
	\$2,511 67

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EDWARD ROWE,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of May and the condition of the accounts on the first day of June, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$228,254 67
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$1,485 31
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,440 79
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,329 64
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	2,323 66
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,294 83
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	521 78
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages. ....	7,043 46
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	164,740 61
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,287 44
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....	2,104 00
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian.....	75 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing ..	839 25
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Books.....	3,990 55
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Music Books ..	900 64
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	117 23
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs .....	730 00
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Library Fund.....	50 84
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Gas. ....	1,493 65
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Assessment Fund .....	744 38
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of Rent . . .	45 00
Schedule 22—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	80,531 96
	<u>\$228,254 67</u>

SCHEDULE III, A  
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
643	15649	J. C. Hendrix.	Granbery & Co....	Girls No. 1.	Suspension Lamps	\$56 00
644	15650	"	J. Devlin & Co		Charcoal.....	7 70
645	15651	"	W. Green.....		Horse keep.....	25 00
646	15652	"	Samuel S. Thorp & Co		Flags, &c.....	12 28
647	15653	"	Meurer Bros. Co	Girls	Galvanized Leaders	28 00
648	15654	"	Martin Worn & Sons.	22, 2	Chairs, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. each	18 00
649	"	"	"	Girls	"	9 00
650	15655	"	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co..	51	Oak Table	18 50
651	"	"	"	53	Oak Tables	12 00
652	"	"	"	45	Oak Table and Chair	11 75
653	15656	"	A. C. Muir.....	44	Electrical Repairs	8 90
654	15657	"	C. Moncrief.		"	36 00
655	15658	"	G. A. Hawkins.....	44	Glass.....	1 12
656	"	"	"		Cartage.....	15 25
657	15659	"	A. Y. Smith.		"	40 72
658	15660	"	C. C. Adams & Co..		Clocks	79 80
659	15661	"	Wechsler & Abraham.....	5	Shades.....	44 40
660	15662	"	Louis Herbst & Co.....	18	"	71 70
661	15663	"	W. & H. Mumford.....		"	128 22
662	15664	"	E. G. Soltmann.....		Sundries.....	12 56
663	"	"	"		Tracing Cloth.....	16 00
664	"	"	"	Girls	Black Prints.....	6 30
665	"	"	"	Boys	"	1 68
666	"	"	"		Tracing Cloth.....	8 00
667	"	"	"	86	Black Prints.....	69 52

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of May and the condition of the accounts on the first day of June, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	<u>\$228,254 67</u>
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$1,485 31
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,440 79
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,339 64
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	2,323 68
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,294 83
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	521 78
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages. ....	7,042 46
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages . . . . .	164,740 61
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,287 44
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....	2,104 00
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian.....	75 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Printing ..	839 25
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Books.....	3,900 55
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Music Books . . . . .	900 64
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	117 22
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs.....	730 00
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Library Fund.....	50 84
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Gas.....	1,492 65
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Assessment Fund.....	744 38
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of Rent . . .	45 00
Schedule 22—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	80,531 96
	<u>\$228,254 67</u>

SCHEDULE NO. 1.  
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
643	15649	J. C. Hendrix.	Granbery & Co.....	Girls No. 1.	Suspension Lamps.....	\$56 00
644	15650	"	J. Devlin & Co.....		Charcoal.....	7 70
645	15651	"	W. Green.....		Horse keep .....	25 00
646	15652	"	Samuel S. Thorp & Co....		Flags, &c.....	12 23
647	15653	"	Meurer Bros. Co.....	Girls	Galvanized Leaders.....	23 00
648	15654	"	Martin Worn & Sons.....	22, 2	Chairs, 1 doz. each.....	18 00
649	"	"	"	Girls	" .....	9 00
650	15655	"	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co..	51	Oak Table .....	13 50
651	"	"	"	53	Oak Tables.....	12 00
652	"	"	"	45	Oak Table and Chair..	11 75
653	15656	"	A. C. Muir .....	44	Electrical Repairs.....	8 90
654	15657	"	C. Moncrief.....		" .....	36 00
655	15658	"	G. A. Hawkins.....	44	Glass.....	1 12
656	"	"	"		Cartage.....	15 25
657	15659	"	A. Y. Smith.....		" .....	40 72
658	15660	"	C. C. Adams & Co.....		Clocks.....	79 80
659	15661	"	Wechsler & Abraham.....	5	Shades.....	44 40
660	15662	"	Louis Herbst & Co.....	18	" .....	71 70
661	15663	"	W. & H. Mumford.....		" .....	123 22
662	15664	"	E. G. Soltmann.....		Sundries .....	12 56
663	"	"	"		Tracing Cloth.....	16 00
664	"	"	"	Girls	Black Prints.....	6 30
665	"	"	"	Boys	" .....	1 69
666	"	"	"		Tracing Cloth.....	8 00
667	"	"	"	30	Black Prints.....	69 52

## SCHEDULE No. 1.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
668	15664	J. C. Hendrix.	E. G. Soltman.....	87	Black Prints.....	\$73 94
669	"	"	"	85	"	82 14
670	15665	"	Hardy, Voorhees & Co.....		Lumber.....	100 76
671	15666	"	Kenyon & Newton.....		"	54 25
672	15667	"	Thos. W. Kiley.....		Hardware.....	58 68
673	15668	"	Saml. W. Cornell.....		"	42 56
674	15669	"	T. B. Willis & Bro.....		"	54 62
675	15670	"	H. McShane Mfg Co.....		Supplies.....	04 21
676	15671	"	C. W. Keenan.....		"	128 98
677	15672	"	M. J. Shevlin.....	28	Repairing.....	20 00
678	"	"	"		"	20 00
679	15678	"	G. A. Sommer.....	25	"	4 55
680	15674	"	C. Lineburgh.....	70	"	7 82
681	15675	"	John Peters.....	3	"	15 00
682	15676	"	C. A. Dorsey.....	67	Barrels.....	1 20
683	15677	"	M. Monohan.....	Att. 2	Sand.....	5 00
684	15678	"	C. Mayer.....	24	Trimming Trees.....	5 00
685	15679	"	T. H. Kip.....	71	Barrels.....	4 00
686	15680	"	E. Knox.....	70	Sundries.....	9 99
687	15691	"	A. W. Baker.....	60	"	2 26
690	15682	"	J. Prosser & Son.....	Trg.	Repairing.....	19 40
691	"	"	"	"	"	12 55
						\$1,485 81

SCHEDULE No. 2.

ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15568	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Steam-fitters for April.....	\$757 15
588	"	"	"	Watchmen ..	98 00
589	15605	"	E. Rutzler.....	Universal Hangers.....	23 95
590	15606	"	The H. B. Smith Co.....	Valves.....	24 75
591	15607	"	W. S. Rockwell.....	Wrenches.....	11 52
592	15608	"	M. S. Gates & Co .....	Gaskets.....	173 58
593	15609	"	Wm. Green.....	Horse keep.....	25 00
594	15610	"	Kenyon & Newton.....	Lumber.....	16 93
	15611	"	Felix Campbell.....	Supplies .....	309 91
					<u>\$1,440 79</u>

SCHEDULE No. 3.

ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

| 15567 | J. C. Hendrix.. | Pay Roll ... .. | Workman for April..... | \$3,329 64



SCHEDULE No. 4.  
ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
580	15599	J. C. Hendrix,	Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.	Coal, 73 tons, 1100 lbs.	\$343 94
581	15600	"	H. H. Adams & Co.	" 68 " 560 "	357 68
582	"	"	"	Wood, 7 cords.	74 20
583	15601	"	E. H. Itjen	Coal, 191 tons, 2 220 lbs.	906 21
584	"	"	"	Wood, 81 cords, 103 feet	280 88
585	15602	"	J. C. Keeneth & Co.	" 22 " 64 "	210 80
	15731	"	M. J. Kearney	Inspector for May	150 00
					<u>\$2,828 66</u>

SCHEDULE No. 5.

ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

587	15604	J. C. Hendrix,	W. H. Maxwell	Car Fare, Agents, April.	\$26 20
	15728	"	Pay Roll.	Agents for May	1,016 68
	"	"	"	Teachers	240 00
	"	"	"	Janitor	12 00
					<u>\$1,294 88</u>

SCHEDULE  
ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

395

No of Bul.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Value of work.	Amount.
619	15628	J. C. Hendrix.	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Sundries.....	\$6 06
620	15629	"	D. Slote & Co.....	" .....	21 50
621	15630	"	Stevenson & Marsters.....	" .....	18 25
622	15631	"	The American Dist. Tel. Co...	Service. March .....	26 90
623	15632	"	W. E. Dennis.....	Engrossing Resolutions .....	35 00
624	15633	"	George J. Collins, P. M. ....	Stamps.....	100 00
625	15634	"	Robert Spice.....	Materials.....	20 20
626	15635	"	Albert C. Hale.....	" .....	10 47
627	15636	"	N. E. Vaccine Co.....	Vaccine.....	1 50
628	"	"	" .....	" .....	90
629	"	"	" .....	" .....	1 80
630	"	"	" .....	" .....	1 20
631	15637	"	Thomas D. Murphy.....	Examination of Papers.....	12 00
632	15638	"	Emma L. Johnston.....	" .....	25 50
633	15639	"	W. B. Gunnison.....	" .....	25 00
634	15640	"	Mary Molow.....	" .....	25 00
635	15641	"	Sarah E. Scott.....	" .....	23 00
636	15642	"	James Cruikshank.....	" .....	25 00
637	15643	"	Frank L. Green.....	" .....	17 50
638	15644	"	C. W. Lyon, Jr.....	" .....	25 00
639	15645	"	C. D. Larkins.....	" .....	31 00
640	15646	"	E. P. Crowell.....	" .....	25 00
641	15647	"	J. Priddy.....	" .....	26 00
642	15648	"	Mary Black.....	" .....	18 00
					\$521 78

## SCHEDULE No. 13.

## ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
595	15612	J. C. Hendrix.	Thos. F. Larkin.....	Printing.....	\$8 75
596	15613	"	Brooklyn Citizen.....	Blanks.....	124 00
597	"	"	"	Advertising Proposals.....	55 80
598	15614	"	Brooklyn Daily Times.....	"	44 40
599	"	"	"	"	39 80
600	15615	"	Standard Union.....	"	49 50
601	"	"	"	"	46 50
602	15616	"	Greenpoint Daily Star.....	"	62 00
603	15617	"	Brooklyn Daily Eagle.....	"	98 00
604	15618	"	Brooklyn Freie Presse.....	"	148 50
605	15619	"	T. J. Dyson.....	Printing.....	161 20
					<b>\$809 25</b>

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

399

SCHEDULE No. 14.  
ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work	Amount.
550	15569	J. C. Hendrix.	W. A. Olmsted	Maps.....	\$168 00
551	15570	"	D. Slote & Co.	Drawing Paper.....	228 25
552	15571	"	D. Appleton & Co	Books.....	81 15
553	15572	"	Educational Publishing Co.	".....	107 50
554	15573	"	A. Lovell & Co.	".....	4 95
555	15574	"	University Publishing Co.	Chart.....	2 50
556	15575	"	E. Maynard & Co.	Books.....	11 40
557	15576	"	E. H. Butler & Co.	".....	174 00
558	15577	"	Peckham, Little & Co	".....	98 88
559	15578	"	A. D. Hobbie.....	Rubbers.....	108 00
560	15579	"	Spencerian Pen Co.	Pens, &c.....	852 50
561	15580	"	C L. Webster & Co.	Books.....	224 40
562	15581	"	W. A. Wheeler, Jr.	Inkfillers.....	72 00
563	15582	"	E. Walker's Son	Rebinding Book.....	38 00
564	15583	"	C. T. Dillingham.	Books.....	298 85
565	15584	"	John Ghegan.....	Sundries.....	1,180 27
566	15585	"	Taintor Bros. & Co.	Books.....	150 75
567	15586	"	Silver, Burdett & Co.	".....	186 25
568	15587	"	J. H. F. Bowman.....	Blackboard.....	13 00
569	15588	"	J. M. Bulwinkle	Sundries.....	609 90
					<hr/> \$3,900 56

SCHEDULE No. 13.  
ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
570	15589	J. C. Hendrix.	J. H. F. Bowman.....	Music Books .....	\$28 77
571	15590	"	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	" .....	78 82
572	15591	"	Taintor Bros & Co. ....	" .....	798 05
					<hr/>
					\$900 64

SCHEDULE No. 16.

ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

573	15592	J. C. Hendrix.	Cavanagh & Thompson .....	Supplies.....	\$10 80
574	15593	"	The Manhattan Supply Co.....	" .....	86 72
575	15594	"	Robert T. Blohm .....	Lawn Mower.....	9 50
576	15595	"	Brooks & Commer.....	Supplies.....	61 20
					<hr/>
					\$117 22

SCHEDULE No. 17.

ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
612	15623	J. C. Hendrix.	T. W. Campbell .....	33	Repairing Piano .....	\$35 00
613	15624	"	R. B. Treacy .....	79	" .....	45 00
614	15625	"	Wm. Knabe & Co.....		1 Piano.....	200 00
615	"	"	" .....		1 " .....	200 00
616	"	"	" .....		1 " .....	250 00
						<hr/> \$730 00

SCHEDULE No. 18.

ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND.

607	15621	J. C. Hendrix.	Leggat Brothers.....	Books .....	\$22 00
608	"	"	" .....	" .....	9 61
609	"	"	" .....	" .....	10 59
610	"	"	" .....	" .....	23 16
611	15622	"	Wm. M. Goldthwaite.....	" .....	5 48
					<hr/> \$50 84

## SCHEDULE No. 19.

## ACCOUNT OF GAS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By whom signed	NAME.	Nature of work.	Amount.
577	15596	J. C. Hendrix.	The Brooklyn Gas Light Co....	Gas.....	\$738 15
578	15597	"	" Peoples ".....	" .....	171 13
579	15598	"	" W'msburgh ".....	" .....	588 87
					<u>\$1,492 65</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 20.

## ACCOUNT OF ASSESSMENT FUND.

606		15620	J. C. Hendrix.	Alden S. Swan, Collector....	Assessments.....	\$744 88
-----	--	-------	----------------	------------------------------	------------------	----------

## SCHEDULE No. 21.

## ACCOUNT OF RENT.

586		15603	J. C. Hendrix.	The Brooklyn Benevolent Society.	1 qr. rent P. S. No. 29..	\$45 00
-----	--	-------	----------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	---------

SCHEDULE No. 22.

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No of School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
692	15683	J. C. Hendrix.	Ludlam & Stuchfield	44	Surveying.....	\$23 00
693	"	"	"	87	"	15 00
699	15692	"	H. S. Northrop..	26	Metal Ceiling, Final Payment	1,441 96
700	15689	"	F. J. Kelly.....	G. H.	Masons, 5th Payment.....	12,000 00
701	15690	"	P. Carlin & Son....	26	" 6th	5,000 00
702	15691	"	T. F. Houghton, Assignee.	26	Carpenter, 5th	3,000 00
703	15732	"	James White....	Girls	Tinning, 2d	3,000 00
704	15733	"	D. F. Blaney.....	26	Concrete, 1st	850 00
705	15736	"	F. J. Gately.....	26	Plumbing, 2d	700 00
706	15734	"	Rudolph Kunzer....	26	For Site on Quincy Street....	4,400 00
	15735	"	"	"	"	1,000 00
						<u>\$30,531 96</u>



GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand May 1, 1892.	By Receipts.	By Refund	By Transfer.	Expenditures by warrants May, 1892	To Transfer.	Balance on hand June 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages. ....	\$630,675 71		317 50		\$164,740 81		\$466,252 60
Janitors' Wages. ....	61,773 32		41 67		7,042 46		54,772 53
Officers' Salaries. ....	24,571 19				4,287 44		20,283 75
Music Teachers' Salaries. ....	11,806 00				2,104 00		9,702 00
Salary of Librarian. ....	450 00				75 00		375 00
Evening Schools. ....	27,815 05						27,815 05
Printing. ....	7,304 52				839 25		6,555 27
Books. ....	75,140 40	5 00	48 69		3,990 55		51,203 54
Music Books. ....	3,829 94				900 64		2,929 30
Fuel. ....	60,841 32				2,323 66	500 00	58,017 66
Gas. ....	5,726 23				1,492 65		4,233 58
General Supplies. ....	2 95						2 95
Janitors' Supplies. ....	2,344 94		6 52		117 23		2,234 24
Orphan Asylums. ....	21,247 20						21,247 20
Compulsory Education. ....	11,104 88				1,294 83		9,810 05
Expressing of Books. ....	333 36				168 66		166 70
Library Fund. ....	6,511 26				50 84		6,460 42
Contingent Fund. ....	4,777 69				521 78		4,255 84
Assessment Fund. ....	742 32			600 00	744 38		497 94
SPECIAL FUND.							
Employees in Workshop. ....	22,380 79				3,829 64		19,051 15
Heating and Ventilating. ....	8,615 16				1,440 79		7,174 37
Repairs and Furnishing. ....	52,535 58				1,485 81		51,050 27
Pianos and Repairs. ....	1,745 00				780 00		1,015 00
Rent. ....	10,506 03	180 50			45 00		10,778 80
New Building Fund. ....	266,974 07				30,581 96		236,442 11

## BALANCE SHEET. JUNE 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer.....	\$1,152,079 81	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$1,146,485 45
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	5,594 36
	<u>\$1,152,079 81</u>		<u>\$1,152,079 81</u>

## OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14979 E. W. Vurgason .....	\$1 50
15676 C. A. Dorsey. ....	1 20
15729 Arthur D. Stetson.....	75 00
15730 George D Russell.....	166 86
15731 M J. Kearney.....	150 00
15734 Rudolph Kunzer .....	4,400 00
15735 Rudolph Kunzer.....	100 00
15736 F. J. Gately .....	700 00
	<u>\$5,594 36</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER.  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EDWARD ROWE,

*Finance Committee.*

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, June 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR :

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during May, 1892.

April 30, 1892—Balance.....	\$1,376,398	<del>9</del>
May 26, " —Receipts from Depot.....	599	<del>8</del>
" 28, " — " " " .....	45	<del>5</del>
	<hr/>	
	\$1,377,043	<del>3</del>
31 Payments by 170 Warrants.....	224,963	<del>81</del>
	<hr/>	
Balance.....	\$1,152,079	81

Deposited as follows—

Brooklyn Bank.....	\$39,849	39
National City Bank.....	42,881	69
Long Island " .....	52,932	58
First National " .....	47,345	58
Mechanics " .....	69,102	42
Nassau National Bank.....	47,292	68
Fulton Bank. ....	30,563	06
Manufacturers National Bank.....	29,897	10
Commercial Bank.....	19,491	60
Sprague National Bank.....	30,011	22
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.....	20,227	34
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	137,906	27
Long Island Loan and Trust Co.....	72,508	39
Nassau Trust Co.....	73,788	31
Franklin Trust Co.....	144,123	81
The People's Trust Co.....	161,435	06
Kings County Trust Co.....	64,685	27
Hamilton Trust Co.....	68,038	04
	<hr/>	
	\$1,152,079	81

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

407

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance present the Secretary's petty cash account as follows :

1891	Dr.		
November 18.--To Warrant No. 14,623.....			\$200 00
1891	Cr.		
October 27--By balance.....		\$34 80	
1892			
June 7--By disbursements as per petty cash			
book.....		175 70	210 50
			<hr/>
Balance due Secretary.....			\$10 50

And offer for adoption the following :

*Resolved*--That the sum of two hundred (200) dollars be and is hereby appropriated and placed in charge of the Secretary to be expended under instructions of the Committee on Finance, to supply the daily wants at Headquarters, the same to be drawn from the Contingent Fund.

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EDWARD ROWE,

*Committee on Finance.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to present at the annual meeting, to be held in July 1892, its recommendations as to salaries to be paid to the officers to be elected at that time.

The resolution was adopted

By Mr. Bouck :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following resignations, deaths, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, May 5, 1892; also leave of absence granted.

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(June 7,

RESIGNATIONS.			
SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
Girls High	Georgiana L. Morrill	Instructor of English	June 30.
"	Bella B. Pullman	Physical Geography	" "
No. 2	Emma D. McDonough	4th Primary Boys	April 29.
22	Jessie H. Miller	7th " Girls	" 14.
24	Alexander E. Hill	Ungraded Class	Feb. '99.
36	Louise Ritter	3d Primary Girls	April 29.
"	Eva B. McMullen	7th " Boys	May 11.
59	Louise Ritschey	5th "	April 11.

DEATHS.

No. 16	Belle F. Wood	6th Primary Girls	March 31.
51	Lizzie W. Scannell	7th "	April 29.

# TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No 22.	Alice D. Brown.	7th Primary Girls.	Jessie H. Miller.	April 18.
"	Minnie I. Sands.	2d Boys	Alice D. Brown.	" "
"	Emma L. Wohlstadt	3d "	Minnie I. Sands.	" "
"	Jennie W. Barrington.	4th "	Emma L. Wohlstadt.	" "
"	Sarah P. Martin.	5th "	Jennie W. Barrington.	" "
"	Jennie F. O'Brien.	6th "	Sarah P. Martin.	" "
24.	Alexander E. Hill.	4th "	Change of Grade.	Feb. 29.
28.	Mary L. Keetels	6th Grammar Girls.	"	May 2.
33.	Jean Versfelt.	7th Mixed.	"	Feb. 15.
"	Jean Versfelt.	8th Girls.	Lydia Miller.	" 16.
"	Lydia Miller.	7th Mixed.	Jean Versfelt	" "
36.	Annie E. Hughes.	7th Primary Boys	Eva B. McMullen	May 12.
51.	M. Joey Squire.	7th Girls.	J. L. Burggraf.	" 16.
79.	Marie Spalckhaver.	"	M. Spalckhaver.	Mch. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 1	Esther M. Hickok	7th Primary Girls	E. M. Hickok	May 1.
"	Rebecca Day	"	Rebecca Day	June 1.
"	Eugene C. Brown	7th Grammar Boys	F. E. Comings	April 1.
8	Fannie E. Comings	" Mixed	M. L. P. Bessey	" "
15	Wallace S. Newton	" Boys	W. S. Newton	May 2.
"	Gertrude J. Bartol	8d Primary Mixed	G. J. Bartol	" "
16	Miriam E. Lewine	" Girls	M. E. Lewine	" "
"	Dora L. Barrett	" Boys	D. L. Barrett	" "
36	Caroline I. Goll	" Girls	A. E. Hughes	" 12.
45	Cora A. Howard	" Boys	C. A. Howard	" 16.
"	Charlotte J. Drew	" Girls	C. J. Drew	" "
"	Mary L. Gill	"	M. L. Gill	" "
"	Eliza Gallinger	"	Eliza Gallinger	" "
"	Isabel Vega	"	Isabel Vega	" "
"	Lillian M. Bros	"	L. M. Bros	" "
"	P. J. Behan	3d Grammar Boys	P. J. Behan	" 1.
51	Rose McKenna	2d Primary	M. Joey Squire	" 16.
54	Anna Latus	"	Anna Latus	" "
"	E. Gertrude Hannan	" Girls	Elinor Hannan	" "
55	Edith Hodgson	"	Edith Hodgson	" 2.
"	Elizabeth B. Linikin	"	E. B. Linikin	" "
72	Lena G. Bunker	6th Primary Mixed	L. G. Bunker	Feb. 1.
73	Lacy L. Deechan	" Girls	L. L. Deechan	May 2.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Girls' High	Helen H. Spalding.....		H. H. Spalding.....	June 30, '92, to June 30, '93
"	Bessie B. DeWitt.....		B. B. DeWitt.....	" " " "
"	Carrie N. Balsley.....		C. N. Balsley.....	" " " "
"	Gertrude B. Harlow.....		G. B. Harlow.....	" " " "
"	Margaret G. Bradford.....		M. G. Bradford.....	" " " "
"	Lucy R. Bliss.....		L. R. Bliss.....	" " " "
"	Rebecca H. Davis.....		R. H. Davis.....	" " " "
"	Maria M. Barrett.....		M. M. Barrett.....	" " " "
"	Priscilla H. Root.....		P. H. Root.....	" " " "
"	Anna E. Smith.....		A. E. Smith.....	" " " "
"	Lydia O. Remy.....		L. O. Remy.....	" " " "
"	Abigail E. Leonard.....		A. E. Leonard.....	July 1, " " "
"	Elizabeth H. Spalding.....		E. H. Spalding.....	" 3, " " "
"	Rose H. Cahill.....		R. H. Cahill.....	" " " "
"	S. Helen Romaine.....		G. L. Morrill.....	" 1, " " "
No. 2.....	Mary J. Conless.....	4th Primary Boys.....	E. D. McDonough.....	May 2, " " May 31
16.....	Martha A. Sides.....	4th " Girls.....	M. A. Sides.....	" " " July 1
"	Gertrude Green.....	7th " ".....	Ada L. Meany.....	" " " "
"	Reba M. Havelock.....	6th " ".....	Belle F. Wood.....	Apl 20, " " Apl 29
"	Katie G. Holland.....	6th " ".....	R. M. Havelock.....	May 2, " " July 1
23.....	Mary F. Burns.....	6th " ".....	J. F. O'Brien.....	Apl 18, " " "
24.....	Mary J. Holmes.....	4th " ".....	Alex E. Hill.....	Mch 1, " " "
33.....	Arthur J. Rodgers.....	Ungraded ".....	A. J. Rodgers.....	May 2, " " "
35.....	Grace H. Cooper.....	3d Primary Girls.....	Louise Rister.....	" " " "
"	Grace B. Carter.....	6th " ".....	G. B. Carter.....	Apl 1, " " "
"	Anna V. McGivney.....	6th " ".....	A. V. McGivney.....	" " " "



APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 45....	Alice M. Freyenhagen.	6th Primary Boys.....	A. M. Freyenhagen.....	May 16, '92, to July 1
".....	H. Mary Glück.....	8th Grammar ".....	H. M. Glück.....	" " " " "
51....	Josephine L. Burggraf	7th Primary Girls.....	L. W. Scannell.....	" 2, " " May 13
54....	Josephine M. Phelps..	5th " Boys.....	J. M. Phelps.....	" 16, " " July 1
56....	Catherine L. Toner....	6th " Girls.....	M. P. Scott.....	" 1, " " Sept. 1
".....	E. Isabel Baker.....	6th " Boys.....	E. I. Baker.....	" " " " "
".....	Lena R. Baker.....	4th " ".....	C. L. Toner.....	" " " " "
59....	Mary L. Warner.....	5th " ".....	Louise Ritschey.....	Apl 12, " " July 3
70....	Adelaide Hill.....	8th Grammar ".....	C. M. Graham.....	Mch 1, " " Mch 31
".....	W. B. Dimon.....	8th " ".....	Adelaide Hill.....	Apl 1, " " Apl 29
".....	Mary P. Scott .....	8th " ".....	W. B. Dimon.....	May 2, " " July 1

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	DATE
No. 3.	Susie G. McLaughlin.....	1 month from April 1.
"	Eliza N. Moore.....	" " " 1.
4	Margaret E. Dougherty.....	" " May 1.
9	Mary E. Cornell.....	" " " 1.
17	Alicia A. Cassidy.....	" " " 1.
"	Emma F. Fowler.....	" April 1.
24	Maud M. Irvine.....	" May 1.
37	Mary F. Sullivan.....	" " 1.
39	Marietta Wolcott.....	" April 1.
43	Mamie A. Donaghy.....	" May 1.
59	Jennie Perry.....	" April 1.
67	Katharine M. White.....	" May 1.

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
A. AUGUSTUS HEALY.  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
C. SIMIS.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills :

Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	\$25 00
"	" .....	25 00
Frederick Curran,	Awnings... ..	15 00
C. C. Adams Co.,	Clocks.....	4 20
"	" .....	16 80
G. A. Hawkins,	Carting.....	18 00
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies.....	94 00
T. W. Kiley & Co.,	" .....	55 59
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber.....	283 24
G. A. Hawkins,	Sash.....	2 75
J. Norwood & Sons,	Wire .....	15 00
A. M. Lamb,	Electric work.....	32 16
A. C. Muir,	" .....	6 65
Martin Worn & Sons.	Chairs.....	54 00
"	" .....	45 00
Andrew Mills,	Flags.....	275 00
Howell & Saxtan,	Supplies.....	18 15
P. C. Kane.	Repairs.....	32 08
L. Herbst,	Shades.....	35 89
"	" .....	32 10
W. & H. Mumford,	" .....	107 16
"	" .....	118 36
Geo. Halbert,	" .....	91 14
Howell & Saxtan,	Supplies.....	8 15
C. W. Keenan,	" .....	89 16
		<hr/>
		\$1,434 58

WM. HARKNESS,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
SAM'L. GOODSTEIN,  
JAMES WEIR, JR.

*Committee on School Houses.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

415

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills :

F. Campbell,	Supplies.....	\$178 88
Howell & Saxtan,	" .....	268 79
S. W. Cornell,	" .....	24 90
E. Rutzler,	" .....	11 55
A. A. Meyer,	" .....	78 55
"	" .....	14 19
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 00
Robt. Russell,	Carting.....	8 00
Harden Bros.,	" .....	144 00
A. Y. Smith,	" .....	17 25
Wm. Darris,	Mason work.....	94 00
John O'Brien,	Carpenter.....	83 10
		<hr/>
		\$948 21

JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
JASPER MURPHY,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
JAMES CLYNE,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

if Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid found correct.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

American Book Co.,	Books.....	\$379 22
"	" .....	339 02
E. H. Butler & Co.	" .....	59 25
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	" .....	19 20
E. Maynard & Co.,	" .....	30 00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,	" .....	380 42
University Pub. Co.,	" .....	106 75

A. Lovell & Co.,	Books.....	\$48 95
D. C. Heath & Co.,	" .....	403 70
Educational Pub. Co.,	" .....	12 50
E. L. Kellogg & Co.,	" .....	17 66
Ginn & Co.,	" .....	1,855 05
D. Slote & Co.,	" .....	278 25
"	" .....	10 50
C. H. Browne,	" .....	23 45
John Ghegan,	Blank stock.....	728 68
J. H. F. Bowman,	Books.....	12 95
Stevenson & Marsters,	Stationery.....	163 90
J. M. Bulwinkle,	" .....	358 24
Manhattan Crayon Co.,	Crayons.....	21 00
Peckham, Little & Co.,	Books... ..	62 34
		<hr/>
		\$5,311 03

A. C. AUBERY,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
*Committee on Libraries.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Clyne :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bills :

Brooks & Commer,	Supplies.....	\$93 18
Manhattan Supply Co.,	" .....	5 94
"	" .....	31 68
"	" .....	52 53
Cavanagh & Thompson,	" .....	204 00
"	" .....	98 50
"	" .....	200 00
		<hr/>
		\$688 73

JAMES CLYNE,  
N. J. GATES,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
*Committee on Supplies.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris :

The Committee on Printing present the following mentioned approved bills :

Brooklyn Times,	Advertising.....	\$18 24
“ “	“ .....	25 20
“ Eagle,	“ .....	51 60
“ Standard-Union,	“ .....	28 50
“ “	“ .....	28 50
“ Citizen,	“ .....	58 10
“ “	“ .....	99 00
“ “	Printing.....	5 50
T. F. Larkin,	“ .....	95 00
Brooklyn Eagle,	“ .....	34 50
“ “	“ .....	47 50
“ “	“ .....	87 50
“ “	“ .....	17 50
T. J. Dyson & Son,	“ .....	224 78
		<hr/>
		\$766 42

WILLIAM FERRIS,

COURTES T. HUBBS,

Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Davis :

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bills :

J. Henry Ling,	Pitch pipes.....	\$60 00
R. B. Treacy,	Repairs piano, No. 25.....	45 00
T. W. Campbell,	" " No. 33.....	35 00
		<hr/>
		\$140 00

DR. H. C. McLEAN,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
JOHN FLYNN,  
WM. J. LYNCH,

*Committee on Music.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Winter:

*Resolved*—That the bill of Wm. H. Maxwell, Superintendent, for car fare of attendance agents for the month of May, 1892, amounting to \$27.00 be referred to the Committee on Finance, to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

### LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk:

M. Bant, No. 22,	Repairs... ..	\$19 55
L. Billow, No. 29,	Repairs to clocks.....	8 00
T. Sullivan, No. 37,	Barrels, etc.... ..	5 10
J. A. Hein, No. 24,	" .....	1 10
Jas. Foster, No. 33,	Barrels .....	8 00
J. M. Baker, No. 32,	Paint .....	3 66
J. Priddy, No. 33,	Repairs to clocks .....	4 25
R. C. Whittmann, No. 76,	" " .....	2 00
" " No. 62,	" " .....	8 00
H. V. Monahan, No. 10,	" " shades .....	20 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

### LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Somers :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to re-seat one class room of the first grammar grade in P. S. No. 17, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty (150) dollars and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of No. 26, be and is hereby authorized, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, on the completion of the new addition, to re-organize said school and to appoint such additional teachers as may be necessary.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 46, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers and the Superintendent of Public Instruction be and are hereby authorized to form a new class of the sixth grammar grade in that school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of No. 40, be and hereby is authorized in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, on the completion of the new addition, to re-organize said school and to appoint such additional teachers as may be necessary.

The resolution was adopted.



Mr. Somers :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses is authorized to re-seat the seventh primary grade class room in P. S. No. 48, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty (150) dollars, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Winter :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Supplies be and hereby is authorized to furnish a lawn mower to P. S. No 77, at an expense not to exceed nine (9) dollars to be charged to account of Janitor's Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

The President submitted a communication from the Superintendent of Public Instruction with accompanying letter from Francis Bellamy, Chairman of the Executive Committee appointed by the National Department of Superintendence, to provide for a celebration by the public school children, on October 12, next, of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, asking that adequate preparation be made for the celebration.

In connection therewith, Mr. Culyer offered the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Columbian Exposition, be authorized to prepare a plan for a participation of the schools of Brooklyn in the celebration of the discovery of America to take place on the 12th of October, and to report same for the action of this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

*Resolved*—That the proper officers are hereby instructed to draw a warrant for three dollars and sixty-five cents, payable to the order of Alden S. Swan, Collector, to pay assessment due on lots 41 and 42, block 549, 26th Ward, owned by this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee:

*Resolved*—That the sum of \$445.92 is hereby appropriated from the New Building Fund to defray the cost of extra work on contracts for heating and ventilating in new school buildings as follows: P. S. 77, \$35.37; P. S. 27, \$53.00; P. S. 36, \$93.00; P. S. 31, \$157.11; P. S. 80, \$107.44; total, \$445.92. The Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of Blake & Williams therefor, when approved by the Committee on Heating and Ventilating.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer:

*Resolved*—That the sum of \$80.00 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School from March 12 to May 12, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

#### REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Bouck:

*Resolved*—That the second paragraph of section 1, part III. of the Rules and Regulations for the Schools, be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows: "except in case of absence by reason of illness, which illness

shall be certified by a physician, and on recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee and the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the salary of such teachers shall be paid in full, provided said absence does not exceed fifteen days in any one year, and during such absence, as above provided, the substitute shall be paid by this Board at the rate as at present provided for substitutes," and substituting in place and stead thereof the following: "except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teacher's illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rates of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year."

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Bouck :

*Resolved*—That the full grade salary of all teachers excluded from school because of the existence of contagious diseases in their homes, be paid during the term of quarantine established by the Department of Health, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bills rendered by substitutes for said teachers, when approved by the principal and the Local Committee, and the time of quarantine certified by the Department of Health.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck :

*Resolved* That the Superintendent of Public Instruction be given leave of absence during the months of July and August.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the Training School with two lounges at a cost not to exceed \$43, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is instructed to hereafter furnish one chair only for teachers' use in each class room.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the sum of \$19.50 is hereby appropriated from the account of Repairs and Furnishing to defray the cost of one assembly room clock for P. S. No. 57, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co., therefor when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows :

GAS FIXTURES.

Boys' High School,	Cassidy & Son M'f'g. Co. ....	\$1,340 00
Girls' High School,	" .....	1,405 00

## ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING PLANT.

Boys' High School,	A. L. Bogart.....	\$155 00
Girls' High School,	" .....	203 00

The report was approved.

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that they have awarded the contract for boilers, castings and fittings for P. S. Nos. 85, 86 and 87, to Davenport & Potter, in the sum of \$5,151.00 for the three schools.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for five hundred (500) dollars with which to purchase 50,000 postal cards to notify parents of the absence of pupils from school, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—Section 1 of article X of the By-Laws be amended by inserting after the word "purpose" in the second line of said section (Superintendent's report 1891, p 200) the following words "and for such evenings" so that the section shall read as follows :

Section 1. Evening schools shall be established in such school houses or other buildings used for the purpose, and for such evenings as the Evening School Committee shall from time to time deem expedient ; and the following rules and regulations are hereby established for the government of the same.

*Resolved*—That the first sentence of section 2 of article X of the By-Laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p 200) be amended

by striking out from the second line thereof, the words "the first Monday in October" and inserting in place thereof, the words "such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate:" and that the second sentence of said section 2 be amended by striking out after the word "on" in the first line, the words "the Monday following New Year's day" and inserting in place thereof the words "such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate," so that the first two sentences of said section 2 shall read as follows:

**Section 2.** There shall be two sessions, the first of which shall begin on such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue for eleven weeks.

The second session shall begin on such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue nine weeks for the High Schools and five weeks for the other schools.

*Resolved*—That the foregoing amendments be referred to the Committee on Rules and Regulations for report.

The resolution to refer was adopted.

**By Mr. Clyne:**

The Committee on Supplies respectfully report that they have carefully considered the proposals referred by the Board, for furnishing fuel for the year commenced May 1, 1892, and have awarded contracts as follows:

**COAL.**

**Western District,** John J. Ennis, @ \$4.71 per ton.

**Eastern District,** Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co., @ 5.23 per ton.

**Twenty-sixth Ward,** H. H. Adams & Co., @ \$5.34 per ton.

## WOOD.

Western District, E. H. Itjen, @ \$8.85 per cord.

Eastern District, Jno. C. Keeneth, @ \$9.12 per cord.

Twenty-sixth Ward, H. H. Adams & Co., @ 10.00 per cord —

## TINDER-WOOD.

E. R. Squibb, Whole city, @ 33c. per bag.

May 10, 1892.

JAMES CLYNE,

N. J. GATES,

WILLIAM FERRIS,

*Committee on Supplies.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. Clyne :

*Resolved* That the Committee on Supplies be and is hereby authorized to furnish a water-cooler for the office of the Secretary, at an expense not to exceed ten dollars, to be charged to the account of Janitors' Supplies.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

The Committee on Music respectfully report that they have awarded the contract for tuning and ordinary repairs of pianos to Richard B. Treacy at \$4 per year, terminating May 1, 1893, for each piano.

The report was approved.

By Mr. McLean :

*Resolved* That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of James Connolly, janitor of P. S. No. 4, amounting to \$14.00,

for extra services at teachers' meetings, from May 1 to June 1, 1892; also bill of James Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, amounting to \$5, for similar service, rendered from May 1 to June 1, 1892, said bills to be approved by the Local Committee of the respective schools and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, the amount to be charged to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time a resolution found on page 363, printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*—That section 8, article XII., of the By-Laws, be and is hereby amended by omitting therefrom the following words, to wit: "this section shall not apply to colored schools in which the salaries of heads of department may be fixed by resolution of the Board."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time a resolution found on page 364, printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*—That Section 17, part III of Rules and Regulations for the schools, which reads as follows:

"§ 17. When a child is presented for admission to a public school of this city, the principal shall ascertain at the time that he or she has been satisfactorily vaccinated or has had the small pox, and record the fact with the child's name; and when a child has been known to have been sick of a contagious disease, it shall not again be received into the school until accompanied with a certificate from its physician, stating that its sickness is no longer communicable. No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents must be discharged from attendance on such schools."

be and is hereby amended by striking therefrom, all after the word "name", and inserting in place thereof the words as follows:



"And when it is known that a child has been sick of scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any dangerous, infectious or contagious disease, or when a child resides in any house in which any such disease exists or has recently existed, it shall not again be received into the school without a permit from the Department of Health.

No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents, must be discharged from attendance on such schools."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on pp. 364-5 printed minutes of May, 3, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*- That section 16, of part III., of Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and the same hereby is stricken out and the following substituted in place thereof:

SECTION 16. Pupils shall be admitted into the public schools and their names registered in accordance with the following rules:

1. All admissions of pupils into the public schools of the city shall be on Monday of each week, except during the first week immediately following the summer vacation, when they may be received on any day of that week.

2. The names of pupils shall be kept on the school register until it is ascertained that they have left the school for good cause. Good cause shall be understood to mean, transfer to another school, or expulsion in accordance with the rules of the Board, employment in accordance with the compulsory education law, transfer to a private school, commitment according to law to the Truant Home or other reformatory institution, permanent withdrawal by parents or guardian, graduation or death.

3. No name shall be dropped from the roll of any class, or from the register of any school, without an order from the principal of such school; and the principal of each school shall keep a record which shall contain the names of all pupils dropped from the school register, together with a statement of the reasons therefor.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

429

4. On Friday of each week, during the school year, each principal shall report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the names, ages and residences of all pupils whose names have been dropped from the register of the school during the current week, together with the reasons therefor.

5. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a class roll, while it remains on the register of the school, except when the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class in accordance with the rules of the Board.

6. Pupils shall be considered absent from school, whose attendance shall not continue during at least one regular session of the day.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations to which was referred a resolution of this Board passed at its May meeting at the instance of the Committee on Teachers, recommend as an amendment to the By-laws the following :

*Resolved*—That Section 9, Article XII of the By-laws, be and hereby is amended by striking out the words "twelve hundred dollars the first year, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars the second year, and fifteen hundred dollars the third year" and inserting in place thereof the words as follows "fifteen hundred dollars the first year, sixteen hundred dollars the second year, seventeen hundred dollars the third year, and eighteen hundred dollars the fourth year."

J. EWD. SWANSTROM,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
D. W. NORTHUP.

*Committee on Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. Aubery moved to lay the resolution on the table.

"And when it is known that a child has been sick of scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any dangerous, infectious or contagious disease, or when a child resides in any house in which any such disease exists or has recently existed, it shall not again be received into the school without a permit from the Department of Health.

No pupil shall be received for tuition who is not a resident of the City of Brooklyn, and all pupils becoming non-residents, must be discharged from attendance on such schools."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on pp. 364-5 printed minutes of May, 3, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*—That section 16, of part III., of Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and the same hereby is stricken out, and the following substituted in place thereof:

SECTION 16. Pupils shall be admitted into the public schools and their names registered in accordance with the following rules:

1. All admissions of pupils into the public schools of the city shall be on Monday of each week, except during the first week immediately following the summer vacation, when they may be received on any day of that week.

2. The names of pupils shall be kept on the school register until it is ascertained that they have left the school for good cause. Good cause shall be understood to mean, transfer to another school, or expulsion in accordance with the rules of the Board, employment in accordance with the compulsory education law, transfer to a private school, commitment according to law to the Truant Home or other reformatory institution, permanent withdrawal by parents or guardians, graduation or death.

3. No name shall be dropped from the roll of any class, or from the register of any school, without an order from the principal of such school; and the principal of each school shall keep a record which shall contain the names of all pupils dropped from the school register, together with a statement of the reasons therefor.

4. On Friday of each week, during the school year, each principal shall report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the names, ages and residences of all pupils whose names have been dropped from the register of the school during the current week, together with the reasons therefor.

5. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a class roll, while it remains on the register of the school, except when the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class in accordance with the rules of the Board.

6. Pupils shall be considered absent from school, whose attendance shall not continue during at least one regular session of the day.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations to which was referred a resolution of this Board passed at its May meeting at the instance of the Committee of Teachers, recommend as an amendment to the By-laws the following :

*Resolved*—That Section 9, Article XII of the By-laws, be and hereby is amended by striking out the words “twelve hundred dollars the first year, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars the second year, and fifteen hundred dollars the third year” and inserting in place thereof the words as follows “fifteen hundred dollars the first year, sixteen hundred dollars the second year, seventeen hundred dollars the third year, and eighteen hundred dollars the fourth year.”

J. EWD. SWANSTROM,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
D. W. NORTHUP.

*Committee on Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. Aubery moved to lay the resolution on the table.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Cashman, Harkness, Jarrett, Murphy, Powell, Rowe, Schimmel, Thompson, Weir—11.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Bouck, Clyne, Culyer, Davis, Dickey, Gates, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McLean, McNamee, McNulty, Simis, Somers, Stewart, Swanstrom, Winter—21.

Mr. Powell moved to recommit the matter to the Committee on Rules and Regulations with instructions to submit a report limiting the proposed increase to branch primary principals of schools containing not less than 12 classes.

Mr. Culyer moved to lay the motion on the table.

Agreed to.

The resolution was then adopted for the first time by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Bouck, Cacciola, Clyne, Culyer, Davis, Dickey, Gates, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McLean, McNulty, Schimmel, Simis, Somers, Stewart, Swanstrom, Winter—22.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Cashman, Harkness, Jarrett, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, Rowe, Thompson, Weir—10.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved* That section 12, article XII., of the By Laws be amended by striking out the words "four thousand" in the third line and substituting in place thereof the words "five thousand."

*Resolved*—That the foregoing be referred to the Committee on Rules, with the request that the amendment be reported for action at this meeting.

The resolution to refer was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to procure 7,500 semi-annual certificates at an expense not to exceed fifty-five (55) dollars, to be charged to the account of Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to procure 75,000 manilla envelopes at an expense not to exceed two dollars and fifty cents per thousand, to be charged to the account of Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNulty :

*Resolved*—That the next annual meeting of this Board be held on Tuesday, July 5, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to reconsider a resolution of January 5, 1892, page 69 of printed minutes, as follows :

*Resolved*—That the erection of the following school buildings shall be undertaken in the following order and with as little delay as possible, and that no other school buildings be undertaken or ordered until the plans have been prepared and the contracts given out for them : Covert street and Evergreen avenue, Harmon street and Irving avenue, Radde

place and Herkimer street, addition to No. 26, new building near Flushing avenue, between Central and Knickerbocker avenues, addition to No. 44, addition to No. 64, addition to No. 43, addition to No. 23.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Harkness moved to amend the resolution by striking out the words "addition to No. 64," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "addition of eight class rooms to No. 72, branch of No. 64, addition of six class rooms to new building at Glenmore and Stone avenues."

The amendment was agreed to.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

Your Committee to whom was referred for investigation the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, printed in the minutes for October, 1891, pp. 585-606, submit the following report in addition to that presented at the January meeting of the Board, and printed in the minutes for January, 1892, pp. 66-69 :

Your Committee have carefully considered the proposition to remove the Training School for teachers from its present location on Berkeley place to the building on Ryerson street, now occupied by primary No. 4, and to place the principal, head of department and teachers now in No. 4, in charge of a branch intermediate school located in the Berkeley place building. After a thorough investigation and discussion of the proposition they have decided to recommend its adoption for the following reasons :

1. The Ryerson street building is sufficiently large to permit the natural growth and expansion of the Training School, while the limits of expansion in the Berkeley place building have been already reached.

2. The Ryerson street building is centrally located, and is easily reached from every populous section of the city by means of the Brooklyn elevated railroad and several lines of street cars. The Berkeley place location, on the other hand, is at least three miles from the geographical centre of the city, and may be reached from several sections only after a long and tedious ride, and the payment of two car fares.

3. The organization of an intermediate school in the Berkeley place building will sufficiently relieve for the present the pressure on the lower grammar grades of No. 9.

Your Committee also recommend the reduction of grammar school No. 22 to an intermediate school, and the sending of the pupils now in its four or five highest grades to grammar schools Nos. 31 and 34. They make this recommendation for the following reasons :

1. The building of No. 22 is too small to permit of the proper organization for a grammar school.

2. There are now three grammar schools in the Seventeenth Ward, while two would be amply sufficient to accommodate all of the pupils of the higher grades.

3. The pressure for primary accommodations in the immediate vicinity of No. 22 is very great. The removal of the higher grammar grades will make room for four or five additional primary classes.

In the partial report submitted by your Committee in January, they recommended the purchase of several sites for school-houses, and the erection of several buildings in the order mentioned. These recommendations were all adopted by your Board. Your Committee make the following additional recommendations, believing that the buildings referred to are urgently required by the ever increasing demands for school accommodation :

1. The erection of a sixteen-room addition to branch primary No. 55. The site is owned by the Board.

2. The purchase of a site and the erection of a twenty-four room building to relieve Nos. 32, 15 and 47.

3. The purchase of a site and the erection of a twenty-four class-room building to relieve No. 10.



4. The erection of an eight-room addition to No. 41, on ground owned by the Board.

5. The purchase of a site and the erection of a twenty-room addition to No. 73, not only to provide more primary classes, but to permit that school to grow into a grammar school. This is demanded by the conditions of the locality. The nearest grammar schools are Nos. 26, 35 and 76. The upper grammar grades of these schools are now so full that they cannot much longer continue to take the promotions from No. 73, while two new schools in that vicinity—Radde place and Covert street—are now in course of erection.

6. The erection of a twenty-four room building on the site on Van Cott avenue, owned by the Board, to provide for a rapidly growing section in the Seventeenth ward.

7. The erection of a twelve-room addition to No. 77, on ground owned by the Board.

8. The purchase of a site and the erection of a building between Nos. 78 and 13 to take the place of No. 20, which, as being poorly located and a very poor building, should be sold on the completion of the new building.

Other matters in the Superintendent's report are reserved for further consideration and report.

Your Committee offer for adoption the following resolutions:

*Resolved.*—That the Training School for teachers be transferred, on the opening of the fall term in September, to the building now known as primary No. 4, on Ryerson street.

*Resolved.* That the School-house Committee be directed to have the Ryerson street building (No. 4) repainted, refurnished wherever necessary, and otherwise prepared for the accommodation of the Training School for teachers at an expense not to exceed \$7,000, to be taken from the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

*Resolved.*—That the School-house Committee be directed to refurnish three rooms in the Berkeley place building at an expense not to exceed \$600, to be taken from the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

*Resolved.*—That the principal, head of department and teachers, now in primary No. 4, be transferred, on the opening of the fall term, to the Berkeley place school, which shall be organized as intermediate No. 4, branch of No. 9.

*Resolved.*—That the Local Committee of No. 22, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be authorized and directed to reorganize said school as an intermediate school, the principal, Mr. L. B. Hannaford, to retain his present salary as principal of a grammar school.

*Resolved.*—That the School-house Committee be and hereby is authorized and directed to prepare plans and specifications for the following new buildings in the order in which they are named, and to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for the erection of the same as far as the funds at the disposal of the Board will permit.

Addition to No. 55; new building to relieve Nos. 32, 15, and 47; new building in the district of No. 10; addition to No. 41 on land owned by the Board; addition to No. 73; new building on the Van Cott avenue site owned by the Board; addition to No. 77, on land owned by the Board; new building in the district of No. 78, between No. 78 and No. 13.

*Resolved.*—That the Committee on Sites be and hereby is authorized and directed to purchase sites for school buildings in the following neighborhoods:

Nos. 32, 15 and 47; No. 10; No. 73;—between No. 78 and No. 13.

Mr. Weir moved to adopt the first resolution.

Mr. Culyer moved that it be referred back to the Committee, in conjunction with the Committee on the Training School and the Local Committee of P. S. No. 9, for further consideration.

The motion by Mr. Culyer was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Culyer, Dickey, Flynn, Harkness, Healy, Hooper, Jarrett, Rowe, Simis, Swanstrom, Teale—11.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Cashin, Davis, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Lynch, McLean, McNamee, Murphy, Powell, Schimmel, Somers, Stewart, Thompson, Weir, Winter—16.

(Pending roll call Mr. Aubery was, on motion of Mr. McNamee, excused from voting).

The first resolution was then adopted.

Mr. Weir moved that the second, third and fourth resolutions be next adopted.

Mr. Culyer moved that the fourth resolution be laid on the table.

Lost.

The second, third and fourth resolutions were then adopted.

The question next being on the fifth resolution attached to the report, Mr. Lynch moved that consideration be deferred until the next regular meeting of the Board.

Mr. Harkness moved to lay the motion on the table.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows.

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Harkness, Hooper, Powell, Rowe, Swanstrom, Teale—9.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Bouck, Cashman, Dickey, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Healy, Hubbs, Jarrett, Lynch, McLean, McNamee, Murphy, Simis, Somers, Thompson, Weir, Winter—18.

The motion by Mr. Lynch was then agreed to.

The question next being on the sixth resolution, Mr. Winter moved to amend by striking out the words and figures "addition to No. 77, on land owned by the Board."

Mr. Simis moved to further amend by striking out the words and figures "addition to No. 41, on land owned by the Board."

The amendments were accepted.

Mr. Culyer moved to amend by adding "a new building for the relief of No. 9, on land owned by the Board."

Mr. Goodstein moved to further amend by adding "an addition to No. 5, on land owned by the Board."

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Teale moved the previous question.

It was ordered.

The question was then taken on the motion of Mr. Goodstein, and it was lost.

The question was next taken on the motion by Mr. Culyer, and it was lost.

The sixth resolution as amended was then adopted.

The seventh and last resolution attached to the report was also adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

*Resolved*--That upon the approval of the Committee on Health the Committee on Finance be directed to pay the bill of the New England Vaccine Co., for vaccine, amounting to \$1.50, to be charged to account of Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Teale moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, July 5, 1892, at 8 o'clock p. m., at which time the regular and annual meetings will take place.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, July 5, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair,  
and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BERGEN,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HALSEY,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,  
JARRETT,

KING,  
LYNCH,  
MILLER,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WEBER,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—43.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, June 7, 1892, were read and approved.

The President announced the death of James Clyne.

In connection therewith, Mr. Weir offered the following:

*Resolved*—That we have learned with deepest sorrow, of the death of our late associate, James Clyne. Modest and unassuming, of gentle and kindly nature, he was more than ordinarily fitted to perform the duties devolving upon a member of this Board.

He was a true citizen, and an honest, self-sacrificing gentleman, who never permitted his infirmities of health and consequent physical sufferings to interfere with that conscientious discharge of duty for which he was noted.

We mourn his loss.

*Resolved* That we tender to his afflicted family our sincere sympathy in this the hour of their great affliction.

*Resolved*—That the Board attend the funeral in a body and that a special committee of three be appointed with power to make the necessary arrangements therefor.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Guilfoyle (by consent):

*Resolved*—That the Secretary be instructed to cause the resolutions adopted at this meeting in relation to the death of James Clyne, to be properly engrossed and transmitted to the family of the deceased, at an expense not to exceed \$100, and charge to the Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

441

COMMUNICATIONS.

From His Honor the Mayor :

MAYOR'S OFFICE,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., June 18, 1892.

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583 of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint the following named persons to be members of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, viz.:

James Clyne, in place of.....	James Clyne
Courtes T. Hubbs, “ .....	Courtes T. Hubbs
John Y. Culyer, “ .....	John Y. Culyer
Wm. M. Davis, “ .....	Wm. M. Davis
John D. Walsh, “ .....	Erskine H. Dickey
Nelson J. Gates, “ .....	Nelson J. Gates
Samuel Goodstein, “ .....	Samuel Goodstein
A. Augustus Healy, “ .....	A. Augustus Healy
John Guilfoyle, “ .....	John Guilfoyle
Horatio C. King, “ .....	Horatio C. King
Henry C. McLean, “ .....	Henry C. McLean
Jasper Murphy “ .....	Jasper Murphy
John R. Thompson, “ .....	John R. Thompson
James Weir “ .....	James Weir
Henry M. Winter, “ .....	Henry M. Winter

The said several appointees to hold office respectively for the term of three years from July 1, 1892.

DAVID A. BOODY,  
*Mayor.*

MAYOR'S OFFICE,  
BROOKLYN, June 22, 1892.

I hereby certify that the enclosed is a true copy of the certificate of appointment of members of the Board of Education filed in the office of the City Clerk, June 18, 1892.

DANIEL B. PHILLIPS,  
*Secretary.*



The President announced that the credentials appeared to be regular, and no objection being made, the names were added to the roll of members.

From A. Lovell & Co. :

Proposing to furnish the following books :

The Human Body, Teachers' Edition, at 60c.; The Human Body, Pupils' Edition, at 25c.; Object Lessons on Plants, at 60c.; First Part of Object Lessons on Plants, at 17c.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From the American Book Co. :

Proposing to furnish Harper's Vergil, at \$1.00 and Lincoln's Ovid, at 98c. per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Geo. W. Jones :

Proposing to furnish his "Drill Book in Algebra" at 50c. per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From Effingham Maynard & Co. :

Proposing to furnish Kellogg & Reed's Word-Building, at 25c. and Shaw's Physics by Experiment at 84c. per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

From D. C. Heath & Co. :

Proposing to furnish Wright's Sea Side and Way-Side Nature Readers No. 4, at 50c. per copy.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

443

**From the Rochester Disinfectant Co. :**

Calling attention to its standard disinfectants.

Referred to Committee on Supplies.

**From Union No. 110, Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators :**

Asking that painting and kalsomining in the school-buildings be done by union men, in union hours and at union wages.

Referred to Committee on School Houses.

**From the Secretary :**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
Secretary's Office.

BROOKLYN, N. Y. July 5, 1892.

HON. JOS. C. HENDRIX,  
*President Board of Education.*

Sir :

The accompanying communication from the Superintendent of Public Instruction was filed in this office on the 1st inst.

Respectfully,

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.  
131 Livingston Street,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., July 1, 1892.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,  
*Secretary Department of Public Instruction.*

Dear Sir :

By virtue of the power conferred on the Superintendent of Public Instruction in Section 10 of Article III of the By-Laws of the Board of Education, I hereby appoint Associate

Superintendent Edward G. Ward, Acting Superintendent of Public Instruction, during my absence from the city in July and August.

Respectfully,

WM. H. MAXWELL,  
Supt. Pub. Inst.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

### PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced :

#### PAINTING AND KALSOMINING PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 6.	No. 8.
Thomas C. Raines, Jr. ....	\$770 00			
George W. Jones .....	659 00	\$1,203 00	\$541 00	\$708 00
M. Schultz .....	430 00	1,055 00	515 00	
T. E. Quinn .....	915 00			
John Molander .....	1,271 00		747 00	794 00
Jeansen Bros .....	1,185 00	2,170 00	984 00	1,160 00
Smyth & Reilly .....		1,305 00	645 00	1,100 00

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 11.	No. 12.	No. 13.	No. 14.
Thomas C. Raines, Jr. ....				\$540 00
George W. Jones .....	\$2,575 00	\$1,609 00	\$581 00	
M. Schultz .....			535 00	390 00
John Molander .....	3,270 00		637 00	670 00
Jeansen Bros .....	3,215 00	3,900 00	678 00	725 00
Smyth & Reilly .....	2,945 00	2,550 00	725 00	938 00

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 15.	No. 16.	No. 17.	No. 18.
Thomas C. Raines, Jr. ....	\$97 00			
George W. Jones .....	195 00			
M. Schultz .....			\$475 00	
Isaac H. Williams .....		\$3,150 00	675 00	\$1,450 00
John Molander .....		3,949 00	678 00	
Smyth & Reilly .....	270 00			
Theo. Meyer & Co .....			335 00	2,190 00

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

445

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 20.	No. 27.	No. 37.	No. 38.
George W. Jones.....		\$395 00		
M Schultz.....	\$193 00	297 00		
Isaac H. Williams.....			\$1,664 00	
John O'Brien.....			1,600 00	\$1,425 00
John Molander ..	480 00	497 00	1,972 00	2,317 00
Jeansen Bros.....		521 00		
Smyth & Reilly.....		395 00		
Theo. Meyer & Co.....	319 00		2,500 00	1,933 00

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 39.	No. 42.	No. 48.	No. 55.
Thomas C. Raines, Jr. ....		\$340 00		
George W. Jones.....	\$1,643 00	337 00		\$1,393 00
M. Schultz.....	975 00	222 00	\$190 00	
John O'Brien.....			400 00	
T. E. Quinn.....	1,454 00	395 00		1,643 70
John Molander.....		397 00	430 00	1,923 00
Jeansen Bros ..		414 00		1,892 00
Smyth & Reilly.....	1,645 00	395 00		
Theo. Meyer & Co.....			365 00	1,985 00

NAME OF BIDDER.	No. 69.	Boys' High School, Painting.	Boys' High School, Kalsomin'g
Jason Moore.....		\$1,997 00	\$1,347 00
M. Schultz.....	\$237 00		
John O'Brien.....	475 00		
John Molander.....	675 00		
Theo. Meyer & Co.....	535 00		

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses, with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

## BIDS FOR BOILERS AND FITTINGS.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF BIDDER.	AMOUNT.
No. 44, Davenport and Potter.....		\$1,048 00
" Peter J. Donohue and Sons.....		1,080 00
" E. Rutzler.....		1,312 00
" Donegan and Swift.....		1,082 64

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on Heating and Ventilating, with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING  
PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Depot bills :

N. Y. and N. J. Telephone Co.,		
G. H. School	3 months to July 1 .....	\$ 22 80
Secretary's Office,	3 " " " " .....	40 05
Superintendent's Office,	3 " " " " .....	24 10
Supt. B'dgs Office,	3 " " " " .....	28 40
" " House,	3 " " " " .....	15 40
E. D. Shop,	3 " " " " .....	22 50
Am. Dist. Telegraph Co.,	May .....	11 95
B'kln. " " "	" .....	52 25
		<hr/> \$217 45

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

92.)                      BOARD OF EDUCATION.                      447

y Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present  
the following Local bills :

J. Hughes,	P. S. No. 1, Supplies.....	\$3 48
H. Studley,	“ “ 3, “ .....	2 75
A. Clayton,	“ “ 57, “ .....	3 11
I & Piatt,	“ “ 45, Repairs.....	2 15
		<hr/>
		\$11 44

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid  
found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of June and the condition of the accounts on the first day of July, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$212,343 35
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$1,554 74
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,932 77
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,199 11
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	150 00
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,345 63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	1,005 40
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages.....	6,949 19
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	169,612 74
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....	2,104 00
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian.....	75 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 6
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Rent.....	1,950
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Printing ..	766
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Books.....	2,848
Schedule 16 Items charged to account of Musio Books.....	2,406
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	686
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs.....	140
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Assessment Fund.....	33
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Gas.....	264
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	10,865 07
	<u>\$212,343 35</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 1,

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
811	15820	J. C. Hendrix.	The E. Howard Watch and Clock Co.....	57	1 Clock.....	\$19 50
812	15821	"	John H. Kelly.....	27	Repairing.....	16 15
813	"	"	"	27	"	20 00
814	15823	"	P. C. Kane.....	2, 45, 76	"	82 08
815	15823	"	F. Curren.....	Dept.	" Awnings.....	15 00
816	15824	"	Louis Herbst & Co.....	21	Shades.....	35 89
817	15825	"	H. McShane Mfg. Co.....		Supplies.....	94 00
818	15826	"	Wm. Green.....		Horsekeep.....	25 00
819	"	"	"		"	25 00
820	15827	"	C. C. Adams & Co.....	57	1 Clock.....	4 20
821	"	"	"	10	4 Clocks.....	16 80
822	15828	"	T. W. Kiley & Co.....		Hardware.....	55 59
823	15829	"	Hardy Voorhees & Co.....		Lumber.....	233 24
824	15830	"	G. A. Hawkins.....		Cartage.....	18 00
825	"	"	"	26	Glass.....	2 75
826	15831	"	J. Norwood & Sons.....	27	Wire Guards.....	15 00
827	15832	"	A. N. Lamb.....		Electrical Work.....	32 16
828	15833	"	A. C. Muir.....	11	"	6 65
829	15834	"	Martin Worn & Sons.....		3 doz. Chairs.....	54 00
830	"	"	"		24 ".....	45 00
831	15835	"	Andrew Mills.....		50 Flags.....	275 00
832	15836	"	Howell & Sexton.....		Repairing.....	18 15
833	"	"	"	78	"	3 15
834	15837	"	George Halbert.....	7	Shades.....	91 14
835	15838	"	W. & H. Mumford.....		"	107 16



## SCHEDULE No. 1.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
836	15838	J. C. Hendrix.	W. & H. Mumford.....		Shades .....	\$118 36
837	15839	"	C. W. Keenan.....		Supplies.....	89 16
838	15840	"	H. V. Monahan.....	10	Repairing Shades.....	20 00
839	15841	"	R. C. Whitman.....	62	" Clocks.....	3 00
840	"	"	" .....	76	" .....	2 00
841	15842	"	J. Priddy.....	33	" .....	4 25
842	15843	"	J. Foster.....	33	Barrels.....	3 00
843	15844	"	J. N. Baker.....	82	Paint.....	3 66
844	15845	"	J. A. Heim.....	24	Varnish .....	1 10
845	15846	"	Thos. Sullivan.....	37	Barrels.....	5 10
846	15847	"	L. Billon.....	29	Repairing Clocks.....	3 00
847	15848	"	M. Rant .....	32	" .....	19 55
848	15849	"	S. Corrie.....	3	Barrels, &c.....	3 40
849	15850	"	F. Holthausen.....	22	Repairing Clock.....	1 00
850	15851	"	G. Kiefer.....	43	Barrels, &c.....	3 25
851	15852	"	C. Cumiskey.....	10	" .....	7 20
852	15853	"	W. D. Elston.....	26	" .....	3 95
853	15854	"	T. Bowers.....	58	" and Repairing.....	3 25
						<u>\$1,554 74</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 2.

## ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15737	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll..	Steam-fitters for May.	\$798 56
728	"	"	"	Watchmen "	186 00
729	15733	"	Howell & Saxtan.	Sundries	268 79
730	15734	"	F. Campbell.	"	178 88
731	15735	"	S. W. Cornell.	"	24 90
732	15736	"	J. O'Brien	Carpenter Work.	83 10
733	15737	"	Wm. Green	Horse keep.	25 00
734	15738	"	A. Y. Smith.	Cartage.	17 25
735	15739	"	Harden Brothers.	Labor and Trucking.	144 00
736	15740	"	R Russell	Cartage.	8 00
737	15761	"	A. A. Meyer.	Sundries.	14 19
738	"	"	E. Rutzler.	"	78 55
739	15762	"	W. Dorris.	"	11 55
	15763	"		Mason Work.	94 00
					<u>\$1,932 77</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 3.

## ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

| 15736 | J. C. Hendrix.. | Pay Roll.... | Workman for May..... | \$3,199 11

SCHEDULE No. 4.  
ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15804	J. C. Hendrix	M. J. Kearney.....	Inspector for June.....	\$150 00

SCHEDULE No. 5.

ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

756	15772	J. C. Hendrix.	W. H. Maxwell.....	Car Fares for May.....	\$27 00
757	15773	"	German M. E. Church.....	2 Mos. Rent to June 1st....	50 00
	15891	"	Pay Roll.....	Agents for June.....	1,016 68
	"	"	"	Teachers "	240 00
	"	"	"	Janitor "	12 00
					<u>\$1,345 68</u>

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	Nature of work	Amount.
791	15804	J. C. Hendrix.	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	Sundries.....	\$4 50
792	15805	"	Stevenson & Marsters.....	".....	41 40
793	15806	"	Geo. G. Brown, Sec'y.....	Petty Cash.....	200 00
794	15807	"	N. E. Vaccine Co.....	Vaccine.....	1 50
795	15808	"	George J. Collins, P. M.....	50,000 Postal Cards.....	500 00
796	15809	"	D. Slote & Co.....	Contract Books.....	10 50
797	15810	"	Brooklyn Dist. Tel. Co.....	Service for April.....	72 50
798	15811	"	American.....	".....	51 00
799	15812	"	Sherk Brothers.....	Framing Memorial Mr. Sweeney.....	24 00
800	15813	"	P. T. Rellihan.....	Laws of 1892.....	100 00
					<u>\$1,005 40</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 7.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

754	15770	J. C. Hendrix.	James Foster.....	Ex-Services Drawing Meetings.....	\$5 00
755	15771	"	James Connolly .. ..	".....	14 00
	15887	"	Pay Roll.....	Janitors for June .. .	6,930 19
					<u>\$6,949 19</u>

SCHEDULE NO. 8.  
ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15899	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Officers for June.....	\$4,287 44

SCHEDULE NO. 9.

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

758	15774	J. C. Hendrix.	W. H. Andrews.....	Boys' High	Services in Gymnasium....	\$80 00
759	15775	"	Kate E. Morris.....	27	Substitute Service.....	24 00
760	"	"	"	27	"	15 00
761	15776	"	Irene Winham.....	37	"	20 00
762	15777	"	Christine Muller.....	2	"	25 00
763	15778	"	Lillian E. Buermeyer.....	27	"	2 00
764	"	"	"	27	"	12 00
765	15779	"	Isabel B. Holmes.....	7	"	6 00
766	15780	"	Jessie M. Tullis.....	44	"	6 00
808	15816	"	Honora Rosenquist.....	60	"	5 50
809	15817	"	W. B. Dimon.....	89	"	7 50
810	15818	"	Mary L. Luke.....	39	"	27 50
854	15889	"	Pay Roll.....		15 days leave of absence...	4,439 80
	15855	"	Pay Roll.....		Teachers for June.....	164,899 44
	15896	"				
	incl. }					\$169,819 74

RECEIVED AUG. 10.

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS' SALARIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	15890	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Teachers for June.....	\$2,104 00

SCHEDULE No. 11.

ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

	15892	J. C. Hendrix	Arthur D. Stetson.....	Librarian for June .....	\$75 00
--	-------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	---------

SCHEDULE No. 12.

ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

	15893	J. C. Hendrix	George D. Russell. ....	Expressman for June.....	\$166 66
--	-------	---------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	----------

SCHEDULE No. 13.

ACCOUNT OF RENT.

713		15742	J. C. Hendrix.	Felix Campbell.....	1 qr. rent "Boys High".....	\$1,250 00
714		15743	"	Geo. W. Rice.....	4 moa. rent 1008-1014 Gates ave.	400 00
715		15744	"	Estate, W. H. Mnrtba...	4 " " 1004-1006 "	300 00
						<u>\$1,950 00</u>

SCHEDULE No. 14.  
ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
740	15764	J. C. Hendrix.	The Brooklyn Citizen	Advertising.....	\$63 10
741	"	"	"	"	99 00
742	"	"	"	Printing.....	5 50
743	15765	"	The Standard Union.....	Advertising.....	28 50
744	"	"	"	"	26 50
745	15766	"	Brooklyn Daily Times.....	"	25 20
746	"	"	"	"	18 24
747	15767	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle.....	Printing.....	17 50
748	"	"	"	Advertising.....	51 60
749	"	"	"	Printing.....	24 50
750	"	"	"	"	47 50
751	"	"	"	"	87 50
752	15768	"	Thos. F. Larkin.....	"	95 00
753	15819	"	T. J. Dyson & Son .....	"	294 78
					<b>\$766 43</b>

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

457

SCHEDULE No. 15.  
ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
772	15786	J. C. Hendrix.	Ginn & Co.	Books.	\$23 15
773	15787	"	American Book Co.	"	149 32
774	15788	"	D. C. Heath & Co.	"	74 70
775	15789	"	C. H. Browne.	"	22 20
776	15790	"	Manhattan Crayon Co.	Crayons.	21 00
777	15791	"	Peckham, Little & Co.	Books.	62 84
778	15792	"	John Ghegan.	Sundries.	728 68
779	15793	"	D. Slote & Co.	"	278 25
780	15794	"	E. L. Kellogg & Co.	Books.	17 66
781	15795	"	Educational Publishing Co.	"	12 50
782	15796	"	A. Lovell & Co.	"	48 95
783	15797	"	University Publishing Co.	"	106 75
784	15798	"	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	"	880 42
785	15799	"	E. Maynard & Co.	"	30 00
786	15800	"	C. E. Merrill & Co.	"	19 30
787	15801	"	E. H. Butler & Co.	"	59 25
788	15787	"	American Book Co.	"	339 02
789	15802	"	J. M. Bulwinkle	Sundries.	353 74
790	15803	"	Stevenson & Marsters.	Pencils	123 50
					\$2,848 63



## SCHEDULE No. 16.

## ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.

No of Bill	No of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
767	15781	J. C. Hendrix.	J. H. F. Bowman.....	Music Books.....	\$12 95
768	15782	"	C. H. Browne .....	" .....	1 25
769	15783	"	D. C. Heath & Co.....	" .....	329 00
770	15784	"	American Book Co .....	" .....	229 90
771	15785	"	Ginn & Co. ....	" .....	1,882 90
					<u>\$2,406 00</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 17.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

No of Bill	No of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
719	15748	J. C. Hendrix.	Brooks & Commer.....	Supplies .....	\$98 18
720	15749	"	Cavanagh & Thompson .....	" .....	204 00
721	"	"	" .....	" .....	200 90
722	"	"	" .....	" .....	98 50
723	15750	"	The Manhattan Supply Co., .....	" .....	5 04
724	"	"	" .....	" .....	31 63
725	"	"	" .....	" .....	52 53
					<u>\$686 73</u>

ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
716	15745	J. C. Hendrix.	J. H. Ling.....		4 gross Pitch Pipes.....	\$60 00
717	15746	"	R. B. Treacy.....	25	Repairing Piano.....	45 00
718	15747	"	T. W. Campbell.....	33	".....	35 00
						<u>\$140 00</u>

SCHEDULE No. 19.

ACCOUNT OF ASSESSMENT FUND.

726	15731	J. C. Hendrix.	John T. Barnard.....	Services in cancelling Ass't..	\$30 00
727	15732	"	Alden S. Swan, Collector....	Assessment, Logan St. ....	3 65
					<u>\$33 65</u>

SCHEDULE No. 20.

ACCOUNT OF GAS.

708	15740	J. C. Hendrix.	Metropolitan Gas Light Co. .	Gas.....	\$58 77
709	15741	"	Union Gas Light Co.....	".....	24 74
710	"	"	".....	".....	161 21
711	"	"	".....	".....	6 35
712	"	"	".....	".....	18 10
					<u>\$264 17</u>



Teachers' Wages.....	\$468,252 00	227 70	\$169,612 74	\$296,867 56
Janitors' Wages.....	54,772 53		6,949 19	47,823 34
Officers' Salaries.....	20,268 75		4,287 44	15,981 31
Music Teachers' Salaries.....	9,702 00	33 50	2,104 00	7,631 50
Salary of Librarian.....	875 00		75 00	300 00
Evening Schools.....	27,815 05			27,815 05
Printing.....	6,555 27		766 42	5,788 85
Books.....	51,203 54	48 04	2,844 63	48,402 95
Music Books.....	2,929 30		2,408 00	523 30
Fuel.....	58,017 68		150 00	57,867 68
Gas.....	4,238 54		264 17	3,969 41
General Supplies.....	2 95			2 95
Janitors' Supplies.....	2,234 24		686 78	1,547 51
Orphan Asylums.....	21,247 20			21,247 20
Compulsory Education.....	9,810 05		1,345 63	8,464 43
Expressing of Books.....	166 70		166 60	04
Library Fund.....	6,460 42			6,460 42
Contingent Fund.....	4,255 84		1,005 40	3,250 44
Assessment Fund.....	497 94		33 65	464 29
SPECIAL FUND.				
Employees in Workshop.....	19,051 15		3,199 11	15,852 04
Heating and Ventilating.....	7,174 37		1,932 77	5,241 60
Repairs and Furnishing.....	51,050 27		1,554 74	49,495 53
Pianos and Repairs.....	1,015 00		140 00	875 00
Rent.....	10,776 80		1,950 00	8,826 80
New Building Fund.....	236,442 11		10,865 07	225,577 04
Revenue Fund.....	74,160 13	6,440 42		80,600 55
	\$1,146 485 45	\$6,440 42	\$212,843 35	\$940,900 76

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and hereby are authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred (100) dollars with which to purchase postage stamps for use of the Department, and charge to the Contingent account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to purchase five thousand stamped envelopes at an expense not to exceed one hundred and nine (109) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved* That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer from the account of Books to the account of Expressing Books, the sum of one thousand (1,000) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bourk :

The Teachers Committee respectfully report the following resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held June 9th, 1892; also leave of absence granted.

## RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 4 ..	Fallith R. Scott.....	7th Primary Mixed.....	July 1st.
9 ..	Lizzie I. Griswold....	5th Grammar Boys.....	May 31.
" ..	Cora B Delp.....	8th " ..	June 8.
10....	Mary Evans.....	4th Primary Girls.....	May 13.
11 ..	Mary E. Shannon.....	1st Grammar " ..	April 30.
25....	Annie M. Boughton.....	6th Primary Boys.....	May 31.
37....	Mary Tobias .....	3d " Girls.....	" "
59....	Alice C. Turnbull.....	8th " ..	" "
70....	Mary P. Scott.....	8th Grammar Boys.....	" "
77....	Mary A. O'Brien.....	5th Primary " ..	June 1.

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 4.....	Amy Claxton.	7th Primary Mixed.	Edith R. Scott.	July 2.
".....	Florence Scofield.	" Girls	Amy Claxton.	" "
8.....	Mary H. Farrell	7th Grammar Mixed	Eugene C. Brown.	Mch. 10.
9.....	Edith A. Mickleborough.	5th " Boys.	Lizzie I. Griswold.	June 1.
".....	Emma Z. Mackenzie	8th " "	Cora B. Delp.	" 9.
10.....	Jennie E. Mills	4th Primary Girls	Mary Evans.	May 16.
".....	Mary K. Voorhies.	5th " "	Jennie E. Mills.	" "
24.....	Lydia A. Sherry	2d " "	A. C. Dillhoff.	" 12.
".....	Amy C. Dillhoff.	1st " "	L. A. Sherry.	" "
25.....	Georgiana E. Brown	6th Grammar Boys	A. M. Boughton.	June 1.
".....	Mary M. Dennett	7th " "	G. E. Brown.	" "
48.....	Catherine L. Barberie.	3d Primary Mixed.	E. L. Petty.	May 9.
".....	Lizzie G. Mohan	4th " "	C. L. Barberie.	" "
".....	Lizzie M. Marks.	5th " "	L. G. Mohan.	" "
55.....	Edith Hodgson.	5th " "	C. I. Goll.	" 12.
".....	Mary C. Shepard.	1st " Girls.	C. V. Hall.	June 1.
".....	Minnie J. Oliver	2d " "	M. C. Shepard.	" "

## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE
No. 8	Mary L. Logue	8th Grammar Mixed	M. H. Farrell	Mch. 10.
11	Sarah L. Angell	1st " Girls	S. L. Angell	June 1.
17	May M. Reardon	6th Primary Boys	M. M. Reardon	" 6.
25	Cornelia V. Hall	8th Grammar Girls	M. M. Dennett	" 1.
37	Agnes D. Irwin	3d Primary	M. Tobias	" "
59	Isabelle M. Barnett	6th " Boys	I. M. Barnett	May 1.
62	Sarah F. Rutan	5th " "	S. F. Rutan	June 1.
70	William B. Dimon	8th Grammar	M. P. Scott	" "
76	Alice M. Lynes	" Girls	A. M. Lynes	" "



## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Girls' High	Francis White.	Mathematics.	New Class	Sept. 5, '92, to June 30, '93.
"	Lucy D. Clark.	Book-keeping	"	" " to Jan. 31, '93.
"	Mary J. Harmon.	English.	"	" " "
"	Anne H. Sigler.	History	"	" " "
"	Emily Fuller.	Natural History.	"	" " "
Boys' High	Paul C. Martin.	French	B. B. Pullman.	July 1, '92, to June 30, '93.
"	Willis A. Huntley.	English	P. C. Martin.	" " "
"	Thomas Flint.	Latin and Greek	W. A. Huntley.	" " "
"	Erastus Palmer.	Composition and Elocution	Thomas Flint.	" " "
"	Vincent Aldridge.	Mathematics.	Erastus Palmer.	" " "
"	Warwick P. Jackson.	History	Vincent Aldridge.	" " "
"	Norman J. Marsh.	English	W. P. Jackson.	" " "
"	Howard Keeler.	Pen'ship & Business Forms.	N. J. Marsh.	" " "
"	William H. Edwards.	Latin	Howard Keeler.	" " "
"	Charles A. Hamilton.	Science & Mathematics.	W. H. Edwards.	" " "
"	Clifton W. Bates.	Latin and German.	C. A. Hamilton.	" " "
"	Marcus R. Lambert.	Mathematics.	New Class.	" " "
No. 2....	Mary J. Conless	4th Primary Boys.	M. J. Conless	June 1, to July 1.
4....	E. A. M. Freyenhagen	6th " Girls.	Florence Scofield.	July 2 to Nov. 30.
9....	Sidney C. Walmsley	8th Grammar Mixed	E. Mickelbrough.	June 1 to July 1.
"	Ellen D. Beckner.	8th " Boys.	E. Z. Mackenzie.	June 9 to July 1.
10	Violet A. Currie.	6th Primary Girls.	M. K. Voorhies.	May 16 to July 3.
11....	Sarah L. Angell.	1st Grammar	M. E. Shannon.	May 2 to May 31.
16....	Gertrude Green.	7th Primary Boys	A. L. Meany.	May 2 to July 1.
27....	John F. Sullivan	8th Grammar	J. F. Sullivan.	June 1 to Oct. 31.
29....	Anne U. Reilly	5th Primary Boys.	New Class.	May 16 to July 1.
				at \$1,500 per an.
				at \$1,500 per an.
				at \$2,000 per an.
				at \$2,000 per an.
				at \$1,500 per an.
				at \$1,500 per an.
				at \$1,800 per an.
				at \$1,800 per an.
				at \$1,200 per an.
				at \$1,500 per an.
				at \$1,500 per an.
				at \$1,800 per an.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 29	Mary F. Fagan.....	6th Primary	New Class. ....	May 18 to July 1.
31	Mary F. Cain.....	" Girls	M. F. Cain.....	June 1 to July 1.
37	Margaretta P. De Witt	" Mixed	M. P. De Witt.....	June 17 to July 1.
48	Mary A. Smith.....	" "	L. M. Marks.....	May 9 to July 1.
55	Helen M. Curran..	" Girls	M. J. Oliver .....	June 1 to July 1.
55	M. Louise Bayard ..	" "	E. Hodgson.....	May 12 to July 1.
59	Susan M. Germann..	" "	A. C. Turnbull.....	June 1 to July 1.
70	Helen E. Warner. ....	Boys	H. E. Warner.....	May 1 to Jan. 81, '98.
77	Elizabeth R. Duffy...	"	M. A. O'Brien... ..	June to Oct. 81.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	DATE.
No. 1.....	Mary P. Tracy.....	1-5 month from April 25.
3.....	Susie G. McLaughlin.....	1 " " June 1.
".....	Maggie H. Smith.....	1 " " " 1.
".....	Isabella Crawford.....	3 " " May 1.
4.....	Edith R. Scott.....	1 " " June 6.
".....	E. J. Johnston.....	2 " " May 18.
7.....	E. D. Goodwin.....	1 " " June 1.
".....	Mary F. Owens.....	2 " " May 1.
9.....	Bessie D. Nairne.....	1 " " " 31.
12.....	Mary E. Holberton.....	June 1 to July 1.
13.....	Mary Collins.....	1 month from May 1.
28.....	Minnie L. Cooper.....	1 " " " 1.
34.....	Elsie M. Hayes.....	1 " " " 26.
35.....	Anna L. Turner.....	2 " " " 1.
35.....	Annie P. Faurot.....	2 days, May 2d and 3d.
37.....	Mary S. Smyth.....	3 months from June 1.
".....	Belle H. Matthews.....	3 " " " 1.
41.....	Nettie M. Hutchinson.....	1 " " " 1.
46.....	Minnie Z. Bennett.....	3 " " May 1.
60.....	Nellie L. Doyle.....	3 " " " 1.
71.....	Bertrice H. Slight.....	1 " " " 1.
78.....	Margaret Rice.....	1 " " June 1.
79.....	A. S. Cardwell.....	6 weeks from May 23.

JAMES B. BOUCK,  
C. SIMIS,  
A. AUGUSTUS HEALY,  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,

*Committee on Teachers.*

The report was approved

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

471

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills :

Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	\$26 25
T. F. Houghton, Assignee,	Window.....	32 94
Andrew Mills,	Flags.....	220 00
W. A. Choate & Co.,	Ink-well Covers.....	22 50
Henry McShane & Co.,	Supplies.....	52 98
Meurer Bros. Co.,	".....	24 90
Geo. A. Hawkins,	Doors.....	64 60
"	Carting.....	10 25
A. Y. Smith,	".....	22 50
"	".....	21 75
D. Grimm,	".....	8 00
C. W. Keenan,	Paints, &c.....	30 61
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber.....	28 00
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	".....	136 53
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	Hardware.....	41 47
"	".....	61 45
S. W. Cornell.	".....	27 80
"	".....	19 82
T. W. Kiley & Co.,	".....	41 98
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies.....	128 62
Meurer Bros. & Co.,	".....	26 50
James Harley,	Alterations....	40 50
		<hr/>
		\$1,089 95

WM. HARKNESS,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
GEORGE STRAUB,

*Committee on School Houses.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

William Green,	Horse keep.....	\$26 25
James S. Clark,	Supplies .....	45 82
E. G. Soltman,	" .....	119 69
E. Rutzler,	" .....	9 45
M. S. Gates,	" .....	176 01
Geo. Starrett,	" .....	19 40
C. W. Keenan,	" .....	81 18
John H. Carroll,	Mason Work.....	184 55
"	" .....	178 80
"	" .....	130 00
Wm. Dorris,	" .....	28 50
Felix Campbell,	Supplies .....	266 61
S. W. Cornell,	" .....	14 09
James Mitchell,	" .....	28 15
T. B. Comfort,	" .....	18 00
Geo. P. Dietrich,	" .....	100 00
		\$1,315 50

JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
JASPER MURPHY.

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery:

The Committee on Libraries respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

473

Sheldon & Co.,	Books.....	\$45 92
E. Maynard & Co.,	“ .....	174 85
Taintor, Bros. & Co.,	“ .....	29 50
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	“ .....	20 25
D. C. Heath & Co.,	“ .....	248 75
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn,	“ .....	22 50
Thompson, Brown & Co.,	“ .....	141 16
Willis, Woodward & Co.,	“ .....	37 20
Daniel Slote & Co.,	“ .....	13 50
“ “	“ .....	170 15
C. H. Browne,	Books and Pencils .....	112 20
Agar, Hamblin & Co.,	Books.....	30 00
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Mucilage.....	30 00
Stevenson & Marsters.	Directories and Pencils...	25 89
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Pens and Rulers .....	177 90
A. D. Hobbie,	B. B. Rubbers.....	162 00
C. L. Webster & Co.,	Books .....	28 05
		<hr/>
		\$1,464 82

ALBERT C. AUBERY,

WILLIAM FERRIS,

JAMES L. DRUMMOND,

D. W. NORTHUP,

Committee on Libraries.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Gates :

The Committee on Supplies respectfully report  
that they have examined and approved the follow-  
ing bills :

Brooks & Commer,	Water Cooler .....	\$10 00
“	Supplies .....	7 92
Cavanagh & Thompson,	“ .....	61 00
“	“ .....	22 50
“	“ .....	20 00
Robert T. Bloom,	Lawn Mower.....	8 50

Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal, E. D. . . . .	\$6,669 74
John J. Ennis,	" W. D. ....	4,617 44
Manhattan Supply Co.,	Supplies... ..	8 00
H. H. Adams & Co.,	Coal, 26th Ward.....	2,484 91
		<hr/> \$13,910 01

N. J. GATES,  
GEORGE STRAUB,  
JOHN W. WEBER,

*Committee on Supplies.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bill:

Richard B. Treacy, Tuning pianos, 3 mos. to July 1 . . . \$152 00

HORATIO C. KING,  
J. L. DRUMMOND,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN,  
R. A. BLACK, M. D.  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
WM. M. DAVIS,

*Committee on Music.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McLean:

*Resolved-* That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of James Connolly, janitor of Public School No. 4, amounting to \$8.00, for extra services at teachers' meetings, from June

1, to July 1, 1892 ; also bill of James Foster, janitor P. S. No. 33, amounting to \$6.00, for similar service, rendered from June 1, to July 1, 1892, said bills to be approved by the Local Committee of the respective schools, and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, the amount to be charged to the account of Janitors' wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Winter :

*Resolved*—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Acting Superintendent, for car fare for attendance agents for the month of June, 1892, amounting to \$20.30, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to pay the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond :

The Committee on Printing respectfully report the following mentioned approved bills :

Brooklyn Eagle;	Advertising.....	\$48 60
“ Times,	“ .....	22 80
“ “	“ .....	17 28
“ Standard-Union,	“ .....	22 80
“ “ “	“ .....	33 00
“ “ “	“ .....	22 80
“ “ “	“ .....	28 50
Greenpoint Star,	“ .....	105 40
Freie Presse,	“ .....	106 20
Brooklyn Eagle,	Printing,.....	32 75
“ “	“ .....	47 25
“ “	“ .....	24 75
“ “	“ .....	39 50
“ “	“ .....	36 50
“ “	“ .....	48 50
“ Citizen,	“ .....	1,048 33



Thomas F. Larkin,	Printing. ....	\$11 75
T. J. Dyson & Son,	" .....	262 20
Theo. L. DeVinne & Co.,	Electro plate.....	4 00
		<hr/> \$1,962 91

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND.

*Committee on Printing.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

### LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk :

Jacob May,	No. 72,	Repairs.....	\$20 00
M. Bant,	No. 34,	Alterations....	6 75
"	No. 22,	Carpenter work	13 50
M. J. Shevlin,	No. 28,	" "	7 50
C. Lineburgh,	No. 70,	" "	14 97
"	"	" "	16 12
M. J. Shevlin,	No. 73,	" "	20 00
J. Stevenson,	No. 32,	Shades.....	11 50
J. H. Smith,	No. 44,	Supplies....	2 09
S. O. Burnett,	No. 1,	" .....	55

Referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

Bill of Smith Ely Jelliffe, M. D.	
Professional services at Training School.....	\$3 00

Mr. Teale moved that the Committee on Finance be instructed to pay the bill.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

477

Mr. Winter moved to amend that it be referred to the Committee on Finance with power to pay.

Accepted.

The motion as amended was then agreed to.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the sum of \$40.00 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School from May 12 to June 12, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That leave of absence from April 15 to May 15, 1892, be granted to Kate E. Hapgood, of P. S. No. 16, on account of ill health. She having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Emma M. Finn the sum of \$12.00, for services from April 1 to April 19, 1892, as teacher of sixth class primary girls, in P. S. No. 16, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*--That leave of absence of one month 1, 1892, be granted to Cornelia Scott, of P. S.

account of ill health. She having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to fit up two (2) or more rooms for the use of the 7th primary grade in P. S. No. 31.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond :

*Resolved* That upon the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Louise Ritschy the sum of \$45.00 for services as teacher of class of 8th grammar grade girls, in P. S. No. 34, for the month of June, 1892, in place of Florence Howell, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved* That the School House Committee be and is hereby authorized to furnish the graduating class room in P. S. No. 36, with single desks for the 4th grammar grade, and with one teacher's desk and book case, at a cost not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars, and to charge the same to the account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved* That the School House Committee be and is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 36, with one oak reading stand at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That leave of absence of one month from May 1, 1892, be granted to Ella E. Brainerd of P. S. No. 37, on account of illness. She having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Straub :

*Resolved*—That leave of absence of one month from June 1, 1892, be granted to Mamie A. Donaghy of P. S. No. 43, on account of ill health. She having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That a leave of absence of two months from May 1892, be granted to Maude de Lorraine of P. S. No. 56, on account of ill health. She having furnished a suitable substitute.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Stewart :

*Resolved*—That the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 67, be and hereby is increased from \$525 to \$600 per annum.

Mr. Stewart moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses.

The motion was agreed to.

y Mr. Weir :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and it hereby is directed to pay to Katie A. Derham the sum of twenty dollars, being the difference in the pay she received as teacher in P. S. No. 60, and the grade pay of the class (8th

grammar girls) she taught in said school during the months of March, April, May and June, and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages,

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and it hereby is directed to pay to Mary L. Marks the sum of twenty (20) dollars, being the difference in the pay she received as teacher in P. S. No. 60, and the grade pay of the class (8th grammar boys) she taught in said school during the months of March, April, May and June, and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages.

Mr. Teale moved to amend by inserting after the word "that" in the first line, the words "upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers."

Agreed to.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. Somers :

*Resolved*—That the School House Committee be and hereby is authorized to properly equip P. S. No. 17, with an electric bell system, at a cost not to exceed \$120.

The resolution was adopted

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Harkness :

The School House Committee respectfully reports that they have appointed Henry L. Romer as clerk to the Superintendent of Buildings from June 10, 1892, at a salary of \$1,200 per annum, in place of Ferdinand Colberg, resigned.

The report was approved.

by Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the School House Committee be and hereby authorized to enclose principal's platform in P. S. No. 10 with glass doors and change the location of the bookcase in said school at a cost not to exceed \$100, and charge to account Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

y Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows:

ADDITION TO P. S. No. 44.

J. E. Williams,	Carpenter Work in the sum of...	\$11,950
J. J. Carlin & Co.,	Mason " " " ...	32,926
James White,	Tinning " " " ...	2,124
Francis J. Gately,	Plumbing " " " ...	1,995
Holmes & Eger,	Iron Stairs " " " ...	2,920

The report was approved.

Mr. Bonck (by request):

*Resolved*—That the salaries of M. Josephine Brink and Moline B. Le Row, teachers in the Girls' High School, be increased from \$1,250 per annum to \$1,750 per annum each, date from the opening of the addition to said building in Oct., 1892.

Mr. Weir moved to lay the resolution on the table.

The motion was agreed to.

[Subsequently adopted at this meeting.]

**Resolved**—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to arrange for a continuance of the service of expressing books and supplies to and from the public schools, at an expense not to exceed \$166.66 per month.

**The resolution was adopted.**

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Printing be and is hereby authorized to procure one thousand text-book lists at an expense not to exceed one hundred and ten (110) dollars, to be charged to the account of Printing.

**The resolution was adopted.**

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommend the following:

<b>Tarbell's Language Lessons, part 1, Ginn &amp; Co.....</b>	<b>\$ 34</b>
"          "          "          "          2,          "          .....	50
<b>Stickney's Word by Word,          "          1,          "          .....</b>	<b>15</b>
"          "          "          "          2,          "          .....	19
"          "          "          " <b>Teachers' Edition, part 3,</b>	
<b>Ginn &amp; Co.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Dennis' Study of Leaves, D. Appleton &amp; Co.....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Harris' International Education Series, D. Appleton</b>	
<b>&amp; Co., 10 vols. each . . . . .</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>World and its People Series, book iv, Our American</b>	
<b>Neighbors, Silver, Burdett &amp; Co.....</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>A Healthy Body, Silver, Burdett &amp; Co....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Normal Course in Reading, Primary Reading Charts</b>	
<b>complete with standard, Silver, Burdett &amp; Co.....</b>	<b>6 75</b>

## 483

EDWARD ROWE,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
HORATIO C. KING,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
*Committee on School Books.*

we :

undersigned Book Committee respectfully recommend  
tion by the Board and to be placed on the list of  
as in the public schools of Brooklyn :

yn, July, 1892.

*Committee on School Books.*

**The report was adopted.**

**the Committee on School Books:**

dersigned Book Committee respectfully recommend  
tion by the Board and to be placed on the list of  
is in the public schools of Brooklyn :



The Human Body, Teachers' Ed., A Lovell & Co., at..	\$	00
" " " Pupils' Ed.	"	25
Object Lessons on Plants,	"	00
First Part Lessons on Plants,	"	17

Brooklyn, June, 1892.

EDWARD ROWE,  
HORATIO C. KING,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
CHAS. E. TRALE,  
E. H. DICKEY,

*Committee on School Books.*

The report was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities are hereby authorized to purchase a plot on the northwest corner of Ninth Avenue and Seventeenth street, being 100 feet on Ninth Avenue and 125 feet on Seventeenth street, at a cost of not to exceed twelve thousand (12,000) dollars.

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of twelve thousand (12,000) dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
WILLIAM J. LYNCH,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,

*Committee on Sites and Localities*

The resolutions were adopted.

Weir :

Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following :

—That the Committee on Sites and Localities are authorized to purchase a plot on Butler street, ad-property owned by the Board on the corner of Butler and Vanderbilt avenue, size 40 x 100 feet, at a cost of five thousand (5,000) dollars.

—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the above mentioned property examined by the City Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of five thousand (5,000) dollars, and deliver the same to the officers of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to execute said purchase and take and record the proper deed in the name of the Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
WILLIAM J. LYNCH,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,

*Committee on Sites and Localities.*

The resolutions were adopted.

Weir :

Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following :

—That the Committee on Sites and Localities are authorized to purchase a plot on Butler Street, north west east of Fourth Avenue, size 140 x 144 feet, at a cost not to exceed sixteen thousand one hundred dollars.

—That the Law Committee be directed to have the above mentioned property examined by the City Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby

directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of sixteen thousand one hundred dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Law Committee, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,

The resolutions were adopted.

Mr. Weir moved to rescind resolutions found on pp. 362-3, printed minutes of May 3, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved* That the Committee on Sites and Localities are hereby authorized to purchase a plot on Humboldt street, adjoining property now owned by the Board, size 75x100 feet, at a cost not to exceed eleven thousand four hundred (11,400) dollars.

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of eleven thousand four hundred (11,400) dollars and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase, and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

The resolutions were rescinded.

Mr. Weir then offered the following as a substitute:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities are hereby authorized to purchase the property on Humboldt street adjoining property owned by this Board, as follows, to wit.:

From Mary A. Dickerman, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches in width by 100 feet deep, for the sum of \$300.

From Ann Stone, 25 feet in width by 100 feet deep, for \$3,000.

From Maria Gassert, 16 feet in width by 100 feet deep, for \$2,800.

From Abbie R. Williams, Hannah M. Tongue, George H. Dickerman, Harriet E. Tongue, William F. Dickerman, Sarah C. Scott and Ellen Ogden, heirs at law of Hannah M. Dickerman, 16 feet in width by 100 feet deep, for \$2,500.

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of eight thousand six hundred dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully report in favor of the passage of the following resolution :

*Resolved*—That this Board hereby authorize proceedings to be taken to acquire the lot of ground on Humboldt Street, known as Number 399 Humboldt Street, now owned by John Linzmeyer, which, in the opinion of this Board, is needed for school purposes.

And the Law Committee are hereby directed on the part of the Board to take such proceedings, and the officers of the Board are directed to sign and verify the necessary petitions and other papers in such proceedings.

JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
JOHN W. WEBER,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
JOHN MCNAMEE.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time a resolution found on page 429, printed minutes of June 7, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved* That Section 9, Article XII of the By laws, be and hereby is amended by striking out the words "twelve hundred dollars the first year, thirteen hundred and fifty dollars the second year, and fifteen hundred dollars the third year" and inserting in place thereof the words as follows "fifteen hundred dollars the first year, sixteen hundred dollars the second year, seventeen hundred dollars the third year, and eighteen hundred dollars the fourth year."

Mr. Weir moved that the matter be laid on the table.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE Messrs Aubery, Bergen, Ferris, Gates, Jarrett, McNamee, Stewart, Teale, Thompson, Weir—10.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cacciola, Cashman, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Flynn, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs,

King, Lynch, Miller, McNamee, Murphy, Northup, Schimmel, Simis, Somers, Straub, Swanstrom, Walsh, Weber, Winter—28.

Mr. McNulty moved to amend by adding “and that the salaries of M. Josephine Brink and Caroline B. Le Row, teachers in the Girls’ High School, be each increased from \$1250 to \$1750 per annum.”

The President declared the amendment not germane to the question. •

Mr. McNulty then moved to postpone consideration of the resolution for one month.

Mr. Swanstrom moved that the motion be laid on the table.

Agreed to.

The resolution was then adopted for the second time by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Bergen, Black, Bouck, Cacciola, Cashman, Culyer, Davis, Drummond, Ferris, Flynn, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Hubbs, King, Lynch, Miller, McLean, Northup, Schimmel, Simis, Somers, Stewart, Straub, Swanstrom, Walsh, Weber, Winter—30.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Gates, Halsey, Harkness, Jarrett, McNamee, McNulty, Rowe, Teale, Thompson, Weir—11.

Mr. Stewart asked unanimous consent to change his vote as recorded on the motion by Mr. Weir to lay on the table.

Mr. Aubery objected.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations recommend for adoption for the first time the following resolution which was referred to the said Committee by a resolution of this Board (minutes 1892, p. 421).

*Resolved*—That the second paragraph of section 1, part III, of the Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows : “except in case of absence by reason of illness, which illness shall be certified by a physician, and on recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee and the approval of the Teachers’ Committee, the salary of such teachers shall be paid in full, provided said absence does not exceed fifteen days in any one year, and during such absence, as above provided, the substitute shall be paid by this Board at the rate as at present provided for substitutes,” and substituting in place and stead thereof the following “except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician’s certificate of the teacher’s illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year.”

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations recommend for adoption for the first time the following resolution which was referred to said Committee by a resolution of this Board (minutes 1892, p. 424).

*Resolved* That section 1 of article X of the By-Laws be amended by inserting after the word “purpose” in the second line of said section (Superintendent’s report 1891, p. 200) the following words— “And for such evenings,” so that the section shall read as follows :

**SECTION 1.** Evening Schools shall be established in such school houses or other buildings used for the purpose, and for such evenings as the Evening School Committee shall from time to time deem expedient; and the following rules and regulations are hereby established for the government of the same.

*Resolved* That the first sentence of section 2 of article X, of the By-Laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 200) be amended by striking out from the second line thereof, the words "the first Monday in October" and inserting in place thereof, the words "such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate:" and that the second sentence of said section 2 be amended by striking out after the word "on" in the first line, the words "the Monday following New Year's day" and inserting in place thereof the words "such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate," so that the first two sentences of said section 2 shall read as follows:

Section 2. There shall be two sessions, the first of which shall begin on such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue for eleven weeks.

The second session shall begin on such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue nine weeks for the High Schools and five weeks for the other schools.

The resolutions were adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

From the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

*Resolved* -That in Section 5, Part IV., Rules and Regulations, all after the word "weeks" in the third line be stricken out, and that the following be inserted :

The year shall be divided, as nearly as may be, into three equal terms. The terms shall commence on the third Monday in October, the third Monday in January, and the third Monday in April, respectively.



*Resolved*—That all of section 8 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted : Section 8—The Practice Department shall consist of at least twelve classes of pupils, including all the Primary grades, the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Grammar grades, and a Kindergarten class.

*Resolved* That in section 9 all after the words "appointed for " be stricken out, and that the following be inserted :  
"each class in the Practice Department."

*Resolved*—That all of section 10 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted :

Section 10—Pupil teachers may enter the Training School at the beginning of any one of the three terms into which the Training School year is divided. They may spend the first two terms in the department of theory, and during the last term they shall be assigned, in accordance with the course of study, to work in the department of theory and to the observation and practice of teaching in all the grades of the practice department.

*Resolved* That Section 1, Sub-division 1, be amended by striking out the words from "completed" to "practice," inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the following :

"attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work," so that the paragraph shall read as follows :

Only those who have attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work, and who have shown adequate ability to instruct children in class work, shall receive diplomas.

*Resolved*—That Section 12, Sub-division 2, be amended by striking out from the first sentence the words "twice in each of the first three," and inserting instead thereof the words : "at the end of each week of the first two ;" by striking out the words : "once at the end of five weeks and once at the end of ten weeks," and by striking out the words "laid down in the course of study," and inserting instead thereof the words : "in which he or she may give instruction," so that the sentence shall read as follows :

"It shall be the duty of each member of the faculty, separately, to make and record at the end of each week of the

first two terms of the Training School year a careful estimate of each pupil teacher's work and progress in each subject in which he or she may have given instruction."

*Resolved*—That the last sentence in Section 12, Sub-division 2, be amended by striking out the word "two," so that the sentence shall read as follows :

"At the end of each term an average shall be made of the marks given by each member of the faculty in each subject of instruction, and then the marks of all the instructors in all the subjects shall be averaged."

*Resolved*—That section 12, sub-division 3, be amended by striking out the words, "September 1, 1891," and inserting instead thereof the words: "January 1, 1893;" by striking out the words, "teach a class in the practice department," and inserting "the work of the third term;" by striking out the word "three," and inserting instead thereof the word "two;" and by striking out the figure 7 and inserting instead thereof the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall read as follows :

After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be admitted to the work of the third term, the average of whose marks for the first two terms, spent in the department of theory, falls below 7.5.

*Resolved*—That section 12, sub-division 4, be amended by striking out the figures "1890" and inserting instead thereof the figures "1893;" and by striking out the figure "6" and inserting instead thereof the figure "7;" so that the paragraph shall read as follows :

"After January 1, 1893, no pupil teacher shall be permitted to continue longer in the school, should the average of her marks for any two terms fall below 7."

*Resolved*—That section 12, sub-division 5, be amended by striking out from the first line the words "ten weeks" and inserting instead thereof the words "third term;" by striking out from the second and third lines the words from "*separately*" to "*ten weeks*," inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the words "record every two weeks;" by striking out from the tenth line the words "an average taken between;" by inserting the word *either* after the word "given" in the eleventh line; by striking from the eleventh line the

words "and the marks given," and inserting the words "or in;" by inserting after the word "instruction" in the eight line the following: "The work in the theory department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2," and by striking from the twelfth line the figure '7' and inserting the figures 7.5; so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"5—During the third term spent in the practice department, each member of the faculty shall record every two weeks a careful estimate, on the scale of 1 to 10, of each pupil teacher's progress and success under the following heads: 1, Discipline; 2, Power of exciting interest; 3, Preparation of outline lessons; 4, Skill in blackboard work, including penmanship and drawing; 5, Skill in imparting instruction. The work in the theory department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2. At the end of the term the marks given by all the members of the faculty shall be averaged, and should the marks of any pupil teacher given either in the department of theory or in the department of practice fall below 7.5, said pupil teacher shall not receive a diploma of graduation, and shall not be entitled to any of the advantages accruing to graduates of the Training School under the By-Laws of the Board of Education."

The resolutions were adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations approved for adoption for the first time the following resolution which was referred to said Committee by a resolution of this Board—(minutes 1892, p. 430.)

*Resolved*—That Section 12, Article XII., of the By Laws be amended by striking out the words "four thousand," in the third line, and substituting in place thereof the words "five thousand."

J. EDW. SWANSTROM,  
HORATIO C. KING,  
D. W. NORTHUP.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

495

Mr. Gates moved to take from the table a resolution presented at this meeting, as follows :

*Resolved*—That the salaries of M. Josephine Brink and Caroline B. Le Row, teachers in the Girls' High School, be increased from \$1,250 per annum to \$1,750 per annum, each to date from the opening of the addition to said building in September, 1892.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Gates moved to adopt the resolution.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Northup :

The Law Committee respectfully report, that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from Maria Gassert on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption :

*Resolved*—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from Maria Gassert be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

AGREEMENT, made the seventh day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between Maria Gassert, of the City of Brooklyn, party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part, in manner following : The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of twenty-eight hundred dollars, to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the Fifteenth Ward of the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings, and State of New York, bounded and described as follows,

to wit: Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Humboldt street, distant southerly twenty-five feet from the south-westerly corner of Humboldt street and Skillman avenue, running thence westerly and parallel with Skillman avenue one hundred feet; thence southerly, parallel with Humboldt street, sixteen feet; thence easterly, parallel with Skillman avenue, one hundred feet, to the westerly side of Humboldt street; and thence northerly along said westerly side of Humboldt street, sixteen feet, to the point or place of beginning.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of twenty-eight hundred dollars, and to pay the same as follows, viz: in cash on the delivery of the deed of said premises, as hereafter mentioned. And the said party of the first part, receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall, at her own proper costs, and expenses, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered to the said party of the second part, or to its successors or assigns, a proper deed, containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises free from all incumbrance, and which deed shall be delivered on the fourteenth day of June, 1802, at 12 o'clock, M., at the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of Brooklyn.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

This contract is made subject to the approval of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, under its rules and by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

MARIA GASSERT.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

JAMES MEAKIM,

As to Maria Gassert.

892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

497

Time for closing the foregoing contract is hereby adjourned  
to July 14th, 1892, at same time and place.

Dated June 14th, 1892.

MARIA GASSERT.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,

By D. W. NORTHUP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Law.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

The Law Committee respectfully report that, by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from Mary A. Dickerman on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption :

*Resolved*—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from Mary A. Dickerman be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

THIS AGREEMENT, made the 28th day of May, 1892, between Mary A. Dickerman of the first part, and The Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, of the second part, witnesseth : That the said party of the first part hereby agrees to sell and convey, and the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase all that lot or parcel of land, with the buildings, gas fixtures and improvements thereon, situate, lying and being in the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York, bounded and described as follows to wit : Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Humboldt street, distant fifty-seven (57) feet southerly from the southwesterly corner of Skillman avenue and Humboldt street, and running

thence westerly and parallel with Skillman avenue one hundred (100) feet; thence southerly six (6) inches and three-fourths of an inch; thence running easterly and parallel with Skillman avenue, one hundred (100) feet to Humboldt street aforesaid, and thence northerly along the westerly side of Humboldt street six (6) inches and three-fourths of an inch, to the point or place of beginning, for the sum of three hundred dollars, payable as follows, to wit: On the signing of this contract, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, three hundred dollars in cash at the time hereinafter fixed for the delivery of the deed hereinafter provided for on their acceptance of the deed for said property under the approval of the proper authorities.

And said party of the first part hereby covenants to deliver or cause to be delivered to the said party of the second part, or its assigns, a full covenant warranty deed, properly executed and acknowledged for the conveying and assuring to them it or them an absolute fee of said premises, free and clear of all incumbrance except as aforesaid. Said deed to be in the short form prescribed by Chapter 475 of the Laws of 1890, and adopted by the TITLE GUARANTEE AND TRUST CO. Said deed to be delivered at the office of \_\_\_\_\_ M. on June 14, 1892, at \_\_\_\_\_ M.

Rents and interest, and premium on fire insurance already paid, if any, are to be apportioned.

And vendor hereby agrees with \_\_\_\_\_ that the latter is the broker who has brought about this sale and agrees to pay said broker his commission therefor.

This contract is subject to the approval of the Board of Education according its By-Laws.

And it is understood and agreed that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

In witness whereof, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

MARY A. DICKERMAN.

Sealed and delivered  
in the presence of

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN

By D. W. NORTHUP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Law.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

The Law Committee respectfully reports, that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from Ann Stone on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption :

*Resolved*—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from Ann Stone be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

AGREEMENT made the seventh day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between Ann Stone, of the City of Brooklyn, party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part in manner following : The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars, to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate lying and being in the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York, and known and designated on the assessment map of the Village of Williamsburgh, Kings County, by the number 1426, and bounded as follows, to wit : Beginning on the westerly side of Smith street, (now Humboldt street) at a point distant one hundred feet northerly from the north-westerly corner of Conselyea and said Humboldt street, thence running northerly along the westerly side of said Humboldt street, twenty-five feet, thence westerly at right angles with said Humboldt street, one hundred feet ; thence southerly and parallel with said Humboldt street, twenty-five feet ; and thence easterly at right angles with said Humboldt street, one hundred feet to the place of beginning.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of three thousand dollars, and to pay the same as follows, viz : in cash



on the delivery of the deed of said premises as hereinafter mentioned. And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall at her own proper costs and expenses, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, to the said party of the second part, or to its successors or assigns, a proper deed, containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises free from all encumbrance and which deed shall be delivered on the fourteenth day of June, 1892, at 12 o'clock M., at the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of Brooklyn.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

This contract is made subject to the approval of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, under the rules and by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

JAMES MEAKIM,

As to Ann Stone.

ANN STONE.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN

By D. W. NORTHUP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Land*

Time for closing the foregoing contract is hereby adjourned to July 14th, 1892, at same time and place.

Dated June 14th, 1892.

ANN STONE.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Law Committee respectfully report, that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith for purchase of property from Abbie R. Williams, Hannah M. Tongue, George H. Dickerman, Harriet E. Tongue, Wm. F. Dickerman, Sarah C. Scott and Ellen Ogden, on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption:

*Resolved*—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from Abbie R. Williams, Hannah M. Tongue, George H. Dickerman, Harriett E. Tongue, Wm. F. Dickerman, Sarah C. Scott and Ellen Ogden, be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP;  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

THIS AGREEMENT, made the twenty-eighth day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety two, between Abbie R. Williams, Hannah M. Tongue, Geo. H. Dickerman, Harriet E. Tongue, Wm. F. Dickerman, Sarah C. Scott and Ellen Ogden, heirs-at-law of Hannah M. Dickerman, deceased, of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, of the second part, in manner following: The said parties of the first part, in consideration of the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agree to sell unto the said party of the second part, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings, and State of New York, bounded and described as follows, to wit: Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Humboldt street, distant southerly forty-one (41) feet from the south-westerly corner of Humboldt street and Skillman avenue; and running thence westerly parallel with Skillman avenue, one hundred (100) feet; then southerly and parallel with Humboldt sixteen (16) feet

and thence easterly and parallel with Skillman avenue, one hundred (100) feet to the westerly side of Humboldt street: and thence northerly along the westerly side of Humboldt street sixteen (16) feet to the point or place of beginning.

This contract is of no value and will not be considered valid unless the contract of Mary A. Dickerman, for six and three-fourth inches adjoining, for the sum of three hundred dollars is signed and accepted, making a total of twenty-eight hundred dollars.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of two thousand five hundred dollars, and to pay the same as follows, viz.: on their acceptance of the deed for said property under the approval of the proper authorities.

And the said parties of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall, at — their own proper costs and expenses, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the said part— of the second part, or to — assigns, a proper deed containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to — them, the fee simple of the said premises, free from all encumbrance, it being understood and agreed that the instruments referred to in within contract, to be executed and delivered, shall conform to the requirements of Chapter 475, Law of 1890, relating to deeds, bonds and mortgages, so far as the same is applicable thereto, and which deed shall be delivered on the       day of 1890, at       o'clock. M., at

The risk of loss or damage by fire prior to the completion of this contract is hereby assumed by the part       of the part. The rents of the said premises (if any) shall be adjusted, apportioned and allowed up to the day of taking title.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties. This contract is subject to the approval of the Board of Education, according to its by laws.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

503

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered  
in the presence of

ABBIE R. WILLIAMS.  
HANNAH M. TONGUE.  
GEO. H. DICKERMAN.  
HARRIET E. TONGUE.  
WILLIAM F. DICKERMAN.  
ELLEN J. OGDEN.  
SARAH C. SCOTT.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,

By D. W. NORTHUP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Law.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

The Committee on Law to whom was referred the communication from the Board of Managers of the Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children, asking that free books be furnished to their outside schools referred to on page 218 of minutes for the current year, respectfully report against granting the request of said institution on the ground that this Board has not power to do so.

Dated July 5, 1892.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Northup :

The Committee on Law to whom was referred the communication from the Industrial School Association, E. D., mentioned at page 287, of the minutes for the current year,

asking a proportional share of school moneys based upon ~~t~~ the entire number of children it educates in its outside schools, respectfully report against granting the request of ~~said~~ institution, on the ground that this Board has not power to do so.

July 5, 1892.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

The President announced as the Special Committee this day authorized by resolution of Mr. Weir to arrange for attending the funeral of James Clyne deceased, Messrs. Harrigan, McLean and Murphy.

[ Mr. Weir was excused from serving at his own request. ]

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That that the Committee on Columbian Celebration, be authorized to arrange for celebration of Columbus Day, by the schools of the city of Brooklyn in conformity with the programme to be simultaneously observed by the schools of the country and in such other practicable manner as will give substantial effect to the day and purpose.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Powell :

*Whereas*—When an aye and no vote is ordered in the House of Representatives at Washington, or in the Assembly of the State of N. Y., or at a meeting of our city Board of Alderman, the presiding officer is called by the Secretary or Clerk and his vote becomes a matter of record.

*And Whereas*—The above mentioned officers are selected from the membership of the house or board, by the members thereof, the same as our President is chosen,

*Therefore be it resolved*, that it be referred to the Committee on Law to report back to this Board at its next meeting, whether in their opinion when an aye and no vote is ordered the Secretary shall or shall not call on the President for his vote for record.

Mr. Somers moved to lay the resolution on the table.

Agreed to.

Mr. Stewart moved to change his vote as recorded on a motion made by Mr. Weir at this meeting to table a resolution to increase the salaries of branch primary principals.

The President declared the motion not in order.

Mr. Culyer moved to reconsider a resolution of June 7, 1892, page 431 of printed minutes as follows:

*Resolved*—That the erection of the following school buildings shall be undertaken in the following order and with as little delay as possible, and that no other school buildings be undertaken or ordered until the plans have been prepared and the contracts given out for them; Covert street and Evergreen avenue, Harmon street and Irving avenue, Radde place and Herkimer street, addition to No. 26, new building near Flushing avenue, between Central and Knickerbocker avenues, addition to No. 44, addition to No. 64, addition to No. 43, addition to No. 23.

Agreed to.

Mr. Culyer moved to amend the resolution by inserting the words "addition to P. S. No. 41, on land owned by the Board.

Mr. Teale moved to postpone consideration for one month.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Culyer withdrew his amendment and moved to re-adopt the resolution.

The resolution was re-adopted.

By Mr. Stewart:

*Resolved*—That the request of Mr. T. McCants Stewart to have his vote, inadvertently cast in favor of postponing the question of increasing the salaries of the branch principals, changed from the affirmative to the negative, would be granted if the rules of the Board, as construed by the President, were in accord with said request.

The resolution was lost.

Mr. McLean moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the regular meeting adjourned until Tuesday, August 2, 1894, at 4 o'clock p. m.

GEO. G. BROWN,

Secretary

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

ANNUAL MEETING, }  
Tuesday, July 5, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the chair, and

messrs,

AUBERY,  
BERGEN,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HALSEY,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,  
JARRETT,  
KING,

LYNCH,  
MILLER,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WALSH,  
WEBER,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—44



The President announced the first business to be the election of President of the Board and he thereupon relinquished the Chair to Mr. Rowe.

Mr. Harrigan nominated Joseph C. Hendrix.

Mr. Lynch nominated James B. Bouck.

The Chair (Mr. Rowe) appointed Messrs. Aubery and Simis as tellers for the day.

Mr. Winter moved that the roll be called before taking a ballot.

The roll was called and the following members answered to their names :

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BERGEN,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HALSEY,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HENDRIX,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,  
JARBETT,

KING,  
LYNCH,  
MILLER,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WALSH,  
WEBER,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—44.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 44, of which

Joseph C. Hendrix received...	28
James B. Bouck.....	21
Total .....	44

The Chair (Mr. Rowe) thereupon declared Joseph C. Hendrix duly elected President, and appointed Messrs. King and Gates a committee to escort him to the chair.

The President then assumed the chair and returned thanks for the honor conferred.

The next business being the election of Vice-President—

Mr. Swanstrom nominated James B. Bouck.

Mr. Bouck declined to be a candidate.

Mr. Guilfoyle nominated John R. Thompson.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 41, of which

John R. Thompson received.....	30
James B. Bouck.....	5
D. W. Northup.....	4
Blank.....	2
Total.....	41

The President thereupon declared John R. Thompson duly elected Vice-President.

Whereupon the Vice-President returned thanks for the honor conferred.

By Mr. Teale:

In pursuance of the direction of the Board, the Committee on Finance recommends that the salaries of officers to be elected at this annual meeting, be fixed as follows:

Assistant Secretary.....	\$8,000.00	per annum.
Superintendent of Buildings.....	5,000.00	"
Assistant Superintendent of Buildings.....	2,500.00	"
Chief Engineer.....	4,250.00	"

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
PETER H. McNULTY,  
*Committee on Finance.*

The President announced that at the end of the current year there would be a deficit in the account of officers' salaries and he desired the members to take notice of the fact.

The report was then adopted.

Mr. Teale nominated James H. Tully for Assistant Secretary.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 33, of which

James H. Tully received..... 33

The President thereupon declared James H. Tully duly elected Assistant Secretary for the ensuing year.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

511

Mr. Harkness nominated James W. Naughton for Superintendent of Buildings.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 30, of which

James W. Naughton received.....	26
Frank A. Regan.....	3
Blank.....	1
Total.....	30

The President thereupon declared James W. Naughton duly elected Superintendent of Buildings for the ensuing year.

Mr. McNamee nominated Frank A. Regan for Assistant Superintendent of Buildings.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 27, of which

Frank A. Regan received.....	27
------------------------------	----

The President thereupon declared Frank A. Regan duly elected Assistant Superintendent of Buildings for the ensuing year.

Mr. King nominated William F. Cunningham for Chief Engineer.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 32, of which

William F. Cunningham received.....	32
-------------------------------------	----

The President thereupon declared William F. Cunningham duly elected Chief Engineer for the ensuing year.

Mr. King moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the annual meeting adjourned *sine die*.

GEO. G. BROWN,

*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, August 2, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair,  
and

Members.

AUBERY,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARRIGAN,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,  
JARRETT,  
KING,  
LYNCH,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,

McNULTY,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WALSH,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—32.

Mr. McNulty moved to dispense with the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting.

Agreed to.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

From F. Schäfer :

Asking appointment as teacher in the public schools.

Referred to the Committee on Teachers.

From the Central Labor Union :

Requesting that contractors for painting in the schools be required to employ union men at union wages and hours.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From Frank S. Brown :

Asking appointment as janitor of a school building.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From the Secretary :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
Secretary's Office,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., July 28, 1892.)

HON. JOS. C. HENDRIX,

*President.*

Sir :

I beg to submit herein a statement showing amounts for maintenance of this department for the year 1893, which have been favorably reported by the Board of Estimate to the Common Council for its action, as compared with amounts asked for by the Board of Education, viz :

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

515

GENERAL FUND.	Amount asked for.	Amount favorably reported.
Teachers' salaries.....\$1,935,000 00		
Less State money (estimated)..... 366,000 00		
	\$1,569,000 00	\$1,450,000 00
Officers' salaries..... \$51,649 32		
Less State money..... 5,800 00		
	45,849 32	44,200 00
Director of music and teachers of music.....	23,100 00	21,000 00
Janitors' salaries.....	93,543 00	90,000 00
Librarian E. D. Library, salary.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Evening Schools.....	60,000 00	45,000 00
Printing and Advertising.....	12,000 00	10,000 00
Text-books, school apparatus, etc.....	130,000 00	90,000 00
Text books for teachers.....	6,800 00	5,800 00
Music-books.....	6 000 00	5,000 00
Lighting.....	7,500 00	6,500 00
Fuel.....	50,800 00	35,000 00
General supplies.....	12,000 00	10,000 00
Janitors' supplies.....	9,000 00	6,000 00
Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools.....	35,000 00	35,000 00
Compulsory education.....	15,400 00	10,000 00
Contingencies.....	10,000 00	2,500 00
Expressing books.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
Assessments.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Industrial education.....	20,000 00	
Total .....	\$2,117,492 32	\$1,870,500 00
SPECIAL FUND.		
Sites for New School buildings.....	\$100,000 00	\$50,000 00
Repairs and Furnishing (old buildings).....	70,000 00	30,000 00
Sanitary Improvements in schools .....	30,000 00	
Inspectors, draughtsmen and employees in workshop.....	45,000 00	25,000 00
Heating and Ventilating.....	23,000 00	15,000 00
Pianos and Repairs.....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Rent.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Exhibit at Columbian Exposition.....	5,000 00	
Total.....	\$280,000 00	\$126,000 00
RECAPITULATION.		
General Fund.....	\$2,117,492 32	\$1,870,500 00
Special Fund.....	280,000 00	126,000 00
Total.....	\$2,397,492 32	\$1,996,500 00

Respectfully,

GEO. G. BROWN,

*Secretary.*

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.



## PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced :

## CARPENTER WORK—P. S. No. 26.

J. Lees Sons. ....	\$13,180 00
P. F. O'Brien & Son.....	11,871 00
A. Van Dien.....	14,965 00
McGrath & Co.....	11,838 00
Martin & Lee.....	11,491 00
Murphy Bros.....	17,000 00
Morris & Selover.....	12,140 00
James William Thompson.....	18,000 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

## MASON WORK--P. S. No. 26.

James Rooney.....	\$25,864 00
Thomas Dobbin.....	28,993 00
J. M. Brown.....	35,299 00
P. J. Carlin & Co.....	30,443 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

## PLUMBING WORK—P. S. No. 26.

James Harley & Bro .....	\$1,071 00
F. J. Gately.....	899 00
James Keenan.....	1,395 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

TINNING WORK—P. S. No. 26.

James White.....	\$2,988 00
John Davis.....	2,975 00
John Seton & Co.....	2,659 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

IRON STAIRS—P. S. No. 26.

Poulson & Eger.....	\$3,848 00
Richey, Brown & Donald.....	3,975 00
Fischer & Becker.....	4,988 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING  
PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills :

F. Campbell,	3 mos. rent to Aug. 1, Boys' High School.....	\$1,250 00
Am. Dist. Telg. Co.	Service June .....	95 10
Brooklyn Dist. Telg. Co.	" " .....	67 60
Brooklyn Benevolent Soc't.	3 mos. rent to Aug. 1st, P. S. No. 29 .....	45 00
		\$1,457 70

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
PETER H. McNULTY,  
JOHN McNAMER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present  
the following Local bills :

Jno. Busch, No. 76 Barrels	\$3 96
T. B. Lewis, No. 39 "	3 00
	\$6 96

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
PETER H. McNULTY,  
JOHN McNAMER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct

1892.)                      BOARD OF EDUCATION.                      519

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of July and the condition of the accounts on the first day of August, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$38,796 87
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$1,213 62
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	2,192 50
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,318 04
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	13,922 09
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,048 93
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	465 84
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages.....	6,944 19
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	101 00
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Printing ..	1,962 91
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Books.....	1,379 23
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Music Books.....	46 20
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	137 92
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs.....	152 00
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Gas.....	272 67
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	1,135 63

SCHEDULE No. 1.  
ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
941	15961	J. C. Hendrix.	E. G. Soltmann.....		Sundries..	\$128 62
942	15962	"	C. W. Keenan.....		Paints. ....	30 61
943	15963	"	Kenyon & Newton.....		Lumber.....	28 00
944	15964	"	Hardy, Voorhees & Co. ....		" .....	136 53
945	15965	"	T. B. Willis & Bro. ....		Hardware.....	41 47
946	"	"	" .....		" .....	61 45
947	15966	"	S. W. Cornell.....		" .....	19 82
948	"	"	" .....		" .....	27 80
949	15967	"	J. W. Kiley & Co.....		" .....	41 98
950	15968	"	Henry McShane M'fg Co. ....		Supplies.....	52 98
951	15969	"	T. F. Houghton, Assignee. ....		Windows.....	32 94
952	15970	"	The E. Howard Watch and Clock Co.....	32	1 Assembly Clock.....	19 50
953	15971	"	W. A. Choate & Co.....	26	Ink wells.....	22 50
954	15972	"	Andrew Mills.....		40 Flags.....	230 00
955	15973	"	Wm. Green.....		Horse keep.....	26 25
956	15974	"	G. A. Hawkins.....	44	Doors.....	64 60
957	"	"	" .....		Cartage.....	10 25
958	15975	"	A. Y. Smith .....		" .....	21 75
959	"	"	" .....		" .....	22 50
960	15976	"	D. Grimm .....		" .....	8 00

SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.

ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work	Amount
961	15977	"	Meurer Bros Co.	30	Leaders	\$24 90
962	"	"	"	45	"	26 50
963	15978	"	James Harley	45	Plumbing Work	40 30
964	15979	"	S. O. Burnett	1	Grass Hook	35
965	15980	"	J. H. Smith	44	Sundries	2 09
966	15981	"	J. Stevenson	22	Shades	11 50
967	15982	"	C. Lineburgh	70	Repairing	16 12
968	"	"	"	70	"	14 97
969	15983	"	M. J. Shevlin	73	"	20 00
970	"	"	"	28	"	7 50
973	15984	"	Jacob May	73	"	20 00
974	15985	"	C. A. Clayton	57	Sundries	8 11
975	15986	"	J. H. Studley	8	"	2 75
976	15987	"	A. J. Hughes	1	"	8 48
977	15988	"	Gill & Pratt	45	Repairing	2 15
						\$1,218 62

## SCHEDULE No. 2.

## ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME	Nature of Work	Amount
894	15900	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll	Steam-fitters for June.	\$797 00
895	"	"	"	Watchmen "	180 00
896	15921	"	W. Dorris	Mason Work.	23 50
897	15922	"	John H. Carroll	"	130 00
898	"	"	"	"	134 55
899	"	"	"	"	178 30
900	15923	"	Felix Campbell	Sandries	285 61
901	15924	"	J. S. Clark	Oil.	45 32
902	15925	"	T. B. Comfort	Labor.	18 40
903	15926	"	J. Mitchell	Frames, &c.	23 15
904	15927	"	M. S. Gates & Co.	Leather Belt.	176 01
905	15928	"	E. G. Solomon	Sundry Prints	119 69
906	15929	"	G. Starratt	Luster Steel.	10 40
907	15930	"	C. W. Keenan	Supplies	31 18
908	15931	"	E. Rutzler	Hangers	9 45
909	15932	"	W. Green	Horse keep	26 25
	15933	"	S. W. Cornell	Hardware	14 00
	15934	"	"	"	\$2,193 50

## SCHEDULE No. 3.

## ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

15890	J. C. Hendrix	Workmen for June.	\$3,318 04
15891	J. C. Hendrix	"	"

**SCHEDULE No. 4.**  
**ACCOUNT OF FUEL.**

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount
943	15902	J. C. Hendrix	Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.	Coal E. D., 1275 tons, 640 lbs.	\$40,669 74
944	15903	"	H. H. Adams & Co.	" 26 Ward, 463 "	2,481 91
945	15904	"	John J. Ennis.	" W. D., 980 "	4,617 44
	15905	"	M. J. Kearney.	Inspector for July.....	150 00
					<u>\$13,922 09</u>

**SCHEDULE No. 5.**

**ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.**

978	15989	J. C. Hendrix.	Edward G. Ward.....	Car Fares for Agents for July	\$20 80
	15990	"	Pay Roll.....	Agents for July.....	1,016 63
	"	"	".....	Janitor Att. No. 1.....	12 00
					<u>\$1,048 93</u>



SCHEDULE No. 6.  
ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No of Bill	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	Nature of work	Amount.
929	15954	J. C. Hendrix.	Stevenson & Marsters.....	Directories, etc.....	\$25 89
930	15955	"	D. Slope & Co.....	Receipts.....	13 50
931	15956	"	The American Dist. Tel. Co.....	Service for May.....	11 95
932	15957	"	Brooklyn.....	".....	52 25
933	15958	"	The N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co.....	Rental to July 1, G's High Sch'l	22 80
934	"	"	".....	" Sec'y's Office.....	40 05
935	"	"	".....	" Superintendent.....	24 10
936	"	"	".....	" Sup't of Bld'gs.....	24 40
937	"	"	".....	" 334 Clinton St.....	15 40
938	"	"	".....	" E. D. Shops.....	22 50
939	15959	"	George J. Collins, P. M.....	Stamps.....	100 00
940	15960	"	".....	Stamped Envelopes.....	109 00
					<u>\$465 84</u>

SCHEDULE No. 7.

ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

926	15951	J. C. Hendrix	James Foster.....	Ex-Services Drawing Meetings.....	\$6 00
927	15952	"	James Connolly.....	".....	8 00
	15953	"	Pay Roll.....	Janitors for July.....	6,930 19
					<u>\$6,944 19</u>

ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount
	15997	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Officers for July.....	\$4,287 44

SCHEDULE No. 9.

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

860	15901	J. C. Hendrix.	C. A. Leach.....	23	Service.....	\$2 00
861	"	"	".....	"	".....	2 00
862	"	"	".....	"	".....	8 00
979	15990	"	W. H. Andrews.....	Boys'	".....	40 00
980	15991	"	Anna M. Martin.....	2	".....	14 00
981	15992	"	Mary Myer.....	71	".....	8 00
985	15994	"	Mary C. Eginton.....	47	".....	11 00
986	15995	"	Julia Dalton.....	2	".....	10 00
987	15996	"	Anna M. Martin.....	2	".....	6 00
						\$101 00

SCHEDULE No. 10.

ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

16001	J. C. Hendrix   George D. Russell.....	Expressman for July.....	\$166 86
-------	--	--------------------------	----------

## SCHEDULE No. 11.

## ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By whom Signed	NAME	Nature of Work	Amount
866	15006	J. C. Hendrix.	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle	Advertising	\$48 00
867	"	"	"	Printing	32 75
868	"	"	"	"	47 25
869	"	"	"	"	24 75
870	"	"	"	"	39 50
871	"	"	"	"	36 50
872	"	"	"	"	42 50
873	15007	"	The Brooklyn Citizen	" Annual Report Supt.	1,048 33
874	15008	"	Brooklyn Daily Times	Advertising	22 80
875	"	"	"	"	17 28
876	15009	"	The Standard Union	"	22 80
877	"	"	"	"	33 00
878	"	"	"	"	22 80
879	"	"	"	"	28 50
880	15010	"	Greenpoint Daily Star	"	105 40
881	15011	"	Brooklyn Free Presse	"	106 30
882	15012	"	T. L. DeVinne & Co	Algebra Papers	4 00
883	15013	"	T. F. Larkin	Printing	11 75
884	15014	"	T. J. Hyman & Son	"	262 20
					<b>71,000 00</b>

SCHEDULE No. 12.

ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
910	15935	J. C. Hendrix.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	Books.	\$20 25
911	15936	"	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn	"	22 50
912	15937	"	D. C. Heath & Co.	"	243 75
913	15938	"	Thompson, Brown & Co.	"	141 16
914	15939	"	E. Maynard & Co.	"	174 85
915	15940	"	Sheldon & Co.	"	45 92
916	15941	"	C. L. Webster & Co.	"	28 05
917	15942	"	A. D. Hobbie	Blackboard Rubbers.	162 00
918	15943	"	Agar, Hamblin & Co.	Books.	30 00
919	15944	"	W. A. Wheeler, Jr.	Mucilage	30 00
920	15945	"	C. H. Brown.	Books.	112 20
921	15946	"	J. M. Bulwinkle	Pens.	177 50
922	15947	"	D. Slote & Co.	Pads.	170 15
923	15948	"	Taintor, Bros. & Co.	Books.	20 50
					\$1,379 23

## SCHEDULE No. 13

## ACCOUNT OF MUSIC BOOKS.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	Name	Nature of Work.	Amount.
924	15949	J C Hendrix	Taintor Bros. & Co.	Music Books.....	\$9 00
925	15950	"	Willis Woodward & Co	" .....	87 20
					<u>\$16 20</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 14

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

887	15917	J C. Hendrix.	The Manhattan Supply Co.	Supplies .....	\$8 00
888	15918	"	Robert T. Blum	Lawn Mower.....	8 50
889	15919	"	Oavanagh & Thompson	Supplies .....	20 00
890	"	"	"	" .....	22 50
891	"	"	"	" .....	61 00
892	15920	"	Brooks & Commer.	" .....	7 92
893	"	"	"	" .....	10 00
					<u>\$187 92</u>

SCHEDULE No. 15.  
ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
865 1/2	15903	J. C. Hendrix	R. B. Treacy . . . . .	Tuning, quarter ending July 1	\$152 00

SCHEDULE No. 16.

ACCOUNT OF GAS.

885	15915	J. C. Hendrix	The Brooklyn Gas Light Co.	Gas . . . . .	\$308 37
886	15916	"	"	" . . . . .	64 30
					\$272 67

SCHEDULE No. 17.

ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

988	16002	J. C. Hendrix.	D. F. Blaney . . . . .	Girls' High   Concrete . . . . .	\$1,185 63
-----	-------	----------------	------------------------	----------------------------------	------------

GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand July 1, 1892.	Receipts from State.	By Transfer.	Expenditures by warrants July, 1892.	To Transfer.	Balance on hand August 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages.	\$2,006,867 56	\$206,263 43		\$101 00		\$2063,035 99
Janitors' Wages	47,823 34			6,944 19		40,879 15
Officers' Salaries	15,906 31	3,800 00		4,247 44		17,508 87
Music Teachers' Salaries	7,631 50					7,631 50
Salary of Librarian	300 00					300 00
Evening Schools	27,815 05					27,815 05
Printing	5,288 85			1,902 91		3,385 94
Books	48,402 95	210 72		1,379 28	\$1,000 00	48,273 44
Music Books	523 30			46 20		477 10
Fuel	57,867 06			13,922 09		43,945 57
Gas	3,069 41			272 67		3,086 74
General Supplies	2 85					3 05
Janitors' Supplies	1,517 51			137 92		1,409 59
Orphan Asylums.	21,247 20					21,247 20
Compulsory Education.	8,464 42			1,048 98		7,415 49
Expressing of Books	04		\$1,000 00	166 00		833 88
Library Fund.	6,460 42	6,721 92				13,182 34
Contingent Fund.	3,250 44			465 84		2,784 60
Assessment Fund	464 20					464 20
SPECIAL FUND.						
Employees in Workshop	15,892 04			3,318 04		12,574 00
Heating and Ventilating	5,241 00			2,192 50		3,049 10
Repairs and Furnishing	49,495 53			1,213 62		48,281 91
Pianos and Repairs	875 00			152 00		723 00
Rept	8,836 80					8,836 80
New Building Fund.	225,577 04			1,185 03		224,391 41
Revenue Fund	80,600 55					80,600 55
	\$2,040,000 76	\$276,044 07	\$1,000 00	\$38,700 67	\$1,000 00	\$1,261,144 95

## BALANCE SHEET, AUGUST 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer.....	\$1,281,340 44	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$1,281,144 96
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	195 48
	<u>\$1,281,340 44</u>		<u>\$1,281,340 44</u>

## OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14979 E. W. Vurgason . . . . .	\$1 50
15842 J. Priddy . . . . .	4 25
15847 L. Billon . . . . .	8 00
15920 Brooks & Commer . . . . .	17 92
15988 Gill & Pratt . . . . .	2 15
16001 George D. Russell . . . . .	166 86
	<u>\$195 48</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
H. M. WINTER,  
PETER H. MCNULTY,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
EDWARD ROWE,

*Finance Committee.*



OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, August 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during July, 1892.

Balance, June 30, 1892.....	\$942,084 67
State Appropriation .....	878,701 35
Receipts from Depot .....	249 72

-----  
\$1,821,125 74

Payments by 104 Warrants.....	89,785 80
-------------------------------	-----------

-----  
Balance .....

\$1,281,340 44

Deposited in the following banks:

Brooklyn Bank.....	\$32,743 78
National City Bank.....	31,928 81
Long Island " .....	66,245 63
First National " .....	31,688 71
Mechanics " .....	84,658 00
Nassau National Bank.....	34,280 52
Fulton Bank.....	33,580 25
Manufacturers National Bank.....	50,083 00
Commercial Bank.....	15,586 31
Sprague National Bank .....	38,168 82
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.....	15,037 56
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	164,578 73
Long Island Loan and Trust Co.....	87,441 79
Nassau Trust Co.....	87,617 56
Franklin Trust Co. ....	166,409 34
People's Trust Co. ....	163,586 34
Kings County Trust Co.....	89,543 99
The Hamilton Trust Co .....	88,160 20
	-----
	\$1,281,340 44

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills :

Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber... ..	\$52 65
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware,.....	13 10
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	" .....	73 81
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies....	127 11
Meurer Bros. Co.,	" .....	63 00
"	" .....	9 50
Carrere & Haas,	" .....	24 20
"	" .....	10 00
Abbott's Renovating Co.,	" .....	2 50
A. Y. Smith,	Carting.....	30 75
G. A. Hawkins,	" .....	9 00
Ludlam & Stuchfield,	Survey.....	15 00
A. C. Muir,	Electrical Work.....	7 25
Jno. Keenan,	Repairs.....	95 75
McGratty & Son,	Supplies....	14 25
Louis Herbst & Co.,	Shades.....	32 10
T. W. Kiley & Co.,	Hardware... ..	97 88
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies.....	32 80
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber.....	92 73
		<hr/>
		\$803 38

JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JAMES WEIR JR.,  
SAMUEL GOODSTEIN,  
GEO. STRAUB,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,

*Committee on School Houses.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills :

Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies.....	\$55 61
F. Campbell,	" .....	197 91
A. Y. Smith,	Carting.....	6 50
Wm. Dorris,	Mason work.....	48 25
Carrere & Haas,	Supplies .....	67 76
		<hr/> \$376 03

JOHN MCNAMRE,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
JASPER MURPHY,  
PETER H. McNULTY,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bills :

Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.,	Coal E. D . . . . .	\$4,115 89
Jno. J. Ennis,	Coal W. D.....	4,530 64
Brooks & Commer,	Supplies .....	108 60
		<hr/> \$8,755 13

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
GEO. STRAUB,

*Committee on Supplies.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris :

The Committee on Printing report that they have approved the following mentioned bills :

1892.)                      BOARD OF EDUCATION.                      535

Brooklyn Citizen,	Advertising.....	\$47 40
“ Standard-Union,	“ .....	18 90
“ Times,	“ .....	15 12
“ “	“ .....	23 04
Greenpoint Star,	“ .....	10 50
“	“ .....	19 20
“	“ .....	25 90
J. C. Hacker,	Committee-book cases. ....	80 80
T. F. Larkin,	Printing.....	70 75
T. J. Dyson & Son,	“ ... ..	167 70
		<hr/> \$479 31

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,  
*Committee on Printing.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bill was read from the desk .

F. V. Lindon, Repairs to clock, P. S. No. 32..... \$1 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved*—That the sum of \$26.08 be and hereby is appropriated from the account of Teachers' Wages to defray the cost of gymnastic instruction in the Boys' High School, from June 12 to July 1, 1892, and the Committee on Finance is

hereby directed to pay the bill of W. H. Andrews therefor, when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on School Houses with power to have an elevator constructed in P. S. No. 31, from the boiler room, at an expense not to exceed \$250.

Mr. King moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses with power.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Somers :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to investigate and report the advisability and cost of providing P. S. No. 38, with wardrobes in each class-room.

The resolution was adopted.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on School Houses report that they have awarded contracts for work as follows :

### PAINTING AND KALSOMINING.

Boys' High School, J. Moore,	in the sum of....	\$1,100 00
P. S. No. 1, M. Scholtz,	" ....	420 00
P. S. No. 2, "	" ....	1,055 00
P. S. No. 6, "	" ....	345 00
P. S. No. 8, G. W. Jones,	" ....	705 00
P. S. No. 12, "	" ....	1,609 00

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION

537

P. S. No. 13,	M. Scholtz,	in the sum of....	\$435 00
P. S. No. 14,	"	" ....	360 00
P. S. No. 17,	"	" ....	375 00
P. S. No. 18,	I. H. Williams,	" ....	1,850 00
P. S. No. 20,	M. Scholtz,	" ....	193 00
P. S. No. 27,	"	" ....	297 00
P. S. No. 42,	"	" ....	222 00
P. S. No. 48,	"	" ....	190 00
P. S. No. 69,	"	" ....	237 00
P. S. No. 4,	J. Ryan,	" ....	890 00
P. S. No. 11,	General Repairing Co.	" ....	310 00
P. S. No. 15,	Thos. Raine Jr.,	" ....	155 00
P. S. No. 16,	General Repairing Co.	" ....	1,295 00
P. S. No. 37,	Jos. Ryan,	" ....	580 00
P. S. No. 38,	"	" ....	75 00

WINDOW SHADES.

Boys' High School,	H. V. Monahan,	in the sum of....	\$233 84
Girls' High School,	L. Herbst,	" ....	445 46
P. S. No. 26,	W. & H. Mumford,	" ....	99 00
P. S. No. 40,	"	" ....	129 20
P. S. No. 82,	H. V. Monahan,	" ....	94 56
P. S. No. 83,	W. & H. Mumford,	" ....	158 40
P. S. No. 84,	J. Ryan,	" ....	124 00
P. S. No. 17,	W. & H. Mumford,	" ....	25 50
P. S. No. 20,	"	" ....	99 00
P. S. No. 13,	"	" ....	109 16
P. S. No. 27,	"	" ....	4 00

GRADING AND SODDING.

Boys' High School,	Jno. Lennon,	in the sum of .. ..	\$400 00
Girls' High School,	Wm. Herod	" ... ..	225 00

WINDOW SHADES.

P. S. No. 1, 2, 8, 11, 12, 14,	Geo. Halbert,	in the sum of	\$162 00
P. S. No. 16, 18, 37, 38, 39, 55, 69,	"	"	121 00

NEW PRIVIES—URINALS.

P. S. No. 16,	Jas. Harley & Bro.,	in the sum of.....	\$277 00
P. S. No. 17,	"	" .....	277 00
P. S. No. 33,	"	" .....	277 00
P. S. No. 43,	"	" .....	277 00

P. S. No. 48,	Gfroerer & McCarty, in the sum of....	\$225 00
P. S. No. 52,	" " " " " " " "	254 00
P. S. No. 58,	Jas. Harley & Bro., " " " "	277 00

## NEW PRIVIES—PLUMBING.

P. S. No. 5,	Gfroerer & McCarty, " " " "	930 00
P. S. No. 38,	Jas. Harley & Bro., " " " "	972 00
P. S. No. 59,	" " " " " " " "	972 00

## NEW PRIVIES—MASON WORK.

P. S. No. 5,	G. W. Williams, in the sum of. . . . .	\$1,603 00
P. S. No. 38,	J. W. Thompson, " " " "	1,490 00
P. S. No. 39,	" " " " " " " "	1,792 00

Training School Ryerson St.

Martin Worn, Book cases, " " " " " " " " 190 00

Girls' High School, Henry Werner.

Book cases and oak tables. " " " " " " " " 392 50

JOHN McNAMEE,  
JAMES WEIR JR.,  
SAM'L GOODSTEIN,  
GEO. STRAUB,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,

*Committee on School Houses.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. McNamee :

*Resolved* That the action of the Committee on School Houses in awarding contract to Jason Moore for kalsomin-ing the Boys' High School in the sum of eleven hundred (1,100) dollars, be and is hereby approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McNamee :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to receive proposals and to provide settees

he assembly room of P. S. No. 84 at a cost not to exceed and charge the same to the New Building Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNamee :

*olved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is by authorized to place in the Boys' High School, one winding clock with wiring and bell connections for 22 rooms at a cost not to exceed \$350.00 to be taken from New Building Fund.

. The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNamee :

*olved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and by is authorized to arrange with the Western Union Telegraph Co., to synchronize the clock in the Boys' High School with the Washington signal, at a cost not to exceed \$2.50 per month and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNamee :

*olved*—That the Committee on Heating and Ventilating be authorized to make plans and specifications for boilers for additions to P. S. Nos. 26 and 44, and new school No. 88 to advertise in accordance with the rules of the Board, proposals for the same, also that the Committee be authorized to make plans and specifications for heating and ventilating P. S. Nos. 43 and 44; also that the Committee be authorized to re-advertise for proposals for heating P. S. 85, 86 and 87.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNamee :

ie Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that they have awarded contract



for boilers, for P. S. No. 44 to Davenport & Pott in the sum of \$1,048.00.

The report was approved.

Mr. Teale moved to adopt for the second time resolutions found on pp. 491-2-3-4, printed minutes of July 5, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*—That in Section 5, Part IV., Rules and Regulations, all after the word "weeks" in the third line be stricken out, and that the following be inserted:

The year shall be divided, as nearly as may be, into three equal terms. The terms shall commence on the third Monday in October, the third Monday in January, and the third Monday in April, respectively.

*Resolved*—That all of section 8 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted: Section 8—The Practice Department shall consist of at least twelve classes of pupils, including the Primary grades, the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Grammar grades, and a Kindergarten class.

*Resolved*—That in section 9 all after the words "appointed for" be stricken out, and that the following be inserted: "each class in the Practice Department."

*Resolved*—That all of section 10 be stricken out, and that the following be inserted:

Section 10—Pupil teachers may enter the Training School at the beginning of any one of the three terms into which the Training School year is divided. They may spend the first two terms in the department of theory, and during the last term they shall be assigned, in accordance with the course of study, to work in the department of theory and to the observation and practice of teaching in all the grades of the practice department.

*Resolved* That Section 12, Sub-division 1, be amended by striking out the words from "completed" to "practice," inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the following:

"attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work," so that the paragraph shall read as follows :

Only those who have attended the Training School at least two hundred school days, who have performed satisfactorily all the prescribed work, and who have shown adequate ability to instruct children in class work, shall receive diplomas.

*Resolved*—That Section 12, Sub-division 2, be amended by striking out from the first sentence the words "twice in each of the first three," and inserting instead thereof the words : "at the end of each week of the first two ;" by striking out the words : "once at the end of five weeks and once at the end of ten weeks," and by striking out the words "laid down in the course of study," and inserting instead thereof the words : "in which he or she may give instruction," so that the sentence shall read as follows :

"It shall be the duty of each member of the faculty, separately, to make and record at the end of each week of the first two terms of the Training School year a careful estimate of each pupil teacher's work and progress in each subject in which he or she may have given instruction "

*Resolved*—That the last sentence in Section 12, Sub-division 2, be amended by striking out the word "two," so that the sentence shall read as follows :

"At the end of each term an average shall be made of the marks given by each member of the faculty in each subject of instruction, and then the marks of all the instructors in all the subjects shall be averaged."

*Resolved*—That section 12, sub-division 3, be amended by striking out the words, "September 1, 1891," and inserting instead thereof the words : "January 1, 1893 ;" by striking out the words, "teach a class in the practice department," and inserting "the work of the third term ;" by striking out the word "three," and inserting instead thereof the word "two ;" and by striking out the figure 7 and inserting instead thereof the figures 7.5 ; so that the paragraph shall read as follows :

After January 1, 1898, no pupil teacher shall be admitted to the work of the third term, the average of whose marks for the first two terms, spent in the department of theory, falls below 7.5.

*Resolved* That section 12, sub-division 4, be amended by striking out the figures "1890" and inserting instead thereof the figures "1898;" and by striking out the figure "6" and inserting instead thereof the figure "7;" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"After January 1, 1898, no pupil teacher shall be permitted to continue longer in the school, should the average of his marks for any two terms fall below 7."

*Resolved*—That section 12, sub-division 5, be amended by striking out from the first line the words "ten weeks" and inserting instead thereof the words "third term;" by striking out from the second and third lines the words from "separately" to "ten weeks," inclusive, and inserting instead thereof the words "record every two weeks;" by striking out from the tenth line the words "an average taken between;" by inserting the word *either* after the word "given" in the eleventh line; by striking from the eleventh line the words "and the marks given," and inserting the words "or in;" by inserting after the word "instruction" in the eighth line the following: "The work in the theory department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2," and by striking from the twelfth line the figure "7" and inserting the figures 7.5, so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"5—During the third term spent in the practice department, each member of the faculty shall record every two weeks a careful estimate, on the scale of 1 to 10, of each pupil teacher's progress and success under the following heads: 1, Discipline; 2, Power of exciting interest; 3, Preparation of outline lessons; 4, Skill in blackboard work, including penmanship and drawing; 5, Skill in imparting instruction. The work in the theory department during the third term shall be marked in the manner provided in sub-division 2. At the end of the term the marks given by all the members of the faculty shall be averaged, and should the marks of any pupil teacher given either in the department of theory

or in the department of practice fall below 7.5, said pupil teacher shall not receive a diploma of graduation, and shall not be entitled to any of the advantages accruing to graduates of the Training School under the By-Laws of the Board of Education."

The resolutions were adopted for the second time.

Mr. Teale moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 494 printed minutes of July 5, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*—That Section 12, Article XII., of the By-Laws be amended by striking out the words "four thousand," in the third line, and substituting in place thereof the words "five thousand."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Teale moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 490, printed minutes of July 5, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*—That the second paragraph of section 1, part III, of the Rules and Regulations for the schools, be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows : "except in case of absence by reason of illness, which illness shall be certified by a physician, and on recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee and the approval of the Teachers' Committee, the salary of such teachers shall be paid in full, provided said absence does not exceed fifteen days in any one year, and during such absence, as above provided, the substitute shall be paid by this Board at the rate as at present provided for substitutes," and substituting in place and stead thereof the following "except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teacher's illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes

at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Teale moved to adopt for the second time, resolutions found on pp. 400-1, printed minutes of July 5, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*—That section 1 of article X of the By-Laws be amended by inserting after the word "purpose" in the second line of said section (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 200) the following words: "And for such evenings," so that the section shall read as follows:

SECTION 1. Evening Schools shall be established in such school houses or other buildings used for the purpose, and for such evenings as the Evening School Committee shall from time to time deem expedient; and the following rules and regulations are hereby established for the government of the same.

*Resolved*—That the first sentence of section 2 of article X, of the By-Laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 200) be amended by striking out from the second line thereof, the words "the first Monday in October" and inserting in place thereof, the words "such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate:" and that the second sentence of said section 2 be amended by striking out after the word "on" in the first line, the words "the Monday following New Year's day" and inserting in place thereof the words "such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall designate," so that the first two sentences of said section 2 shall read as follows:

Section 2. There shall be two sessions, the first of which shall begin on such day in the first week in October as the Evening School Committee shall designate, and continue for eleven weeks.

The second session shall begin on such day in the first week in January as the Evening School Committee shall

designate, and continue nine weeks for the High Schools and five weeks for the other schools.

The resolutions were adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Northup :

The Committee on Law respectfully report that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from Henry Weil, on Butler street. And they offer the following for adoption :

*Resolved*—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Butler street, from Henry Weil, be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
*Chairman Committee on Law.*

ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT, made and entered into the day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between Henry Weil, of the City of Brooklyn and State of New York, party of the first part, and The Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, parties of the second part, in the manner following : The said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him duly paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby agrees to sell unto the said parties of the second part, all those certain lots, piece and parcel of land situate, bounded and described as follows, to wit: — Beginning at a point on the northerly side of Butler street, distant one hundred feet easterly from the north-easterly corner formed by the intersection of Vanderbilt avenue and Butler street, thence running easterly along the northerly side of Butler street fifty feet, thence running northerly parallel with Vanderbilt avenue one hundred and thirty-one feet, more or less, thence running westerly parallel with Butler street fifty feet, thence running southerly parallel with Vanderbilt avenue, one hundred and thirty-one feet, more or less, to Butler street, to the

place and point of beginning, for the sum of five thousand dollars, which the said parties of the second part hereby agreed to pay to the said party of the first part as follows : The sum of one dollar at the time of signing this contract as hereinbefore expressed. The sum of five thousand dollars at the time of the delivery of the deed of said premises to said parties of the second part or their assigns, as hereinafter mentioned.

This contract is made subject to the approval of said Board of Education according to its By-Laws.

And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall at his own proper costs and expense, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, to the said parties of the second part, or to their assigns, a proper deed for the conveying and assuring to them the fee simple of the said premises, free from all encumbrances, said deed to be ready for delivery and to be delivered on or before the sixteenth day of August, 1892, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, at the office of Leonard Moody, 20 Court street, Brooklyn, which deed shall contain a general warranty and the usual full covenants.

And it is understood, that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns of the respective parties.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

HENRY WEIL.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN

By D. W. NORTHUP,

*Chairman of the Committee on La*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

The Committee on Law respectfully report that by its Chairman its has entered into the contract presented herewith, for purchase of property from John P. Cranford, on Butler street. And they offer the following for adoption :

*Resolved*—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Butler street, from John P. Cranford be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP,

*Chairman Committee on Law.*

AGREEMENT made the eighth day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between John P. Cranford, of the City of Brooklyn, Kings County, New York, party of the first part, and The Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part, in manner following: The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of sixteen thousand one hundred dollars, to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agrees to sell unto the said party of the second part, all those seven certain lots, pieces or parcels of land in the City of Brooklyn, Kings County, and State of New York, described as follows :

Beginning at a point on the northerly side of Butler street, distant ninety-eight feet four inches easterly of the northeasterly corner of Fourth avenue and Butler street; running from thence easterly along the northerly side of Butler street, one hundred and forty feet; thence northerly parallel with Fourth avenue, one hundred and forty-four feet more or less, to the northerly line of the estate formerly of Thomas Poole, now deceased; thence westerly along said line nearly parallel with Butler street, one hundred and forty feet more or less, to a point ninety-eight feet four inches easterly of Fourth avenue; and thence southerly and parallel with Fourth avenue, one hundred forty-three feet eight inches to the point or place of beginning.

Together with all the right, title and interest of the party of the first part in and to Butler street, to the centre line thereof lying in front of said premises.



And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of sixteen thousand one hundred dollars, and to pay the same as follows. Sixteen thousand one hundred dollars in cash on the 17th day of August, 1892, at the time of the delivery of the deed as hereinafter mentioned.

And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payments at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall at his own proper cost and expense, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, to the said party of the second part, or to its successors or assigns, a proper deed, containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises free from all encumbrance, and which deed shall be delivered on the 17th day of August, 1892, at 11 o'clock A. M., at the office of A. P. Bates, 186 Remsen street, City of Brooklyn.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties, and successors of party of second part.

This contract is subject to the approval of the party of the second part according to its by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. P. CRANFORD

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,

By D. W. NORTUP,

*Chairman of the Committee on Law.*

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
COUNTY OF KINGS, ) ss.,

On this 8th day of July, 1892, before me personally came John P. Cranford, to me known to be the individual

described in and who executed the foregoing contract, and he acknowledged to me the execution thereof.

A. P. BATES,

*Notary Public,*

Kings County.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McNulty moved that a Special Committee of 9 be appointed to consider and report to the Board a scheme for Manual instruction.

Mr. Aubery moved to lay the matter on the table.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows :

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Cashman, Guilfoyle, Jarrett, King, McNamee, Rowe—8.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Bouck, Ferris, Flynn, Goodstein, Harrigan, Hooper, Hubbs, Lynch, McNulty, Murphy, Northup, Powell, Schimmel, Simis, Somers, Stewart, Teale, Walsh, Weir, Winter—20.

The motion by Mr. McNulty was then agreed to.

[Mr. Aubery desired to be recorded in the negative.]

By Mr. Guilfoyle :

*Resolved* That the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to provide for each member of the Board, linen maps, pocket size, showing school buildings and sites owed by the Board, also the various school districts, at an expense not to exceed two hundred and fifty (250) dollars, and charge to the Contingent account.

Mr. McNulty moved that the resolution be laid upon the table.

Lost.

The question was then taken on the resolution and it was lost by a vote as follows :

**AFFIRMATIVE**—Messrs. Bouck, Cashman, Ferris, Guilfoyle, Hubbs, Lynch, Powell, Somers, Stewart, Walsh, Winter—11.

**NEGATIVE**—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Flynn, Goodstein, Harrigan, Jarrett, King, McNamee, McNulty, Murphy, Northup, Rowe, Schimmel, Simis, Teale, Thompson, Weir—17.

By Mr. Harrigan :

The Special Committee appointed to make arrangements for the members of this Board to attend the funeral of our late associate, Mr. James Clyne, respectfully report that they have performed the duties assigned them, and offer for adoption the following resolutions :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of Louis Israel, for carriages, amounting to fifty five (55) dollars, also the bill of M. Genung, for crape, amounting to eight dollars and fifty cents (8.50), and charge the same to the Contingent Fund.

*Resolved*—That the Special Committee be and is hereby discharged.

July 28, 1892.

JOHN HARRIGAN,  
JASPER MURPHY,

*Special Committee.*

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Ferris :

*Resolved*—That M. J. Kearney be and is hereby appointed inspector of fuel for one year from September 1, 1892, at a salary of eighteen hundred (1800) dollars per annum, to be charged to the account of Fuel.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Powell submitted a copy of a letter by him transmitted to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and the reply thereto relating to the calling of the President's name whenever an aye and no vote is taken, and in connection therewith presented the following :

*Resolved*—That the annexed correspondence be referred to the Committee on Law, and that they be requested to frame a By-Law covering the matter contained therein, and report same back to this Board for its action.

Mr. King moved to lay the matter on the table.

The motion was agreed to.

From the President :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, August 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, *Secretary*.

Pursuant to article 21, section 1, of the By-Laws, I hereby appoint the following standing and local committees of the Board of Education :

#### STANDING COMMITTEES.

##### FINANCE.

Messrs. Teale, McNamee, Rowe, Miller, McNulty, Winter,  
Swanstrom.

**TEACHERS.**

Messrs. Weir, Flynn, Culyer, Northup, Healy, Hooper,  
Thompson.

**LAW.**

Messrs. Northup, Bergen, Swanstrom.

**SCHOOL HOUSES.**

Messrs. Harkness, McNamee, Weir, Culyer, Goodstein,  
Straub, Thompson.

**HEATING AND VENTILATING.**

Messrs. McNamee, Culyer, Murphy, Schimmel, Guilfoyle,  
Healy, Walsh.

**LIBRARIES.**

Messrs. Aubery, Ferris, Drummond, Swanstrom, Jarrett.

**SUPPLIES.**

Messrs. Ferris, Straub, Flynn, Winter, Powell.

**PRINTING.**

Messrs. Cacciola, Drummond, Hubbs.

**EVENING SCHOOLS.**

Messrs. Thompson, Harkness, Flynn, Harrigan, Teale,  
McLean, Halsey, Drummond, Somers, Hubbs,  
Walsh, Lynch.

**STUDIES.**

Messrs. Hooper, Miller, Aubery, Culyer, Simis, Bouck, Healy.

**SCHOOL BOOKS.**

Messrs. Rowe, Teale, King, Bouck, Aubery, Ferris, Hooper.

**MUSIC.**

Messrs. King, Flynn, McLean, Drummond, Davis, Lynch,  
Somers.

**DRAWING.**

Messrs. Healy, Miller, Guilfoyle, Swanstrom, McNulty,  
Black, Hooper.

**ATTENDANCE.**

Messrs. Bouck, Miller, Thompson, Powell, Ferris, Simis,  
Cacciola.

**SITES AND LOCALITIES.**

Messrs. Davis, Weber, Harkness, McNamee, Powell, Lynch,  
Cashman.

**HEALTH.**

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Black, Davis, Jarrett.

**RULES AND REGULATIONS.**

Messrs. Swanstrom, Miller, Teale, Northup, Hooper.

**GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.**

Messrs. Gates, Harkness, Northup, Thompson, Rowe, Davis,  
Harrigan.

**BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.**

Messrs. Culyer, King, Bergen, Healy, Hooper, Teale, Lynch.

**TRAINING SCHOOL.**

Messrs. Miller, Teale, Thompson, King, Flynn, Harkness,  
Hooper.

**FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Messrs. Drummond, Gates, Black, Halsey, Jarrett, Stewart,  
Hubbs.

**EASTERN DISTRICT LIBRARY.**

Mr. Somers (Chairman), and members of the Local Com-  
mittees of Nos. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26,  
31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 43 and 74.

## CREDENTIALS.

Messrs. Schimmel, Hubbs, Walsh.

## LOCAL COMMITTEES.

## GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Gates, Harkness, Northup, Thompson, Rowe, Davis, ~~and~~,  
Harrigan.

## BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Culyer, King, Bergen, Healy, Hooper, Teale, Lync ~~and~~h.

## TRAINING SCHOOL.

Messrs. Miller, Teale, Thompson, King, Flynn, Harkness ~~and~~,  
Hooper.

## P. S. No. 1.

Messrs. King, Bergen, Black.

## P. S. No. 2.

Messrs. Bergen, Weir, Murphy.

## P. S. No. 3.

Messrs. Gates, Northup, Harkness.

## P. S. No. 4.

Messrs. Rowe, Flynn, Culyer.

## P. S. No. 5.

Messrs. Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Black.

## P. S. No. 6.

Messrs. McNulty, McLean, Winter.

## P. S. No. 7.

Messrs. Guilfoyle, King, Black.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

**555**

**P. S. No. 8.**

**Messrs. King, Bergen, Black.**

**P. S. No. 9.**

**Messrs. Rowe, Flynn, Culyer.**

**P. S. No. 10.**

**Messrs. Weir, Goodstein, Murphy.**

**P. S. No. 11.**

**Messrs. Hooper, Bouck, Harkness.**

**P. S. No. 12.**

**Messrs. Black, Miller, Winter.**

**P. S. No. 13.**

**Messrs. Healy, Harrigan, Cacciola.**

**P. S. No. 14.**

**Messrs. Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Black.**

**P. S. No. 15.**

**Messrs. Teale, Harkness, Culyer.**

**P. S. No. 16.**

**Messrs. Thompson Somers, Walsh.**

**P. S. No. 17.**

**Messrs. Somers, Lynch, Walsh.**

**P. S. No. 18.**

**Messrs. Lynch, Thompson, Somers.**

**P. S. No. 19.**

**Messrs. McNamee, Thompson, Walsh.**

**P. S. No. 20.**

**Messrs. Lynch, Jarrett, Somers.**



## P. S. No. 21.

Messrs. Schimmel, Straub, Somers.

## P. S. No. 22.

Messrs. Drummond, Cashman, Lynch.

## P. S. No. 23.

Messrs. Thompson, Lynch, Walsh.

## P. S. No. 24.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

## P. S. No. 25.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Swanstrom

## P. S. No. 26.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

## P. S. No. 27.

Messrs. Harrigan, Bergen, Cacciola.

## P. S. No. 28.

Messrs. Ferris, Halsey, Rowe.

## P. S. No. 29.

Messrs. Healy, Harrigan, Cacciola.

## P. S. No. 30.

Messrs. Murphy, Harrigan, McLean.

## P. S. No. 31.

Messrs. Cashman, Drummond, Lynch.

## P. S. No. 32.

Messrs. McLean, Bergen, Cacciola.

## P. S. No. 33.

Messrs. Schimmel, Thompson, Walsh.

)            **BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

**557**

**P. S. No. 34.**

**Messrs. Drummond, Cashman, Lynch.**

**P. S. No. 35.**

**Messrs. Ferris, Halsey, Rowe.**

**P. S. No. 36.**

**Messrs. Jarrett, Hubbs, Schimmel.**

**P. S. No. 37.**

**Messrs. Walsh, Thompson, Somers.**

**P. S. No. 38.**

**Messrs. Somers, Jarrett, Schimmel.**

**P. S. No. 39.**

**Messrs. Winter, Weir, Murphy.**

**P. S. No. 40.**

**Messrs. Weir, Goodstein, Murphy.**

**P. S. No. 41.**

**Messrs. Culyer, Rowe, Flynn.**

**P. S. No. 42.**

**Messrs. Flynn, Culyer, McNulty.**

**P. S. No. 43.**

**Messrs. Straub, Davis, Schimmel.**

**P. S. No. 44.**

**Messrs Northup, Halsey, Jarrett.**

**P. S. No. 45.**

**Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Miller.**

**P. S. No. 46.**

**Messrs. Healy, Harrigan, Cacciola.**

P. S. No. 47.

Messrs. Teale, Harkness, Culyer.

P. S. No. 48.

Messrs. Somers, Lynch, Walsh.

P. S. No. 49.

Messrs. Lynch, Thompson, Somers.

P. S. No. 50.

Messrs. McNamee, Thompson, Walsh.

P. S. No. 51.

Messrs. Thompson, Lynch, Walsh.

P. S. No. 52.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 53.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 54.

Messrs. Bouck, Northup, Miller.

P. S. No. 55.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 56.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 57.

Messrs. Aubery, Culyer, Ferris.

P. S. No. 58.

Messrs. McLean, Bergen, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 59.

Messrs. Drummond, Cashman, Lynch.

P. S. No. 60.

Messrs. Weir, Goodstein, Murphy.

P. S. No. 61.

Messrs. Powell, Goodstein, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 62.

Messrs. Powell, Goodstein, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 63.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Powell, Davis.

P. S. No. 64.

Messrs. Jarrett, Powell, Davis.

P. S. No. 65.

Messrs. Halsey, Powell, Simis.

P. S. No. 66.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Powell, Davis.

P. S. No. 67.

Messrs. Stewart, Miller, Simis.

P. S. No. 68.

Messrs. Stewart, Miller, Simis.

P. S. No. 69.

Messrs. Stewart, Davis, Schimmel.

P. S. No. 70.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Ferris, Halsey.

P. S. No. 71.

Messrs. Schimmel, Thompson, Walsh.

P. S. No. 72.

Messrs. Jarrett, Powell, Davis.

P. S. No. 73.

Messrs. Ferris, Halsey, Powell.

P. S. No. 74.

Messrs. Weber, Swanstrom, Hubbs.

P. S. No. 75.

Messrs. Hubbs, Weber, Ferris.

P. S. No. 76.

Messrs. Powell, Goodstein, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 77.

Messrs. Winter, Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 78.

Messrs. Healy, Harrigan, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 79.

Messrs. Davis, Straub, Swanstrom.

P. S. No. 82.

Messrs. Bergen, Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 83.

Messrs. Simis, Miller, Stewart.

P. S. No. 84.

Messrs. Swanstrom, Powell, Davis.

#### INDUSTRIAL AND ASYLUM SCHOOLS.

BROOKLYN ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Messrs. Bergen, Jarrett, Northrup.

1892.)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

561

**SCHOOL OF R. C. ORPHAN ASYLUM FOR BOYS.**

**Messrs. Flynn, Simis, Winter.**

**SCHOOL OF R. C. ORPHAN ASYLUM FOR GIRLS.**

**Messrs. McLean, Bouck, Guilfoyle.**

**CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION ORPHANAGE SCHOOL.**

**Messrs. Rowe, Halsey, Aubery.**

**HOWARD COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.**

**Messrs. Stewart, Davis, Miller.**

**EASTERN DISTRICT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**

**Messrs. Walsh, Thompson, Cashman.**

**SCHOOL OF THE HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN.**

**Messrs. Miller, Culyer, King.**

**SCHOOL OF THE GERMAN ORPHAN HOME.**

**Messrs. Schimmel, Straub, Somers.**

**INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF SISTERS OF MERCY.**

**Messrs. Winter, McLean, Jarrett.**

**SCHOOL OF SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY.**

**Messrs. Halsey, Rowe, Winter.**

**HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.**

**Messrs. Goodstein, McNulty, Northup.**

**JOS. C. HENDRIX.**

*President.*

Mr. King moved to adjourn.

• Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, September 6, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

Geo. G. Brown,  
*Secretary*.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, September 6, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names:

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair,  
and

Messrs.

BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
GATES,  
HUBBS,

LYNCH,  
MURPHY,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
TEALE,  
WEBER,  
WEIR—16.

No quorum being present, Mr. Teale moved to take a recess for ten minutes.

Agreed to.

RECESS.

The time of recess having expired the roll was again called and the members answered to their names as follows:



JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the Chair,  
and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
GATES,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,

HUBBS,  
KING,  
LYNCH,  
MCLEAN,  
MURPHY,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SOMERS,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WEBER,  
WEIR—28.

The minutes of the previous meetings, Tuesday, July 5, and August 2, 1892, were read and approved.

### COMMUNICATIONS.

From His Honor, the Mayor:

MAYOR'S OFFICE, )  
BROOKLYN, August 2, 1892. )

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and especially by Chapter 583. of the Laws of 1888, I hereby appoint Thomas F. Moran to be a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, in the place of and for the unexpired term of James Clyne, deceased.

DAVID A. BOODY,  
*Mayor.*

A true copy of certificate of appointment filed in the office of the City Clerk.

WM. H. BABCOCK,  
*Acting Secretary.*

The President announced that the credentials appeared to be regular and no objection being made, the name was added to the roll of members.

From Mary L. Peter :

Proposing to furnish a book and chart to aid in the study of history.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Thos. A. Macpherson :

Asking appointment as janitor of a school.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From Chas. E. Merrill & Co.:

Proposing to furnish "Collard's Beginners Reader," part 3, at 18c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Houghton, Mifflin & Co.:

Proposing to furnish "Masterpieces of American Literature," at 80c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Educational Pub. Co.:

Proposing to furnish "Stories of Australasia" at 33c.; "Stories of India" at 33c.; "Story of Columbus" at 33c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Wm. B. Harison :

Proposing to furnish "King's Geographical Reader" No. 3, at 47c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Secretary, transmitting the following :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 3, 1892. )

GEO. G. BROWN,

*Secretary Board of Education.*

Sir :

I hereby appoint the following named Special Committee to consider the subject of Manual Training :

Messrs. McNulty, Bergen, Harrigan, Healy, Harkness, Hooper, Weir, McNamee, Weber.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

*President.*

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

From the Secretary, transmitting the following :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., August 29, 1892. )

GEO. G. BROWN,

*Secretary Board of Education.*

Below please find assignments of the members of the Evening School Committee, to the various Evening Schools :

School	No. 1,	Dr. H. C. McLean,
	4,	Mr. John Flynn.
	6,	Mr. Charles E. Teale
	13,	Dr. John Harrigan.
	15,	Mr. Charles E. Teale.
	17,	Mr. Arthur S. Somers.
	18,	Mr. John D. Walsh.
	22,	Mr. James L. Drummond

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

567

School	24,	Mr. Courtes T. Hubbs.
	28,	Mr. Harlan P. Halsey.
	33,	Mr. William J. Lynch.
	40,	Dr. H. C. McLean.
	67,	Mr. John Flynn.
	76,	Mr. John D. Walsh.
High School No. 1,		Mr. William Harkness.
	2,	Mr. John R. Thompson.

Very truly,

JOHN R. THOMPSON,  
*Chairman Committee on Evening Schools.*

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced :

ADDITIONS.

CARPENTERS.

Name of Bidder.	P. S. No. 43.	P. S. No. 84.
P. F. O'Brien & Son.....	\$11,513 00	\$4,889 00
Geo. W. Williams.....	16,100 00	6,847 00
McGrath & Co.....	12,957 00	5,148 00
Morris & Selover.....	10,997 00	.....
Martin & Lee.....	12,352 00	5,625 00
James Wm. Thompson .....	.....	8,250 00

MASONS.

P. J. Carlin & Co.....	23,900 00	11,900 00
Matthew Smith..	21,350 00	11,800 00
John Kollock.....	21,450 00	14,087 00

## PLUMBING.

James Keenan.....	1,195 00	\$455 00
F. J. Gately .....	1,275 00	.....
James Harley & Bro .....	1,248 00	309 00

## TINNING.

John Seton & Co ..	2,752 00	475 00
James White. ....	2,475 00	383 00
John Davis.....	2,600 00	470 00

## IRON STAIRS.

Poulson & Eger.....	2,070 00	2,100 00
Richey, Browne & Donald....	2,100 00	2,100 00

## IRON RAILING.

Boys' High School.

Richey, Browne & Donald .....	\$1,725 00
Jacob May .....	1,715 00
The North American Iron Works .....	1,650 00
Poulson & Eger.....	2,950 00

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

## HEATING AND VENTILATING.

P. S. No. 44, Gillis & Geaghegan. ....	\$3,800 00
" 85, " " .....	12,000 00
" 86, " " .....	9,770 00
" 44, E. Rutzler .....	4,865 00
" 85, " .....	7,118 00
" 86, " .....	6,926 00
" 87, " .....	5,836 00
For the 4 schools, " .....	24,350 00
P. S. No. 44, G. A. Suter & Co .....	5,400 00
" 85, " .....	7,400 00
" 86, " .....	7,100 00
" 87, " .....	6,200 00

1892.)                      **BOARD OF EDUCATION.**                      569

P. S. No. 44, Blake & Williams.....	\$3,788 00
“     85,                      “ .....	6,284 00
“     86,                      “ .....	6,158 00
“     87,                      “ .....	5,472 00
“     84, T C. Northcott.....	1,250 00

**BRONZING RADIATORS, &c.**

P. S. No. 40, J. Essig... ..	\$80 00
“     82,                      “ .....	80 00
“     26,                      “ .....	75 00
“     83,                      “ .....	75 00
For all 4 schools, Blake & Williams.....	390 00

**FELTING.**

P. S. No. 40, B. F. Connolly.....	\$193 00
“     82,                      “ .....	193 00
“     26,                      “ .....	193 00
“     83,                      “ .....	193 00
Boys' High School, “ .....	264 00
Girls'                      “ .....	280 00
For all 6 schools,                      “ .....	1,266 00
“                      “     Adolph Meyer.....	1,401 82
“                      “     Blake & Williams.....	1,470 00

(Painting canvas \$120.00 extra )

**BOILERS, CASTINGS AND FITTINGS FOR P. S. Nos. 26,  
43 and 88.**

Ames Iron Works.....	\$3,802 00
Stuthers, Wells & Co... ..	3,248 00
(With tanks \$319.00 additional.)	
Donegan & Swift.....	3,623 72
Peter J. Donohoe & Son.....	3,960 00
E. Rutzler.....	3,870 00
Davenport & Potter.....	3,471 00

Mr. Murphy moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on Heating and Ventilating with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

Agreed to.

The President submitted a communication from Matthew Smith asking permission to withdraw his proposal for mason work of addition to P. S. No. 84.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING THE PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills :

Brooklyn Dist. Telg. Co.,	Service July . . . . .	\$50 50
" "	" August . . . . .	89 90
American Dist. Telg. Co.,	" July and August . . .	81 80
Geo. W. Rice,	3 mos. rent to Sept. 1, 1008-12 Gates ave . . . .	300 00
Estate Wm. H. Murtha,	3 mos. rent to Sept. 1, 1004-6 Gates ave . . . .	225 00

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EDWARD ROWE,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bill :

John Overin, No. 47, Barrels &c . . . . .	\$4 99
---	--------

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EDWARD ROWE,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of August, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of September, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$57,225 99
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$798 64
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,311 83
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,180 84
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	8,706 53
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,028 63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	226 00
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages.....	6,930 19
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	56 08
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Rent.....	1,295 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Printing ..	479 31
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	108 60
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	28,560 24
	<hr/>
	\$57,225 99





## ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work	Amount
	16003	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll	Steam fitters and Watchman for July.	\$984 05
1005	16018	"	Meurer Bros. Co.	Galvanized iron.	55 61
1006	16019	"	Carrere & Haas	Sundries.	67 76
1007	16020	"	Felix Campbell.	"	197 91
1008	16021	"	A. Y. Smith.	Cartage	6 50
					\$1,311 83

## SCHEDULE No. 3.

## ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

| 16004 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll | Workmen for July. | \$3,180 84

## SCHEDULE No. 4.

## ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

1038	16049	J. C. Hendrix.	John J. Ennis.	Coal W. D., 991 tons, 2,000 lbs.	\$4,520 64
1039	16050	"	Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co.	" E. D., 786 "	4,115 89
	16055	"	M. J. Kearney.	Inspector for August.	150 00
					\$8,796 53

## SCHEDULE No. 5.

## ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

| 16058 | J. C. Hendrix | Pay Roll | Agents and Janitor for August | \$1,028 63

## SCHEDULE No. 6.

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of work	Amount.
1001	16014	J. C. Hendrix.	The American Dist. Tel. Co.,	Service for June...	\$85 10
1002	16015	"	Brooklyn	"	87 60
1003	16016	"	Louis Israel.....	Coaches, Funeral Mr. Clyne....	55 00
1004	16017	"	M. Genung . . . . .	Draping Chair . . . . .	8 80
					<u>\$226 00</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 7.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

16053 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll..... | Janitors for August.. | \$0,980 19

## SCHEDULE No. 8.

## ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

16051 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll... | Officers for August..... | \$4,287 44

SCHEDULE No. 9.

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. of School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1009	16023	J. C. Hendrix.	W. H. Andrews.....	Boys	Services in Gymnasium	\$26 08
1010	16023	"	Mary A. Sheehan.....	45	For Substitute Service..	7 50
1011	16024	"	Katherine F. Forrester.....	35	"	6 50
1012	16025	"	Anna Lewis .....	90	"	16 00
						<u>\$56 08</u>

SCHEDULE No. 10.

ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

| 16054 | J. C. Hendrix | George D. Russell..... | Expressman for August..... | \$1 00

SCHEDULE No. 18.

ACCOUNT OF RENT.

999	16012	J. C. Hendrix.	Brooklyn Benevolent Society ..	Rent 1 qr. P. S. No. 29....	\$15 00
1000	16013	"	Felix Campbell.....	" 1 qr. Boys' High.....	1,250 00
					<u>\$1,265 00</u>

SCHEDULE No. 12.  
ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	Name	Nature of Work.	Amount
989	16005	J. C. Hendrix.	The Brooklyn Citizen..	To Advertising.....	\$47 40
990	16006	"	The Standard Union.....	"	18 90
991	16007	"	Brooklyn Daily Times.....	"	15 12
992	"	"	"	"	23 04
993	16008	"	Greenpoint Daily Star.....	"	10 50
994	"	"	"	"	19 20
995	"	"	"	"	25 90
996	16009	"	J. C. Hacker	Pocket Memo. Books.....	80 80
997	16010	"	T. F. Larkin.....	Printing.....	70 75
998	16011	"	T. J. Dyson & Son	"	167 70
					<u>\$479 91</u>

SCHEDULE No. 13.  
ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

1037	16048	J. C. Hendrix	Brooks & Commer.....	Baskets.....	\$108 60
------	-------	---------------	----------------------	--------------	----------

## SCHEDULE No. 21.

## ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1035	16046	J. C. Hendrix	Ludlam & Stuchfield..	Survey, No. 44.....	\$15 00
1036	16047	"	Wm. Dorris .....	Repairing, Girls' High.....	48 25
1040	16056	"	F. J. Kelly. ....	Mason, 6th Payment, Girls High.....	4,000 00
1041	16057	"	D. F. Blaney .....	Concrete, final ..	3,396 99
1042	16058	"	Henry Weil., ..	Site Butler St. near Vanderbilt Ave.	5,000 00
1043	16059	"	J. P. Cranford. ....	" ..	16,100 00
					<u>\$28,560 24</u>

GENERAL FUND.		Balance on hand August 1, 1892.	Expenditures by warrants August, 1892.	Balance on hand Sept. 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages.	.....	\$668,085 99	\$56 08	\$668,029 91
Janitors' Wages	.....	40,879 15	6,930 19	33,948 96
Officers' Salaries	.....	17,508 87	4,287 44	13,221 43
Music Teachers Salaries.	.....	7,681 50	.....	7,681 50
Salary of Librarian	.....	300 00	.....	300 00
Evening Schools	.....	27,815 05	.....	27,815 05
Printing.	.....	3,825 94	479 31	3,346 63
Books	.....	46,273 44	.....	46,273 44
Music Books	.....	477 10	.....	477 10
Fuel.....	.....	43,945 57	8,796 53	35,149 04
Gas.	.....	8,606 74	.....	8,606 74
General Supplies	.....	2 95	.....	2 95
Janitors' Supplies	.....	1,409 59	108 60	1,300 99
Orphan Asylums	.....	21,247 20	.....	21,247 20
Compulsory Education.	.....	7,415 49	1,028 83	6,386 66
Expressing of Books	.....	833 38	166 68	666 72
Library Fund	.....	13,182 84	.....	13,182 84
Contingent Fund.....	.....	2,784 60	226 00	2,558 60
Assessment Fund.	.....	464 29	.....	464 29
SPECIAL FUND.				
Employees in Workshop	.....	12,534 00	3,180 84	9,353 16
Heating and Ventilating	.....	3,049 00	1,311 53	1,737 27
Repairs and Furnishing	.....	48,281 91	798 64	47,483 27
Pianos and Repairs	.....	723 00	.....	723 00
Rent	.....	8,826 80	1,295 00	7,531 80
New Building Fund....	.....	224,301 41	38,660 34	185,631 17
Revenue Fund	.....	80,609 65	.....	80,609 65

## BALANCE SHEET, SEPTEMBER 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer . . . . .	\$1,224,349 11	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement . . . . .	\$1,223,918 97
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	430 14
	<u>\$1,224,349 11</u>		<u>\$1,224,349 11</u>

## OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14979 E. W. Vurgason . . . . .	\$1 50
15942 J. Priddy . . . . .	4 25
16023 Mary A. Sheehan . . . . .	7 50
16024 Katherine F. Forrester . . . . .	6 50
16080 Kenyon & Newton . . . . .	92 73
16045 F. V. Lindon . . . . .	1 00
16054 George D. Russell . . . . .	166 66
16055 M. J. Kearney . . . . .	150 00
	<u>\$430 14</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
*Finance Committee.*



OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, September 2, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR :

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during August, 1892.

July 31, 1892, Balance.....	\$1,281,340 44
August 31, 1892, Payments by 55 Warrants....	56,991 83
Balance.....	<u>\$1,224,349 11</u>

Deposited in the following banks :

Brooklyn Bank...	\$32,743 78	
National City Bank, ...	31,928 81	
Long Island " ...	66,345 63	
First National " . . .	31,688 71	
Mechanics " . . . . .	82,495 31	
Nassau National Bank... ..	34,257 45	
Fulton Bank. . . . .	33,580 25	
Manufacturers National Bank. . .	42,521 12	
Commercial Bank.....	15,586 81	
Sprague National Bank . . . . .	20,168 82	
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.. . . .	15,037 56	
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	164,578 73	
People's Trust Co....	147,486 34	
Franklin Trust Co . . . . .	166,409 34	
Long Island Loan and Trust Co . . .	77,545 26	
Nassau Trust Co.....	87,617 76	
Kings County Trust Co....	81,585 17	
The Hamilton Trust Co . . . . .	83,872 76	
		<u>\$1,224,349 11</u>

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer.

Per D. P.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer from any available account in the Special Fund, to the account of Heating and Ventilating, not to exceed the sum of sixty-five hundred dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of A. Y. Smith, amounting to thirty-six dollars and fifty cents, for moving books and piano to Training School in Ryerson street, and charge same to Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have examined and approved the following bills:

Jacob May,	Gate P. S. No. 6.....	\$2 60
Meurer Bros. Co.,	Supplies.....	26 67
John Lennon,	Repairs.....	25 00
J. H. Kollock,	" .....	33 56
J. Devlin,	Charcoal.....	7 70
E. A. Dubey,	Lettering.....	16 50
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 50
C. W. Keenan,	Supplies.....	54 85
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber.....	93 03
Kenyon & Newton,	" .....	105 28
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware.....	7 20
T. W. Kiley,	" .....	32 55
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	" .....	43 31
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies.....	16 77
"	" .....	40 61
"	" .....	25 40

G. A. Hawkins,	Sash .. . . . .	\$45 96
"	" .. . . . .	11 52
"	Carting.....	14 25
A. Y. Smith,	" .. . . . .	85 50
H. McShane & Co.,	Supplies....	222 53
J. Norwood & Son,	Railing.....	70 00
Ladlum & Stuchfield,	Surveying.....	25 00
		<u>\$1,031 29</u>

WILLIAM HARKNESS,  
JOHN McNAMER,  
JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
JOHN R. THOMPSON.

*Committee on School Houses.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

American Book Co.,	Books.....	\$6,332 22
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	" .. . . . .	579 00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,	" .. . . . .	177 54
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	" .. . . . .	1,590 40
D. C. Heath & Co.,	" .. . . . .	262 57
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn,	" .. . . . .	123 50
Educational Pub. Co.,	" .. . . . .	110 00
Ginn & Co.,	" .. . . . .	414 24
D. Slote & Co.,	" .. . . . .	53 50
"	" .. . . . .	3,157 03
John Ghegan,	Blank stock. . . . .	3,275 04
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Stationery .. . . .	42 50
Stevenson & Marsters,	" .. . . . .	753 20
J. M. Bulwinkle,	" .. . . . .	2,291 14
Peckham, Little & Co.,	Books .. . . . .	260 90
Brooklyn Daily Eagle,	Almanacs .. . . .	70 00

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

583

E. H. Butler & Co.,	Books.....	774 88
University Pub. Co.,	“ .....	1,484 52
Wm. Wood & Co.,	“ .....	69 75
Homer P. Beach,	Stationery.....	\$922 80
Manhattan Crayon Co.,	Crayons.....	28 00
American Stationery Co.,	Certificates.....	53 50
		<hr/>
		\$22,826 23

ALBT. C. AUBERY,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND.  
A. R. JARRETT,  
*Committee on Libraries.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris:

The Committee on Supplies report that they have examined the following bills:

Brooks & Commer.	Supplies.....	\$58 32
Cavanagh & Thompson,	“ .....	16 60
“ “	“ .....	89 19
Jno. J. Ennis,	Coal, W. D.....	5,212 35
		<hr/>
		\$5,376 46

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
J. K. POWELL.  
*Committee on Supplies.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. King:

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bill:

R. B. Treacy, Repairing piano Girls' High School... .. \$75 00

HORATIO C. KING,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
WM. M. DAVIS,

*Committee on Music*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Murphy:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

M. S. Gates & Co.,	Supplies.....	\$45 92
"	" .....	25 20
E. Rutzler,	" .....	83 80
E. Mitchell,	" .....	18 30
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	50 30
A. Y. Smith,	Carting.....	8 00
J. Essig,	Bronzing radiators .....	110 00
"	" .....	110 00
		<u>\$450 52</u>

JOHN McNAMEE,  
JASPER MURPHY,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Cacciola :

The Committee on Printing present the following mentioned approved bills :

Brooklyn Eagle,	Advertising...	\$54 00
“ “	“ .....	76 50
“ Times,	“ .....	34 80
“ “	“ .....	27 00
“ Citizen,	“ .....	52 95
“ Standard-Union.	“ .....	27 60
“ “	“ .....	36 00
“ Freie Presse,	“ .....	121 80
Greenpoint Star,	“ .....	29 00
“ “	“ .....	20 70
Brooklyn Eagle,	Printing.....	21 00
“ “	“ .....	6 25
American Stationery Co.,	“ .....	4 25
Thos. F. Larkin,	“ .....	127 75
T. J. Dyson & Son,	“ .....	223 05
		<hr/> \$862 65

THOS. CACCIOLA,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,

Committee on Printing.

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bill was read from the desk.

L. C. Sennett, Repairing clocks No. 34.....	\$7 50
---	--------

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Evening Schools be and is hereby authorized to procure the necessary record books, pay-rolls, posters and other printing for the Evening Schools, at an expense not to exceed four hundred (400) dollars, to be charged to account of Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Evening Schools be and is hereby authorized to provide for the posting and distributing of bills announcing the opening of Evening Schools, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and ten (110) dollars, to be charged to the account of Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on Libraries with power, to furnish the various Evening Schools, on requisition of the Committee on Evening Schools, such special books and materials as may be necessary to carry out the course of study in the Evening Schools at an expense not to exceed the sum of five hundred (500) dollars, to be charged to the account of Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Evening Schools be and is hereby authorized to advertise in accordance with the rules of the Board, the announcement of the opening of the Evening Schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on Music with power, to have the piano in the Girls' High School repaired, at an expense not to exceed seventy-five (75) dollars to be charged to the account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on Music with power, to have the piano in the Boys' High School repaired, at an expense not to exceed thirty (30) dollars, to be charged to the account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King :

The Committee on Music respectfully report that they have received the resignation of David P. Horton, one of the special teachers of music in the employ of this Board, said resignation to date from the 1st instant: and offer for adoption the following :

*Resolved*—That the resignation of David P. Horton from the employment of this Board be and hereby is accepted from the 1st day of the current month.

*Resolved*—That this Board desires to place on record their appreciation of the conscientious zeal, energy and success, with which Mr. David P. Horton has served the Public Schools of Brooklyn for the past thirty-five years.

HORATIO C. KING,

*Chairman.*

The resolutions were adopted.



By Mr. Harkness :

The School House Committee respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of Joseph Farrell, as janitor of P. S. No. 83, at a salary of one thousand (1000) dollars per annum, to date from September 6, 1892.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of John Fleming, as janitor of P. S. No. 30, to date from July 1, 1892, in place of John Fleming, deceased.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows :

ADDITION TO P. S. No. 26.

Martin & Lee.	Carpenter work, in the sum of . . .	\$11,491 00
James Rooney,	Mason work, " . . .	25,864 00
F. J. Gately.	Plumbing work, " . . .	899 00
John Seton & Co.,	Tinning work, " . . .	2,659 00
Poulson & Eger,	Iron stairs, " . . .	3,848 00

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved* -That it be referred to the Committee on School Houses with power, to fit up P. S. (old No. 3,) on Bedford ave., for the purpose of holding examinations for teachers' certificates at an expense not to exceed \$500 to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

589

By Mr. McLean :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby instructed to furnish P. S. No. 6, with twelve chairs for teachers' use.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Healy :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 78 and branches, is hereby authorized in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to re-organize said schools, form ten new primary classes and provide room for the same by using a portion of the building corner of Court and Livingston streets, when said building shall have been vacated by the Boys' High School.

Mr. Harkness moved to lay the resolution on the table until the next meeting.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Teale moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, October 4, 1892, at 4 o'clock p. m.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*



# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, October 4, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair,  
and

Members.

AUBERY,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,  
JARRETT,  
LYNCH,  
MCLEAN,

MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MILLER,  
MORAN,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WALSH,  
WEIR,  
WINTER—39.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, September 6, 1892, were read and approved.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

## Petition of Chas. Zimmermann and others :

For additional school accommodation in the vicinity of P. S. No 64.

Mr. Jarrett moved to refer the petition to the Committee on School Houses.

The motion was agreed to.

## From Henry Holt &amp; Co.:

Proposing to furnish for use in the High Schools, the following : Hall & Bergen's Text book of Physics, @ \$1.04½ per copy ; Remsen's Laboratory Manual, @ 83½ cents per copy ; Erekman Chatreau's Madam Therese, @ 75 cents per copy ; Erekman Chatreau's Le Conserit de 1818, @ 75 cents per copy ; Souvestre's Un Philosophe Sous Les Toits, @ 50 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

## From G. P. Putnam's Sons :

Proposing to furnish Hill's Election Notes on Qualitative Analysis, @ 50 cents per copy

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

## From Ginn &amp; Co.:

Asking that Montgomery's American History of the U. S. and Montgomery's Beginners American History of the U. S. be added to the list of text books.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From D. C. Heath & Co.:

Proposing to furnish Shepard's Elements of Chemistry, @ 94 cents per copy; Shepard's Laboratory Note Book, @ 30 cents per copy; Chute's Practical Physics, @ \$1.00 per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Wm. Beverly Harrison:

Proposing to furnish Hendrick's History of the Empire State, @ 60 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Leach, Shewell & Sanborn:

Proposing to furnish Well's Higher Algebra, @ \$1.10 per copy; Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition, @ 62 cents per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From D. Slote & Co:

Proposing to furnish blanks to accompany Bryant & Stratton's text book on book keeping as follows: Practice set, 2 books, at 15c. per set; First business series set, 6 books, at 75c. per set; Commission set, 4 books at 50c. per set. Banking set, 9 books at 75 cents per set; Business forms set, 6 books and packages at 50c. per set.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Dyrsen & Pfeiffer:

Proposing to furnish for use in the High Schools, Garri-gues Simple Lectures sur les Sciences Boards at 45c. per copy; Souvestre's Scenes and Recits des Alpes at 22c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Wherewithal Company :

Proposing to furnish their method of instruction at 50c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From P. J. Kearney :

Asking appointment as janitor of a new school.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

Petition of B. Wolf and others :

To have an evening school established in P. S. No. 84.

Mr. Powell moved to refer the petition to the Committee on Evening Schools.

The motion was agreed to.

From Francis Lanzer and others :

Remonstrating against a nuisance on vacant property of the Board on Lafayette ave. and Kosciusko st., and asking that measures be taken for its abatement.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From P. Carlin & Son :

In relation to withholding contract payments on P. S. Nos. 26, 82 and 83.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the communication to the Committee on School Houses.

The motion was agreed to.

From Rufus L. Perry and others :

Asking that P. S. No. 68 be abolished and such pupils thereof as may apply be admitted to P. S. No. 83.

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Teachers with power.

The motion was agreed to.

### PROPOSALS.

The President announced the next business to be the consideration of proposals for the construction of P. S. building No. 88 and addition to P. S. No. 72.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved that the proposals be not considered and that the Committee on School Houses be instructed to present for approval of the Board, the plans for the work proposed.

Lost.

The proposals were then opened and announced as follows :

#### CARPENTERS.

	Public School No. 88.	Addition to P. S. No. 72.
John Lee's Sons.....	\$21,634 00	\$9,800 00
Morris & Selover.....	18,247 00	.....
McGrath & Co.....	17,923 00	6,600 00
Martin & Lee.....	17,698 00	7,210 00
P. F. O'Brien & Son.....	18,087 00	6,423 00

#### MASONS.

William J. Moran.....	\$56,000 00 *	.....
John H. Kollock.....	54,159 00 †	14,850 00
F. J. Kelly & Son .....	49,498 00 †	.....
P. J. Carlin & Co.....	54,762 00	11,300 00



596

MINUTES OF BROOKLYN

(Oct. 4,

R. A. Murphy.....		\$12,250 00
Matthew Smith.....	\$55,000 00	.....
Peter Cleary.....	44,745 00	10,537 00
* If plan No. 2 is used \$500 less. † If plan No. 2 is used \$53,750.00. ‡ If plan No. 2 is used \$48,800.00.   With ducts included \$45,745 00.		

PLUMBING.

James Harley & Bro.....	\$2,437 00	\$589 00
James Keenan.....	2,475 00	595 00

TINNING.

John Seton & Co.....	\$5,140 00 *	\$876 00
John Davis.....	5,323 00 †	830 00
Machworth Bros.....	4,392 00 ‡	1,244 00
James White.....	5,797 00	864 00
* If plan No. 2 is adopted \$5,467.00. † If plan No. 2 is adopted \$5,583.00. ‡ If plan No. 2 is adopted \$4,931.00.   If plan No. 2 is adopted \$483 more.		

IRON STAIRS.

Richey, Browne & Donald.....	\$5,950 00	\$750 00
Poulson & Eger.....	6,219 00	• 1,012 00

Mr. Harkness moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the board.

Agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING

THE PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Northup :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby instructed to draw a warrant in favor of John C. Maguire,

Registrar, for sixty two dollars and forty one cents (\$62.41) to pay amount due for taxes and interest on property of the Board, being block 51, lot 78, in the 17th ward, and charge the amount to the Assessment Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Northup:

The Committee on Law report the following approved bill:

The Lawyers' Title Ins. Co., Searches.....\$179 55

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the following bills:

E. G. Saltmann,	Maps .....	\$17 12
"	" .....	68 51
"	" .....	24 52
J. Curley,	Repairs to wagon .....	7 19
E. J. McCormack,	Horse keep .....	20 00
A. Adams,	Horse shoeing .....	15 00
R. W. Thompson,	Painting .....	65 00
"	" .....	22 55
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber .....	217 87
Kenyon & Newton,	" .....	117 38
A. Y. Smith,	Carting .....	71 00
G. A. Hawkins,	" .....	32 75
"	Sash .....	102 46
Poulsen & Eger,	Slate work .....	7 20
Wm. Herod,	Cleaning Girls' High Sch	20 00
White, Potter & Paige Mfg. Co.,	Mantel .....	120 00
P. G. Hughes,	Cement .....	9 90.
Carrere & Haas	Iron work .....	20 35
J. H. Kollock,	Mason work .....	22 05

Jno. Mullen,	Repairs .....	\$79	00
D. Grimm,	Removing tank.....	2	00
F. Campbell,	Supplies... ..	3	00
W. & H. Mumford,	Shades .....	25	44
"	" .....	6	55
Brooklyn Wiring Co.,	Electric work .....	195	20
H. McShane Mfg. Co.,	Supplies.....	236	42
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	Hardware.....	53	92
S. W. Cornell,	" .....	19	66
T. W. Kiley,	" .....	19	46
John Fawcett & Co.,	Repairing electric bells..	125	00
Wilson Met. House Clean'g Co.....		56	00
		\$1,802	50

WILLIAM HARKNESS,  
JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
GEO. STRAUB,  
JOHN R. THOMPSON.

Committee on School Houses

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. McNamee:

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills:

A. Wilkey,	Repairs to wagon.....	\$9	50
Standard Steam Pipe			
and Boiler Felting Works,	Felting .....	20	00
Wm. Green,	Horse-keep.....	25	00
A. G. White,	Drilling Machine....	15	00
D. Grimm,	Carting.....	7	00
A. Adams,	Horse shoeing.....	12	50
Wm. Dorris,	Mason work.....	31	50
John H. Kollock,	" .....	112	77
Carrere & Haas,	Supplies.....	54	55
"	" .....	14	15
"	" .....	17	10

[892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION. 599

John H. Carroll,	Mason work.....	\$120 80
Elizabeth Mitchell,.....	Supplies.....	160 45
		<hr/>
		\$600 32

**JOHN MCNAMEE.  
JASPER MURPHY,  
JNO. D. WALSH,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,**

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

**Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.**

**By Mr. Ferris :**

The Committee on Supplies report that they have examined the following bills :

<b>Brooks &amp; Commer,</b>	<b>Supplies.....</b>	<b>\$160 73</b>
“	“ .....	<b>205 92</b>
“	“ .....	<b>51 72</b>
<b>Manhattan Supply Co.</b>	“ .....	<b>10 38</b>
“	“ .....	<b>53 28</b>
<b>Cavanagh &amp; Thompson,</b>	“ .....	<b>86 40</b>
“	“ .....	<b>32 22</b>
“	“ .....	<b>45 42</b>
“	“ .....	<b>108 98</b>
“	“ .....	<b>104 63</b>
<b>J. C. Keeneth &amp; Co.,</b>	<b>Wood, E. D.....</b>	<b>337 44</b>
<b>John J. Ennis,</b>	<b>Coal, W. D....</b>	<b>3,702 69</b>
		<hr/>
		<b>\$4,899 81</b>

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
J. K. POWELL.  
GEORGE STRAUB,

*Committee on Supplies.*

**Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.**

**By Mr. Weir:**

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following death, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, September 8, 1892. also leave of absence granted.

DEATH.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 60.....	Nellie L. Doyle.....	5th Primary Girls.....	July 1.

RESIGNATIONS.

Girls' High	Bessie B. DeWitt.....		July 1.
"	Gertrude B. Harlow.....		Aug. 18.
"	Margaret G. Bradford.....		" 11.
No. 2.....	Lucy D. Clark.....		" 26.
" 16...	Marion L. Lacey.....	8th Grammar Girls.....	July 2.
" "...	Amanda Mather.....	1st " Boys.....	" 3.
" "...	Laura E. Tate.....	4th " Girls.....	" 3.
" "...	Carrie E. Slocum.....	1st Primary Boys.....	" 3.
" 17....	Vianna L. Gildersleeve.....	1st Grammar Mixed.....	" 1.
" 20....	Margaret J. Flemming.....	6th " ".....	" 1.
" 21....	Margaret M. Duane... ..	5th Primary ".....	Sept. 5.
24....	Mary L. Huntington.....	2d " Girls.....	July 3.
26 ad.	Anna L. Colletti... ..	4th " Boys.....	Sept. 2.
31....	Ida J. Badgely.....	8th Grammar ".....	June 30.
32	Marion A. South.....	6th " ".....	July 1.

## RESIGNATIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 33.....	Jennie V. H. Harned.....	5th Primary Mixed.....	June 18.
" 34.....	Clara Van Orden.....	7th Grammar Girls.....	Sept. 1.
" ".....	Florence J. Howell.....	" ".....	June 1.
" 40.....	Lillie McElhinney.....	7th Primary.....	July 3.
" 47.....	Louise A. Cook.....	4th ".....	Sept. 1.
" 50.....	E. Josephine De Lan.....	4th ".....	July 3.
" 52.....	Annie F. Beeston.....	7th ".....	" 1.
" ".....	Mary G. Hager.....	" ".....	Sept. 7.
" 59.....	Jennie Perry.....	6th ".....	" 1.
" 60.....	Emma L. McElhinney.....	8d ".....	July 1.
" 70.....	Minnie E. Talbot.....	4th ".....	" "
" 76.....	Cecilia L. Russell.....	5th ".....	" "
" 78.....	Emma E. Read.....	5th Grammar Girls.....	" "

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 2.....	Nellie M. Schilling .....	7th Grammar Girls. ....	N. M. Schilling.....	Sept. 6.
".....	Kate M. Hawkins.....	7th " Boys .....	K. M. Hawkins.....	" "
".....	Daisy E. Bonacum .....	3d Primary Girls.....	M. L. Riker.....	" "
".....	Mary L. Riker .....	1st " Boys .....	E. McNair.....	" "
".....	Sarah J. McComb .....	8th Grammar Girls.....	M. L. Lacy .....	" "
".....	Emma R. Roeth.....	4th Primary .....	D. E. Bonacum.....	" "
4.....	Elizabeth S. Shepard.....	6th Grammar Mixed.....	Organization.....	" 1
".....	Adelaide A. Chown .....	8th " .....	" .....	" "
".....	Margaret E. Doherty.....	1st Primary Boys .....	" .....	" "
".....	Elizabeth J. Johnston.....	1st " Girls .....	" .....	" "
".....	S. Lavinia Axworthy.....	2d " .....	" .....	" "
".....	Aimee C. Griffin .....	3d " Boys.....	" .....	" "
".....	Maria S. Meeker.....	3d " Girls.....	" .....	" "
".....	Sarah M. Kane.....	4th " Boys.....	" .....	" "
".....	Anna E. Pearsall.....	4th " Girls.....	" .....	" "
".....	Ada K. Turner.....	5th " Boys.....	" .....	" "
".....	Lottie B. Burnett.....	5th " Girls.....	" .....	" "
".....	Isabella Kerby .....	6th " Boys.....	" .....	" "
".....	Florence T. Scofield.....	6th " Girls.....	" .....	" "
".....	Catharine T. Flynn .....	" " .....	" .....	" "
".....	Mary L. Brokelman.....	7th " Boys.....	" .....	" "
".....	Louise J. Brooks.....	7th " .....	" .....	" "
".....	Elizabeth M. Cumberston.....	7th " Girls.....	" .....	" "
".....	Amy Claxton.....	7th " .....	" .....	" "

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 10.	Sarah B. Van Brunt.	Head of Department.	S. A. Scott.	Sept. 6.
"	M. Annie Spence.	5th Grammar Girls	S. B. Van Brunt.	"
"	Sarah H. Carter.	6th	M. A. Spence.	"
"	Cora B. Goesman.	8th	S. A. Carter.	"
"	Matthew A. Devlin.	7th	C. B. Goesman.	"
13.	Eleanor F. Sievwright.	6th	C. F. W. Billich.	19.
"	Elizabeth Bishop.	7th	E. F. Sievwright.	"
"	Agnes T. Keleher.	7th	E. Bishop.	"
"	Sarah A. Thompson.	8th	A. T. Keleher.	"
"	Margaret L. Cassin.	2d Primary	C. R. Williams.	"
"	Kate S. Cassidy.	3d	M. L. Cassin.	"
"	Rose A. Holran.	3d	K. S. Cassidy.	"
"	Ella F. Browne.	4th	R. A. Holran.	"
"	Margaret T. Kane.	4th	E. F. Browne.	"
"	Mary E. Lowery.	5th	M. T. Kane.	"
"	Martha L. Shotwell.	8th Grammar Girls	M. Richardson.	"
"	Lillie C. Linsen.	1st Primary	M. L. Shotwell.	6.
16.	Agnes M. Kemp.	1st Grammar Boys	A. Mather.	"
"	Eva H. Kennedy.	2d	A. M. Kemp.	"
"	Ella G. Watson.	4th	E. H. Kennedy.	"
"	Lula N. Black.	6th	E. G. Watson.	"
"	Emily A. Ten Eyck.	6th	L. N. Black.	"
"	Esther Kemp.	7th	E. A. Ten Eyck.	"
"	Georgette W. Kemp.	7th	E. Kemp.	"
"	Lula M. Roberts.	8th	G. W. Kemp.	"
"	Katherine T. R. Wilson.	8th	L. M. Roberts.	"



## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No 16	Annie J. Moore	1st Primary Boys	C. E. Slocum	Sept. 6.
"	Emma K. Titus	1st	K. T. R. Wilson	"
"	Isabel Selkirk	2d	A. J. Moore	"
"	Birdie K. Rigney	2d	E. R. Titus	"
"	Lillie K. Corwin	3d	L. Selkirk	"
"	Emily F. Walsh	3d	B. K. Rigney	"
"	Hannah G. Williams	4th	L. K. Corwin	"
"	Dora L. Barrett	4th	E. F. Walsh	"
"	Miriam E. Lewine	5th	H. G. Williams	"
"	Ada V. Black	4th Grammar Girls	L. E. Tate	"
"	Kate E. Hapgood	5th	A. V. Black	"
"	Fannie C. Jones	6th	K. E. Hapgood	"
"	Laura E. Alexander	7th	F. C. Jones	"
"	Carrie V. Gatenby	8th	L. E. Alexander	"
"	Anna A. Allen	8th	C. V. Gatenby	"
"	Carrie L. Macgerald	1st Primary	A. A. Allen	"
"	Lottie E. Parr	1st	C. L. Macgerald	"
"	Caro B. Cooke	2d	L. E. Parr	"
"	Grace Wentworth	3d	C. B. Cooke	"
"	Mary E. McGee	1st Grammar Mixed	V. L. Gildemleeve	"
"	Eliza J. Wilson	2d	M. E. McGee	"
"	Annie L. Clark	3d	E. J. Wilson	"
"	Ellie T. O'Grady	3d	A. L. Clark	"
"	Irene A. Green	4th	E. T. O'Grady	"
"	Jennie Tennant	5th	I. A. Green	"
"	Margaret J. McGee	6th	J. Tennant	"
"	Theresa B. Reagan	7th	M. J. McCuey	"

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 17.	Frances E. Dixon.....	8th Grammar Boys.....	T. B. Regan.....	Sept. 6.
"	Mary D. Quinlan.....	8d Primary Girls.....	F. E. Dixon.....	"
"	Mary M. Reardon.....	5th " Boys.....	M. D. Quinlan.....	"
" 19	Margaret M. Culhane.....	3d " Girls.....	S. E. Hathorn.....	"
"	Carrie A. Wilson.....	4th " ".....	M. M. Culhane.....	"
"	Nellie E. Couerford.....	5th " ".....	C. A. Wilson.....	"
" 21	Jessie Christian.....	5th " Mixed.....	Margaret M. Duane.....	"
"	Florence E. Iffla.....	6th " ".....	Jessie Christian.....	"
"	Sadie F. Motts.....	6th " Boys.....	Florence E. Iffla.....	"
" 22	Harriet Irving.....	5th " Girls.....	M. Newton.....	" 8.
"	Annie F. Vidal.....	8th Grammar Girls.....	H. Irving.....	"
"	Minnie I. Sands.....	1st Primary.....	A. F. Vidal.....	"
"	Emma L. Wohlstadt.....	2d " Boys.....	M. I. Sands.....	"
"	Sarah P. Martin.....	3d " ".....	E. L. Wohlstadt.....	"
"	Matilda C. Newton.....	5th " ".....	S. P. Martin.....	"
" 24	Clara Diecks.....	2d " Girls.....	M. L. Huntington.....	" 6.
"	Laura G. Brown.....	3d " ".....	Clara Diecks.....	"
"	Sarah V. Moran.....	4th " ".....	L. G. Brown.....	"
"	Annie Craig.....	5th " Mixed.....	E. L. Rogers.....	"
"	Mabel Andrews.....	6th " Girls.....	Annie Craig.....	"
" 26	Henrietta Parr.....	8d Grammar Mixed.....	Re-organization.....	"
"	Viola Phillips.....	4th " Boys.....	".....	"
"	Eliza A. Shute.....	4th " Girls.....	".....	"
"	Emma E. Phillips.....	5th " Boys.....	".....	"
"	Florence Pashley.....	5th " Girls.....	".....	"
"	Mabel R. Swartz.....	6th " Boys.....	".....	"
"	Catherine E. Hayes.....	6th " Girls.....	".....	"

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 26	Amanda W. Alexander	7th Grammar Boys	Reorganization	Sept. 6.
"	Mary A. Mason	7th	"	"
"	Mary Foley	7th	"	"
"	Lizzie A. Kinsey	4th Primary	Anna L. Colletti	"
"	Mary K. Chambers	4th	Reorganization	"
"	Maggie A. Murphy	7th	"	"
"	Rosetta L. Winter	7th	"	"
"	Margaret F. Mangan	3d	M. C. Nevin	"
"	Laura M. Boylan	1st	Change of Grade	"
"	Mary L. Guerin	3d	"	"
"	Katherine A. Keyes	5th	"	"
"	Mary V. O'Sullivan	5th	K. A. Keyes	"
"	Katherine A. Keyes	3th	M. V. O'Sullivan	"
"	Ellen C. Gilvary	3d	C. Haggerman	"
"	Elizabeth Long	4th	E. C. Gilvary	"
"	Johanna Lyons	4th	E. Long	"
"	Mary Clare Norton	8th Grammar Boys	L. J. Badgely	"
"	Mary J. Ameli	6th	M. C. Norton	"
"	Susan C. Creamer	2d Primary	M. E. Guest	"
"	Ellen P. Leo	3d	S. C. Creamer	"
"	Henrietta W. H. Lahrs	3d	E. P. Leo	"
"	Mary M. Kloster	4th	H. W. H. Lahrs	"
"	Elizabeth M. McCarron	4th	M. M. Kloster	"
"	Anna I. Tunstall	5th	L. M. McCarron	"
"	Caroline A. Haslam	5th	<b>New Class</b>	"
"	Mary F. Cain	8th	A. I. Tunstall	"

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 83.	Elizabeth Kent.....	6th Grammar Boys.....	M. A. South.....	Sept. 6.
" "	Amelia M. Stephen.....	7th " " " " " " " "	E. Kent.....	" "
" "	Annie S. Proctor.....	8th " " " " " " " "	A. M. Stephen.....	" "
" 33	Lillian S. Leitch.....	6th " " " " " " " "	Grade Raised	1.
" "	Carrie U. Barry.....	7th " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Ellen T. F. McSorley.....	8th " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Eleanor C. Hevenor.....	4th Primary	"	"
" "	Annie E. Kannin.....	5th " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Mary M. E. Lenahan.....	6th " " " " " " " "	"	"
" 34.	Emily C. Blakeman.....	2d Grammar Girls.....	Change of Grade.	July 2.
" "	Sarah M. Wessells.....	2d " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Mary E. Morgan.....	3d " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Ida M. Farron.....	4th " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Margaret M. Hammett.....	5th " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Margaret House.....	7th " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Rebecca Burns.....	8th " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Florence K. Nixon.....	1st Primary	"	"
" "	Katherine M. Clontier.....	2d " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Theresa M. McCabe.....	3d " " " " " " " "	"	"
" "	Mary E. Morgan.....	2d Grammar	S. M. Wessells.....	"
" "	Sarah M. Wessells.....	3d " " " " " " " "	M. E. Morgan.....	"
" "	Emily C. Hoagland.....	6th " " " " " " " "	E. M. Hayes.....	"
" "	Edith Ross.....	7th " " " " " " " "	E. C. Hoagland.....	"
" "	Elsie M. Hayes.....	7th " " " " " " " "	C. Van Orden.....	"
" "	Margaret House.....	8th " " " " " " " "	R. Burns.....	"
" "	Rebecca Burns.....	1st Primary Mixed.....	F. K. Nixon.....	"

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 34.	Florence K. Nixon.	1st Primary Boys.	I. L. Arnold.	July 2.
"	Nellie E. Cochran.	2d " Mixed.	K. Clontier.	" "
"	Katherine M. Clontier.	2d " Boys.	N. E. Cochran.	" "
36.	Laura A. Brainerd.	6th Grammar Girls.	New Class.	Sept. 6.
"	Kate C. Hathorn.	7th " "	L. A. Brainerd.	" "
"	Elizabeth J. Garnar.	2d Primary Mixed.	Change of Grade.	" "
"	Nellie Masterson.	3d " "	"	" "
"	Mary E. Klinck.	4th " "	"	" "
"	Anna V. McGivney.	5th " Girls.	"	" "
"	Fanny Spear.	6th " "	"	" "
"	Caroline Goll.	2d " Mixed.	"	" "
"	Elizabeth J. Garnar.	3d " "	L. J. Garnar.	" "
"	Nellie Masterson.	4th " "	Nellie Masterson.	" "
"	Mary E. Klinck.	5th " Girls.	M. E. Klinck.	" "
"	Anna V. McGivney.	6th " "	A. V. McGivney.	" "
"	Fanny Spear.	7th " "	Fanny Spear.	" "
40.	Jennie C. Gibson.	6th Grammar.	Reorganization.	" "
"	Estelle A. Batcheller.	5th " "	"	" "
"	Henriette Braker.	6th " "	"	" "
"	Carrie M. Lloyd.	8th " "	"	" "
"	Anita L. Garcia.	8th " Mixed.	"	" "
"	May F. Brower.	1st Primary Girls.	"	" "
"	Annie A. Bowie.	2d " Boys.	"	" "
"	Matilda G. Zietlow.	2d " Mixed.	"	" "
"	Lizzie Downs.	3d " Boys.	"	" "
"	Alice F. Brower.	3d " Girls.	"	" "
"	Elizabeth E. Robinson.	3d " "	"	" "

anderson

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 40....	Nellie T. Downes.....	4th Primary Boys.....	Reorganization.....	Sept. 6.
" ".....	Annie L. McGrath.....	5th ".....	".....	" "
" ".....	Ada B. Young.....	5th ".....	".....	" "
" 41.....	Edith A. Cooke.....	5th ".....	M. M. North.....	" "
" 47.....	Emma Johnson.....	4th ".....	L. A. Cook.....	" "
" ".....	Fannie A. Griffen.....	5th ".....	E. Johnson.....	" "
" 50.....	Frances E. Eabry.....	4th ".....	E. J. De Lan.....	" "
" ".....	Carrie Garner.....	5th ".....	F. E. Eabry.....	" "
" ".....	Emma M. Muller.....	6th ".....	Carrie Garner.....	" "
" 52.....	Amyetta C. Johnson.....	7th ".....	A. F. Beeston.....	" "
" 56.....	Kate Owen Fernie.....	3d ".....	M. E. Allen.....	" "
" ".....	C. Isabel Baker.....	4th ".....	L. R. Baker.....	" "
" ".....	Maude De Lorraine.....	4th ".....	K. O. Fernie.....	" "
" 57.....	Elsie P. Tassie.....	1st ".....	E. N. Goodwin.....	" "
" ".....	Nettie L. Van Houten.....	2d ".....	E. P. Tassie.....	" "
" ".....	Sarah E. Mott.....	4th ".....	M. F. Dodge.....	" "
" ".....	Mabel F. Dodge.....	6th ".....	S. E. Mott.....	" "
" 58.....	Louise D. Bacon.....	5th ".....	A. C. Banta.....	" "
" ".....	Alida C. Banta.....	7th ".....	J. F. Meagher.....	" "
" 59.....	Margaret J. Irwin.....	5th ".....	M. L. Warner.....	" 2.
" ".....	Susan Germann.....	6th ".....	M. Irwin.....	" "
" ".....	Minnie F. Bassett.....	Mixed.....	Grade Raised.....	July 2.
" 60.....	Florette M. Thatford.....	4th ".....	S. B. Holmes.....	Sept. 6.
" ".....	Angela M. Keyes.....	1st ".....	E. L. McElbinney.....	" "
" ".....	Annie J. Quinn.....	2d ".....	F. M. Thatford.....	" "
" 70.....	Mabel Stout.....	4th ".....	M. E. Talbot.....	" "
" 71.....	Norma Hoage.....	8th Grammar ".....	Grade Raised.....	" "

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS - Continued.

DATE.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 71.	Minnie E. Slover	8th Grammar Girls	Grade Raised	Sept. 6.
"	Adele Bookstaver	1st Primary Boys	"	"
"	Lillie Garrett	1st " Girls	"	"
"	Anna M. Walsh	2d " Boys	"	"
"	Midge M. Gilson	2d " Girls	"	"
"	Mary C. Moniz	3d " Boys	"	"
" 75.	Clara J. Coles	3d " Girls	Change of Grade	"
"	Elizabeth S. Merrill	3d " Boys	"	"
"	Pauline G. Plumer	4th " "	"	"
"	Caroline L. Tompkins	2d " Mixed	B. M. Foster	"
"	Letitia E. P. Atkinson	2d " Boys	C. L. Tompkins	"
"	Clara J. Coles	3d " "	L. E. P. Atkinson	"
"	Antonie Hagelstein	3d " Girls	C. J. Coles	"
"	Beula M. Foster	6th " Boys	A. Hagelstein	"
" 76.	Rebecca Terry	5th Grammar	C. L. Russell	"
" 78.	Mary F. Leech	5th " Girls	E. E. Read	"
"	Laura A. Sbotwell	6th " "	M. F. Leech	"

## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 2....	Mary M. Robson.....	Head of Department.	Emms Mackenzie.....	Sept 6.
" 9.....	Kate F. Murray.....	8th Grammar Boys.....	M. A. Devlin.....	" 8.
" 10.....	Mary L. Marks.....	8th ".....	L. C. Linssen.....	" 6.
" 13.....	Mary C. Nevin.....	3d Primary Girls.....	M. J. Flemming.....	" "
" 20.....	Josephine M. Burnett.....	8th Grammar Mixed	E. L. Rogers.....	" "
" 24.....	Annie Craig.....	5th Primary	M. J. Holmes.....	" "
" "	May J. Holmes.....	Boys.....	Reorganization.....	" "
" 26.....	Evangeline Frost.....	4th Grammar	".....	" "
" "	Grace Allen.....	7th ".....	".....	" "
" "	Jennie Paterson.....	8th ".....	".....	" "
" "	Alice S. Porter.....	".....	".....	" "
" "	Eugenie M. Raye.....	8th ".....	".....	" "
" "	Mary E. Allen.....	".....	".....	" "
" "	Mary Porter Scott.....	8th ".....	".....	" "
" "	Mary E. B. Ford.....	1st Primary	".....	" "
" "	Lena R. Baker.....	2d ".....	".....	" "
" 29.....	Marion A. South.....	Head of Department.	".....	" "
" 31.....	Mary F. Cain.....	6th Primary Girls.....	M. F. Cain.....	June 1.
" 33.....	Eleanor C. Hevenor.....	5th " Mixed.....	J. V. H. Harned.....	" 14.
" 34.....	Ella T. Clifford.....	8th Grammar Girls.....	L. Ritschey.....	Sept. 1.
" "	Ida J. Badgley.....	7th " Mixed.....	Margaret House.....	July 2.
" 36.....	Sarah E. Hathorn.....	8th " Girls.....	Kate C. Hathorn.....	Sept. 6.
" "	Helen W. Just.....	2d Primary	Caroline Goll.....	" 8.
" "	Elizabeth J. Garnor.....	3d " Mixed.....	E. J. Garnar.....	" 6.
" "	Nellie Masterson.....	4th " ".....	Nellie Masterson.....	" "
" "	Ella M. Wyman.....	1st Girls.....	E. L. Wyman.....	" "



## APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 36.	Catherine E. Rogers.	5th Primary Boys	C. E. Rogers.	Sept. 6.
"	Emma F. Meyer.	"	E. F. Meyer.	"
"	Agnes M. Loughran.	5th " Girls.	A. M. Loughran.	"
"	Mary E. Dockery.	6th " Boys.	M. E. Dockery.	"
"	Margaret A. Zorn.	6th " " Girls.	M. A. Zorn.	"
"	Anna V. McGivney.	6th " " Girls.	A. V. McGivney.	"
"	Grace H. Cooper.	3d " " Mixed.	G. H. Cooper.	"
37.	Margaretta P. DeWitt.	6th " " Mixed.	M. P. DeWitt.	June 28.
40.	Emily F. Holt.	7th Grammar Boys.	J. C. Gibbons.	Sept. 12.
41.	Mary E. Tutbill.	8th " " " "	M. E. Tutbill.	July 1.
45	Sarah A. Wyckoff.	6th Primary " " " "	A. M. Freyenhagen.	"
66.	Philomena E. Brennan.	4th " " " "	P. E. Brennan.	June 23.
70.	Elizabeth Coddington.	6th " " " "	Mabel Stout.	Sept. 6.
76.	Carrie J. Deane.	7th Grammar Girls.	R. Terry.	"
78.	Miriam Richardson.	" " " "	L. A. Shotwell.	"
82.	Margaret E. Palmgreen.	Br. Principal.	Organization.	"
"	Susie B. Holmes.	1st Primary Mixed.	"	"
"	Laura Potter.	2d " Girls.	"	"
"	Annie A. Duffy.	3d " Boys.	"	"
"	Christine Haggerman.	7th " " " "	"	"
"	Hester M. R. Warner.	7th " Girls.	"	"
83.	Frank K. Perkins.	Principal.	"	"

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Girls' High.	Elizabeth P. Mitchell ..	English.....	B. B. DeWitt.....	July 3 to June 30.
"	Myra S. Chatterton ..	Natural History.....	New Class.....	Sept. 5 "
"	Lydia M. Thomsen.....	English.....	"	" "
"	Charlotte Smith.....	Mathematics.....	M. G. Bradford.....	" "
"	Lula C. Daniels.....	Composition.....	G. B. Harlow.....	" "
"	Zada J. Wilson.....	Mathematics and Book-keeping	L. D. Clark.....	" Sept. 9.
Boys' High	Isaac N. Failor.....	Mathematics .....	New Class.....	July 1 to June 30.
No. 2.....	Mary J. Conless.....	4th Primary Boys.....	M. J. Conless.....	Sept. 6 to Oct. 1.
" 4.....	E. M. Freyenhagen.....	6th ".....	Organization.....	" 1 " Nov. 30.
" 9.....	Maria C. Holder.....	8th Grammar ".....	Emma MacKenzie.....	" 6 " Sept. 8.
" 16.....	Martha A. Sides.....	3d Primary Girls.....	G. Wentworth.....	" " " Nov. 30.
" ".....	Katie G. Holland.....	4th ".....	M. A. Sides.....	" " " "
" ".....	Reba M. Havelock.....	6th ".....	D. L. Barrett.....	" " " "
" ".....	Gertrude Green.....	7th ".....	G. Green.....	" " " "
" ".....	Ada L. Meany .....	5th ".....	M. E. Lewine.....	" " " "
" 17.....	Irene M. Winham.....	6th ".....	M. M. Reardon.....	" 8 " "
" 19.....	Isabelle S. Pettigrew.....	6th ".....	N. E. Comerford.....	" 6 " Sept. 30.
" 21.....	Sarah I. Wallace.....	8th ".....	S. F. Motts.....	" " " Dec. 31.
" 24.....	Honora Rosenquist.....	5th ".....	S. V. Moran.....	" " " 23.
" ".....	Ida M. Herman.....	6th ".....	Mabel Andrews.....	" " " "
" 26.....	J. R. Monroe.....	1st Grammar Boys.....	F. K. Perkins.....	" " " Sept. 16.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 26.	Chas. F. W. Billich.	1st Grammar	J. R. Monroe.	Sept. 19 to Dec. 31.
"	Mary Janet Davis.	7th	Reorganization	" 6 " Oct. 31
"	H. Mary Gluck.	4th	"	" " " "
"	Nellie S. Hainer.	1st Primary	"	" " " "
"	Lillian I. Jones.	2d	"	" " " "
"	Ressie C. Allen	3d	"	" " " "
"	Clara P. Foster.	3d	"	" " " "
"	Mary A. Gafney.	5th	L. A. Kinsey.	" " " "
"	Winifred Murtagh.	5th	Reorganization	" " Sept. 30
"	Edith Kennedy.	6th	"	" " Oct. 31.
"	Alice B. Mangam.	6th	"	" " " "
"	Mary A. Harrison.	7th	"	" " " "
"	Ethel DeWolfe.	4th	M. F. Mangan.	" " Nov. 30
"	Kathleen M. Cullen.	5th	Johanna Lyons.	" " " "
"	Mary L. Norton.	6th	M. F. Cain.	" 1 " "
"	Arthur J. Rodgers.	Ungraded Boys.	A. J. Rodgers.	" 6 " Oct. 31.
"	Louise Ritschey.	8th Grammar Girls	Florence Howell.	June 1 " July 3.
"	Fannie A. Flemming.	6th Primary Boys.	Lucy Arms.	Sept. 6 " Dec. 23.
"	May S. Simes.	6th	G. B. Carter.	" " " "
"	Julia E. Parker.	4th	A. E. Brower.	" " Oct. 31.
"	Laura P. Villers.	4th	E. E. Robinson.	" " " "
"	T. L. Swackhamer.	6th	A. L. McGrath.	" " " "
"	Mary G. Hager.	7th	A. L. Garcia.	" " " "
"	Maud M. North.	5th	M. M. North.	June 1 " July 1.
"	Emily J. M. Sheldon.	6th	E. A. Cooke.	Sept. 6 " Nov. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 46.	Helen R. Melvin	6th Primary Girls	H. R. Melvin	Sept. 6 to Nov. 1.
" 47.	Annie S. Huntington	6th " Boys	E. Coddington	" " " Jan. 30.
" "	Mary C. Eginton	6th " Girls	F. A. Griffen	" " " "
" "	Minnie M. Tucker	5th " Boys	M. M. Tucker	" " " Feb. 1.
" 48.	Mary A. Smith	6th " Mixed	M. A. Smith	" " " Oct. 31.
" 50.	Grace E. Benjamin	6th " Girls	E. Muller	" " " Nov. 30.
" 52.	Mary G. Hager	7th " Boys	A. C. Johnson	" " " Dec. 28.
" 56.	Lillian C. Wakeman	5th " Girls	M. de Lorraine	" " " Oct. 31.
" "	Mary I. Tobitt	6th " Boys	C. I. Baker	" " " "
" "	Catherine L. Toner	6th " Girls	C. L. Toner	" " " "
" 57.	Minnie E. Hughes	3d " Boys	N. L. Van Houten	" " " "
" 58.	Edith A. Shattuck	3d " "	E. B. Sprole	" " " Sept. 30.
" 59.	Viola Silence	7th " "	E. T. Clifford	" " " Oct. 31.
" "	Jennie C. Keene	6th " Girls	Susan German	" " " Feb. 1.
" "	Delphine Contat	6th " Mixed	Jennie Perry	" " " Dec. 1.
" 60.	Margaret S. Winslow	3d " Boys	A. A. Duffy	" " " Jan. 31.
" "	Annie Fitzsimmons	5th " "	A. M. Keyes	" " " "
" "	Rebecca L. Van Thun	6th " "	A. J. Quinn	" " " "
" "	Sarah B. Conlin	6th " Girls	Laura Potter	" " " "
" 61.	Mabel I. Livingston	7th " "	M. E. Austen	Oct. 24 " "
" "	Mary E. Austin	7th " "	C. J. Deane	Sept. 6 " Oct. 21.
" 76.	Helen E. Warner	3d " Boys	H. E. Warner	June 1 " Jan. 31.
" 82.	Alice D. Watson	4th " Girls	Organization	Sept. 6 " Sept. 30.
" "	Grace B. Carter	5th " "	"	" " " "
" "	Bertha E. Douglas	6th " "	"	" " " "

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	DATE.
No. 10.....	Cora R. Goeman.....	1 month from September 6.
" 12.....	Carrie H. Stayley.....	8 "
" 13.....	Rose Mara.....	1 "
" 34.....	Kate E. Cavanagh.....	8 "
" 53.....	Minnie L. Vasseur.....	1 "
" 56.....	Catherine L. Toner.....	June 1. "
" .....	Maudie De Lorraine.....	May 1. "
" 74.....	Lettie A. Martin.....	September 6. 1

The report was approved.

JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
D. W. NORTUP,  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
*Teachers Committee.*

By Mr. Cacciola :

The Committee on Printing present the following mentioned approved bills :

Brooklyn Times,	Advertising.....	\$28 08
“	“ .....	25 92
Standard-Union,	“ .....	80 60
“	“ .....	46 50
Greenpoint Star,	“ .....	21 00
Brooklyn Eagle,	“ .....	33 00
“	“ .....	34 20
Brooklyn Citizen,	Printing.....	6 00
American Stationery Co.	“ .....	17 25
“	“ .....	36 50
Theo. L. DeVinne & Co.	“ .....	2 75
Thos. F. Larkin,	“ .....	116 00
T. J. Dyson & Son,	“ .....	187 60
		<hr/>
		\$585 40

THOS. CACCIOLA,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,  
*Committee on Printing.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Lynch :

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bill :

R. B. Treacy,	Tuning 3 mos. to Oct. 1.....	\$155 00
“	Carting.....	26 00
		<hr/>
		\$181 00

A. S. SOMERS,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
WM. M. DAVIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
*Committee on Music.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills :

N. Y. & N. J. Tel. Co.:

Supt. Bldg. house,	8 months to Oct. 1.....	\$15 10
Supt. Bldg. office,	" " .....	27 30
Supt. P. I., office,	" " .....	28 50
Secretary, office,	" " .....	37 30
E. D. shop,	" " .....	23 50
Girls' High School,	" " .....	23 50
German M. E. Church, Rent, Oct. 1 (4 months),.....		100 00
Brooklyn Gas Co.....		91 75
Metropolitan Gas Co.....		21 77
People's Gas Co.....		19 14
		<hr/>
		\$281 86

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills :

Wm. Julian, No. 11,	Barrels.....	\$8 45
Wm. Vandall, No. 12,	" .....	5 25

1892.) BOARD OF EDUCATION. 619

W. F. Dunn, No. 8,	Supplies.....	\$1 19
Robert Peden, No. 54,	Repairs .....	18 00

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM.

*Committee on Finance.*

**Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.**



## By Mr. Teale:

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of September, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of October, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$244,961 75
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$5,558 78
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,202 35
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,418 44
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	5,369 85
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,268 63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	229 70
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages. ....	6,999 63
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	167,572 95
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries .....	2,014 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian .....	75 00
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Rent.....	525 00
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	164 15
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Printing ..	862 65
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs .....	75 00
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Books.....	22,754 50
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	21,724 50
	<u>\$244,261</u>

## SCHEDULE NO. 1.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1044	16062	J. C. Hendrix.	I-aac Williams.....	18	Painting.....	\$1,850 00
1045	16063	"	Joseph Ryan.....	37-38	"	655 00
1046	16064	"	Thomas C. Raines, Jr.....	15	"	155 00
1049a	16068	"	George W. Jones.....	8	"	705 00
1050	16069	"	Joseph Ryan.....	New Tr'g	"	890 00
1108	16115	"	T. C. Sennett.....	34	Repairing Clocks.....	7 50
1109	16116	"	John C. Overin ..	47	Sundries.....	4 90
1110	16117	"	J. Devlin ..		Charcoal.....	7 70
1111	16118	"	E. A. Dubey ..	Tr'g	Lettering.....	16 50
1112	16119	"	J. H. Kollock ..	74	Repairing ..	33 56
1113	16120	"	Jacob May.....	6	"	2 60
1114	16121	"	Meurer Bros. Co.....		Galvanized Leaders.....	26 67
1115	16122	"	W. Green.....		Horse-keep, Aug.....	25 50
1116	16123	"	Hardy, Voorhees & Co.....		Lumber.....	93 08
1117	16124	"	Kenyon & Newton.....		"	105 28
1118	16125	"	S. W. Cornell.....		Hardware.....	7 20
1119	16126	"	T. W. Kiley & Co.....		"	82 55
1120	16127	"	T. B. Willis & Bro.....		"	43 31
1121	16128	"	E. G. Soltmann.....	64-26	Black Prints ..	16 77
1122	"	"	"	26	"	40 61
1123	"	"	"		Sundries.....	25 40
1124	16129	"	G. A. Hawkins.....		Doors, &c.....	45 96
1125	"	"	"		Sash, &c.....	11 52

## SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1126	16129	"	G. A. Hawkins.		Cartage	\$14 25
1127	16130	"	A. Y. Smith		"	85 50
1128	16131	"	Henry McShane M'fg Co.		Supplies.	232 58
1129	16132	"	J. Norwood & Son.	5	Repairing.	70 00
1130	16133	"	C. W. Keenan.		Supplies.	54 85
1130	16133	"	The General Repairing and			
1150	16146	"	Construction Co.	11	Painting.	310 00
						\$6,556 78

## SCHEDULE No. 2.

## ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

		J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.	Steam-fitters and Watchmen for August.	Amount.
1143	16139	"	E. Rutzel.	Air Valves.	\$1,015 88
1144	16140	"	W. Green.	Horse-keep	82 80
1145	16141	"	M. S. Gates & Co.	Gaskets, &c.	50 80
1146	16142	"	A. Y. Smith.	Cartage.	45 92
					8 00
					\$1,202 85

SCHEDULE No. 3.

ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORK SHOP.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	16060	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Workmen for August.....	\$8,418 44

SCHEDULE No. 4.

ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

1088	16075	J. C. Hendrix.	John J. Ennis.....	Coal W. D., 1106 tons, 1470 lbs.	\$5,212 85
	16183	"	M. J. Kearney.....	Inspector for September .....	150 00
					<u>\$5,362 85</u>

SCHEDULE No. 5.

ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

	16182	J. C. Hendrix	Pay Roll.....	Agents for September.....	\$1,016 63
	"	"	"	Janitor .....	12 00
	"	"	"	Teachers .....	240 00
					<u>\$1,268 63</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 6.

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of work.	Amount.
1081	16089	J. C. Hendrix.	The American Dist. Tel. Co.	Service for July and August...	\$81 80
1082	16090	"	Brooklyn	"	50 50
1083	"	"	"	August.....	89 20
1084	16091	"	A. Y. Smith	Cartage.....	98 50
1085	16092	"	Daniel Slose & Co.	Sundries.....	53 50
1086	16093	"	Stevenson & Marsters	Directory, &c.....	18 20
					<u>\$230 70</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 7.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

16179 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll..... | Janitors for September..... | \$6,939 63

## SCHEDULE No. 8.

## ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

16180 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll..... | Officers for September.... | \$4,287 44

## SCHEDULE No. 9.

## ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME	No. of School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1078	16088 16147 16178 incl. }	J. C. Hendrix.	Emma M. Firm.....	16	Services as Teacher....	\$12 00
		"	Pay Roll.....		Teachers for September.	167,580 95
						\$167,572 95

## SCHEDULE No. 10.

## ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

| 16184 | J. C. Hendrix | George D. Russell..... | Expressman for September..... | \$166 66

## SCHEDULE No. 11.

## ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS SALARIES.

| 16181 | J. C. Hendrix | Pay Roll..... | Teachers for September..... | \$2,014 00

## SCHEDULE No. 12.

## ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	16185	J. C. Hendrix	Arthur D. Stetson....	Librarian for September.....	\$75 00

## SCHEDULE No 13.

## ACCOUNT OF RENT.

1056	16073	J. C. Hendrix	Geo. W. Rice.....	1 qr. rent to Sept. 1, 1008-1012 Gates Ave.	\$800 00
1057	16074	"	Estate W. H. Murtha, 1	" 1004-1006	225 00
					\$525 00

## SCHEDULE No. 14.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

1059	16076	J. C. Hendrix.	Brooks & Commer.....	Supplies.....	\$58 82
1060	16077	"	Cavnagh & Thompson.....	"	16 80
1061	"	"	"	"	89 19
					\$164 11

SCHEDULE No. 15.  
ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1062	16078	J. C. Hendrix.	T. J. Dyson & Son.....	Printing.....	\$223 05
1063	16079	"	T. F. Larkin.....	".....	127 75
1064	16080	"	American Stationery Co.....	".....	4 25
1065	16081	"	Greenpoint Daily Star.....	Advertising.....	20 70
1066	"	"	".....	".....	29 00
1067	16082	"	Brooklyn Free Presse.....	".....	121 80
1068	16083	"	The Standard-Union .....	".....	36 00
1069	"	"	".....	".....	27 60
1070	16084	"	The Brooklyn Citizen....	".....	52 95
1071	16085	"	Brooklyn Daily Times.....	".....	27 00
1072	"	"	".....	".....	31 80
1073	16086	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle....	".....	76 50
1074	"	"	".....	".....	54 00
1075	"	"	".....	".....	6 25
1076	"	"	".....	".....	21 00
					<hr/> \$862 65

SCHEDULE No. 16.  
ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

1077 | 16087 | J. C. Hendrix | R. B. Treacy..... | Girls' High | Repairing Piano..... | \$75 00



SCHEDULE No. 17.  
ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By whom Signed.	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1087	16094	J. C. Hendrix.	Stevenson & Marsters . . . . .	Pencils.	\$735 00
1088	16095	"	American Stationery Co. . . . .	Semi-Annual Certificates.	53 50
1089	16096	"	Manhattan Crayon Co. . . . .	Crayons.	28 00
1090	16097	"	Honier P. Beach. . . . .	Sundries.	922 80
1091	16098	"	Wm. Wood & Co. . . . .	Books.	69 75
1092	16099	"	University Publishing Co. . . . .	"	1,484 52
1093	16100	"	E. H. Butler & Co. . . . .	"	774 88
1094	16101	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle. . . . .	Eagle Almanacs.	70 00
1095	16102	"	Peckham, Little & Co. . . . .	Sundries.	280 90
1096	16103	"	J. M. Bulwinkle . . . . .	"	2,291 14
1097	16104	"	Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr. . . . .	"	42 50
1098	16105	"	John Ghegan . . . . .	"	8,275 04
1099	16106	"	Daniel Slote & Co. . . . .	"	8,157 08
1100	16107	"	Educational Publishing Co. . . . .	Books.	110 00
1101	16108	"	Ginn & Co. . . . .	"	414 24
1102	16109	"	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn. . . . .	"	123 50
1103	16110	"	D. C. Heath & Co. . . . .	"	262 57
1104	16111	"	Silver, Burdett & Co. . . . .	"	1,590 40
1105	16112	"	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. . . . .	"	177 54
1106	16113	"	Charles E. Merrill & Co. . . . .	"	579 00
1107	16114	"	American Book Co. . . . .	"	6,853 28
					<u>\$22,754 53</u>

SCHEDULE No. 18.  
ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount
1017	16065	J. C. Hendrix.	Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	Assembly Seats, Full Payment, Girls' High	\$6,655 75
1048	16066	"	George S. Perry & Co..	Desks, &c.. No. 26.....	2,248 80
1049	16067	"	Myron C. Rush.....	Carpenter, 5th Payment, Girls' High.....	5,000 00
1051	16070	"	Meisel, Stickney & Co .	Labor Heating, Final Payment, Girls' High	226 65
1052	"	"	"	" " " " No. 26	118 50
1053	16071	"	W. A. Choate & Co ...	Ink Wells, Full " " " "	39 35
1054	16072	"	Poulson & Eger.....	Iron Stairs, Final " " Girls' High	1,985 00
1055	"	"	"	" " " " No. 26	450 00
1131	16134	"	J. Essig.....	Painting and Bronzing, Girls' High.....	110 00
1132	16135	"	J. Lannon.....	Labor, No. 82.....	25 00
1133	16136	"	Ludlam & Stuchfield...	Survey, Quincy St., No. 26.....	25 00
1134)					
1136 -	16137	"	Blake & Williams.....	Heating and Ventilating. a Payment, No. 26	414 80
incl.)					
1137)					
1139 -	"	"	"	" " Girls' High	497 45
incl.)					
1140	16138	"	Donegan & Swift.....	Boilers, Final Payment, No. 26.....	174 50
1141	"	"	"	" " Girls' High.....	220 00
1142	16134	"	J. Essig.....	Painting and Bronzing, Boys' " " " "	110 00
1147	16143	"	Elizabeth Mitchell...	Frames and Covers, " " " "	18 30
1148	16144	"	M. S. Gates & Co.....	Belting No. 40 and No. 82.....	25 20
1149	16145	"	Poulson & Eger.....	Gallery Railing, Girls' High.....	410 00
1151	16186	"	James Keenan.....	Plumbing, 2d Payment, Girls' High.....	3,000 00
					\$21,724 53

GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand Sept. 1, 1892.	Receipts by Refund and Interest.	Expenditures by warrants Sept., 1892.	Balance on hand Oct. 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages.....	\$862,979 91	\$27 62	\$167,572 95	\$495,434 59
Janitors' Wages.....	33,949 96		6,909 63	26,949 83
Officers' Salaries.....	18,221 48		4,287 44	8,933 99
Music Teachers' Salaries.....	7,631 50		2,014 00	5,617 50
Salary of Librarian.....	300 00		75 00	225 00
Evening Schools.....	27,815 05			27,815 05
Printing.....	3,346 63		862 65	2,483 98
Books.....	46,273 44	83 29	23,764 53	23,552 20
Music Books.....	477 10			477 10
Fuel.....	85,149 04		5,363 35	29,786 69
Gas.....	3,696 74			3,696 74
General Supplies.....	2 25			2 25
Janitors' Supplies.....	1,300 99	31 99	164 11	1,168 87
Orphan Asylums.....	21,247 20			21,247 20
Compulsory Education.....	6,386 86		1,268 63	5,118 23
Expressing of Books.....	666 72		166 66	500 06
Library Fund.....	18,183 34			18,183 34
Contingent Fund.....	2,553 60		289 70	2,263 90
Assessment Fund.....	464 29			464 29
SPECIAL FUND.				
Employees in Workshop.....	9,853 16		3,418 44	5,934 72
Heating and Ventilating.....	1,787 27		1,203 25	584 93
Repairs and Furnishing.....	47,483 27		5,556 73	41,924 49
Pianos and Repairs.....	723 00		75 00	648 00
Rent.....	7,531 80		595 00	7,006 80
New Building Fund.....	195,831 17		31,724 53	174,106 64
Revenue Fund.....	50,609 56	5,923 09		56,532 64
	\$1,933,914 97	\$5,015 99	\$344,361 75	\$985,673 21

## BALANCE SHEET, OCTOBER 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer.....	\$985,928 37	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$985,678 21
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	255 16
	<u>\$985,928 37</u>		<u>\$985,928 37</u>

OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.		
14979	E. W. Vurgason .....	\$1 50
16083	Emma M. Firm.....	13 00
16184	George D. Russell.....	165 66
16185	Arthur D. Stetson.....	75 00
		<u>\$255 16</u>

CHAS. E. TEALB, JOHN MCNAMEE, EBEN. MILLER, EDWARD ROWE, J. EDW. SWANSTROM,	Finance Committee.
---	--------------------

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, October 2, 1893.)

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during September, 1892.

August 31, 1892—Balance.....	\$1,224,349 11
September 28, 1892—Receipts from depot.....	92 90
"    30. " —Interest on deposits.....	5,928 09
	<hr/>
	\$1,230,369 10
Payments by 131 warrants.....	244,486 73
	<hr/>
Balance.....	\$985,928 37
	<hr/>

Deposited in the following banks:

Brooklyn Bank.....	\$32,908 84
National City Bank, .....	32,080 76
Long Island " .....	56,708 68
First National " .....	31,847 15
Mechanics " .....	61,316 51
Nassau National Bank.....	84,424 70
Fulton Bank. . . . .	24,948 87
Manufacturers National Bank.....	30,734 09
Commercial Bank.....	15,664 24
Sprague National Bank .....	22,525 82
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.....	15,113 01
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	122,640 69
Long Island Loan and Trust Co.....	62,211 50
Nassau Trust Co.....	73,374 87
People's Trust Co.....	123,566 84
Kings County Trust Co.....	61,490 57
Franklin Trust Co .....	125,480 26
The Hamilton Trust Co.....	58,982 47
	<hr/>
	\$1,224,349 11

Yours Respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer.

Per D. P.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred and fifty (150) dollars, to provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Evening Schools report that they have approved the following bills :

T. J. Dyson & Son,	Printing .....	\$311 00
Kenny & Murphy,	Posting bills, etc.....	58 00
		<hr/>
		\$369 00

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
DR. H. C. McLEAN,  
WILLIAM J. LYNCH,  
A. S. SOMERS,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
JOHN D. WALSH,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,

*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Somers :

The Committee on E. D. Library report the following approved bill :

Leggat Bros.,	Books.....	22 50
---------------	------------	-------

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.



By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

American Book Co.,	Books . . . . .	\$5,385 00
Sheldon & Co.,	" . . . . .	1,082 30
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	" . . . . .	426 20
E. Maynard & Co.,	" . . . . .	612 70
Taintor Bros. & Co.,	" . . . . .	474 35
University Pub. Co.,	" . . . . .	477 50
A. Lovell & Co.,	" . . . . .	881 00
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	" . . . . .	522 40
D. C. Heath & Co.,	" . . . . .	127 70
Wm. Wood & Co.,	" . . . . .	270 50
E. L. Kellogg & Co.,	" . . . . .	3 21
Ginn & Co.,	" . . . . .	170 55
W. A. Olmstead,	Maps . . . . .	189 50
Gaylord Watson,	" . . . . .	33 35
John Ghegan,	Blank stock . . . . .	1,098 01
Wm A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Stationery . . . . .	104 00
Schwanhausser & Muller,	Pencils . . . . .	28 00
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Stationery . . . . .	1,677 75
Manhattan Crayon Co.,	Crayons . . . . .	67 00
Peckham, Little & Co.,	Stationery . . . . .	146 50
E. R. Pelton,	Books . . . . .	7 50
H. W. Elsworth,	" . . . . .	28 50
Porter & Coates,	" . . . . .	4 00
E. Steiger & Co.,	" . . . . .	12 16
"	" . . . . .	12 16
		<hr/>
		\$13,183 99

ALBT. C. AUBERY,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
A. R. JARRETT,

*Committee on Libraries.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

635

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk :

J. F. Kelly, No. 17,	Repairs to clocks.....	\$9 00
Patrick Daily, No. 22,	Supplies.....	3 00
J. Shepphens, Nos. 68 & 83,	Carting.....	2 00
A. P. Howard, No. 59,	Supplies.....	7 16
J. F. Duffy, No. 75,	" ... ..	4 15

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Rowe :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on School Houses be and are hereby directed to furnish the office of primary department of P. S. No. 9, with desk, table, book case and shelving for books etc., at an expense not exceeding fifty dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 26, be and are hereby authorized to appoint an additional janitor subject to the approval of the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Murphy :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish twelve chairs at contract price, for use in P. S. No. 30, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.



By Mr. Murphy :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish at contract price, one revolving chair for platform on upper floor in P. S. No. 30, and charge same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Mary Murphy, the sum of nine (9) dollars for services as teacher in the first primary grade in P. S. No. 45, from September 8 to 16 inclusive, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully submit a statement showing cost of new school buildings and additions as follows :

### ADDITION TO PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 26.

18 ROOMS. 760 SITTINGS.

DATE OF AWARD, MARCH 5, 1891. DATE OF COMPLETION,  
SEPT. 1, 1892.

Site and Survey . . . . .	\$4,015 00
Mason Work . . . . .	87,225 00
Carpenter " . . . . .	13,493 00
Tinning " . . . . .	5,185 00
Plumber " . . . . .	2,331 00
Iron Stairs . . . . .	5,950 00
Heating and Ventilating . . . . .	6,459 03
Metal Ceiling . . . . .	1,441 96

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

637

Concrete.....	\$1,772 93
Blackboards.....	1,040 90
Shades.....	99 00
Furniture.....	2,424 18
Electric Bells.....	146 00
	<hr/>
	\$81,583 02

PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 83.;

Bergen Street, corner of Schenectady Avenue.

24 CLASS ROOMS. 1,278 SITTINGS.

DATE OF AWARD, MARCH 5, 1891. DATE OF COMPLETION,  
SEPT. 1, 1892.

Site.....	\$6,040 00
Mason Work .....	43,315 00
Carpenter " .....	16,487 00
Tinning " .....	6,100 00
Plumbing " .....	2,147 00
Iron Stairs.....	5,969 00
Heating and Ventilating .....	5,442 48
Metal Ceiling.....	2,004 05
Concrete.....	3,060 21
Blackboards .....	1,122 47
Shades.....	158 40
Furniture.....	3,944 26
Electric Bells.....	170 00
	<hr/>
	\$95,959 87

ADDITION TO PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 40.

18 CLASS ROOMS. 934 SITTINGS.

DATE OF AWARD, JUNE 2, 1891. DATE OF COMPLETION, SEPT. 1,  
1892.

Mason Work.....	\$33,650 39
Carpenter " .....	13,585 00
Tinning " .....	3,986 00
Plumbing " .....	2,128 00
Iron Stairs.....	5,855 00
Heating and Ventilating...	4,448 36
Metal Ceiling.....	1,544 27
Concrete.....	1,407 17

Blackboards.....	\$791 48
Shades.....	129 20
Furniture.....	8,162 99
Electric Bells.....	125 00
Survey .....	15 00
	<hr/>
	\$70,827 86

## ADDITION TO PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 45.

12 CLASS ROOMS. 647 SITTINGS.

DATE OF AWARD, JUNE 2, 1891. DATE OF COMPLETION, MARCH  
15, 1892.

Mason Work.....	\$12,712 68
Carpenter " .....	8,685 00
Tinning " .....	2,881 00
Plumbing " .....	1,887 00
Iron Stairs .....	1,500 00
Heating and Ventilating.....	3,719 20
Metal Ceiling.....	1,032 72
Concrete... ..	1,503 06
Blackboards.....	470 70
Shades.....	69 50
Furniture. ....	1,458 05
Electric Bells.....	88 00
Survey.....	15 00
	<hr/>
	\$35,021 91

## PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 82.

Fourth Avenue, corner of Thirty-sixth Street.

24 CLASS ROOMS. 1,339 SITTINGS.

DATE OF AWARD, MARCH 5, 1891. DATE OF COMPLETION, SEPT. 1,  
1892.

Site and Survey . . . . .	\$9,290 00
Mason Work.....	47,162 00
Carpenter " .....	18,413 00
Tinning " .....	6,696 00
Plumbing " .....	2,174 00
Iron Stairs .....	6,180 00
Heating and Ventilating.....	6,570 69
Metal Ceiling.....	1,900 32

1892.)                      BOARD OF EDUCATION.                      639

Concrete.....	\$3,000 00
Blackboards.....	1,155 60
Shades.....	145 00
Furniture.....	3,986 14
Electric Bells.....	170 00
Labor.....	25 00
	<hr/>
	\$106,817 75

PUBLIC SCHOOL No. 84.

Glenmore Avenue, corner of Stone.

18 CLASS ROOMS. 814 SITTINGS.

DATE OF AWARD, JUNE 2, 1891. DATE OF COMPLETION, SEPT. 1,  
1892.

Site.....	\$4,800 00
Mason Work.....	41,686 98
Carpenter “.....	13,534 00
Tinner “.....	2,325 00
Plumbing “.....	964 00
Iron Stairs.....	3,408 00
Heating and Ventilating.....	4,890 00
Metal Ceiling.....	1,705 47
Concrete.....	1,959 30
Blackboards... ..	804 76
Shades.....	124 00
Furniture.....	2,419 02
Electric Bells.....	125 00
	<hr/>
	\$78,695 48

BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Marcy Avenue, between Putnam Avenue and Madison Street.

22 CLASS ROOMS. 782 SITTINGS.

DATE OF AWARD, FEB. 3, 1891.

Site.....	\$53,040 00
Mason Work.....	122,893 00
Carpenter “.....	30,946 00
Tinning “.....	14,763 00
Plumbing “.....	2,721 00
Iron Stairs.....	17,500 00

Heating and Ventilating.....	\$8,670 25
Metal Ceiling.....	8,844 52
Concrete.....	2,500 00
Blackboards....	1,327 50
Shades.....	375 00
Furniture....	8,292 41
Gas Lighting Plant, &c.....	4,488 00
Grading.....	400 00
Painting.....	1,100 00
Clock....	350 00
	<u>\$278,210 68</u>

#### ADDITION TO GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

24 CLASS ROOMS. 701 SITTINGS.

DATE OF AWARD, OCT. 21, 1890. DATE OF COMPLETION, SEPT.  
1, 1892.

Site.....	\$34,290 00
Mason Work.....	76,900 00
Carpenter ".....	29,828 00
Tinning ".....	9,000 00
Plumbing ".....	4,745 00
Iron Stairs.....	5,985 00
Heating and Ventilating.....	8,692 72
Metal Ceiling....	2,302 95
Concrete.....	4,582 62
Blackboards.....	1,148 83
Shades.....	445 46
Furniture....	11,534 65
Iron Truss Roof....	5,979 00
Gallery Railing. ....	410 00
Gas Lighting Plant. ....	4,548 00
Grading.....	225 00
	<u>\$200,567 32</u>

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Harkness:

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved appointments of janitors, to date from September 6, 1892, as follows:

P. S. No. 82, Everett W. French, at a salary of \$1,000 per annum.

P. S. No. 84, Geo. W. Martin, at a salary of \$800 per annum.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectively report that they have entered into contract with the Wilson Baillie Mfg. Co., for concrete pavement work for the balance of the year, at prices as follows :

Inside work. Imp. Portland cement, 17c. per sq. ft.; Saylor's American cement, 16c. per sq. ft.; Outside work, imp. Portland cement, 20c. per sq. ft.; Saylor's American cement, 19c. per sq. ft.; extra grading \$1.00 per cubic yard.

Mr. Guilfoyle rose to a point of order that no proposals had been advertised for under the rules.

The President declared that the report was in order provided the expense did not exceed \$500.

Mr. Bouck then moved to amend the report by adding the words "the expense not to exceed five hundred dollars in any one case".

Agreed to.

The report as amended was then approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to purchase a horse for the use of the Superintendent of Buildings, giving the disabled horse now used by him in exchange, the expense to the Board not to exceed \$275, and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed

to pay the bill therefor, when certified by the Committee on School Houses, and charge same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Mr. McNulty moved to amend by striking out the figures \$275, and inserting in place thereof the figures \$175.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows :

AFFIRMATIVE—Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cashman, Drummond, Ferris, Jarrett, McNulty, Murphy, Powell, Schimmel, Somers, Walsh, Winter—13.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Goodstein, Guilfoyle, Harkness, Harrigan, Healy, Hooper, Lynch, McNamee, Moran, Northup, Rowe, Simis, Straub, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Weir—21.

The resolution was then adopted.

Mr. McNulty rose to a point of order that the Committee had purchased the horse without first obtaining the requisite authority from the Board, and the resolution was therefore not in order.

The President declared the point of order not applicable to any thing before the house, the resolution having been adopted.

Mr. McNulty appealed from the decision of the Chair.

The President declined to entertain the appeal.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows :

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

643

ADDITION TO P. S. No. 43.

Carpenter work, Morris & Selover, in the sum of.....	\$10,997
Mason work, Matthew Smith, “ .....	21,350
Plumbing work, Jas. Keenan, “ .....	1,195
Tinning work, Jas. White, “ .....	2,475
Iron Stairs, Poulsen & Eger, “ .....	2,070

ADDITION TO P. S. No. 84.

Carpenter work, P. F. O'Brien & Son, in the sum of	\$4,889
Mason work, P. J. Carlin & Co., “	11,900
Plumbing work, Jas. Harley & Bro., “	309
Tinning work, Jas. White, “	385
Iron Stairs, Poulson & Eger, “	2,100

The report was approved.

By Mr. McNamee :

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating respectfully report that they have awarded contracts as follows :

HEATING APPARATUS.

P. S. No. 44, Blake & Williams, in the sum of.....	\$3,788 00
P. S. No. 85, “ “ .....	6,284 00
P. S. No. 86, “ “ .....	6,158 00
P. S. No. 87, “ “ .....	5,472 00
P. S. No. 84, T. C. Northcott, “ .....	1,250 00

BRONZING RADIATORS, &c.

P. S. No. 26, J. Essig, in the sum of.....	\$75 00
P. S. No. 40, “ “ .....	80 00
P. S. No. 82, “ “ .....	80 00
P. S. No. 83, “ “ .....	75 00

FELTING.

P. S. No. 26, B. F. Connolly, in the sum of.....	\$193 00
P. S. No. 40, “ “ .....	193 00
P. S. No. 82, “ “ .....	193 00
P. S. No. 83, “ “ .....	193 00
Boys' High, “ “ .....	264 00
Girls' High, “ “ .....	230 00



## BOILERS, CASTINGS AND FITTINGS.

P. S. Nos. 26, 43 and 88, Ames Iron W'ks, in the sum of \$3,302 00

JOHN MCNAMEE,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
JNO. D. WALSH,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

The report was approved.

By Mr. Weir :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay to Katie A. Derham the sum of \$15. being the difference in the pay she received as teacher in P. S. No. 60, and the grade pay of the class (8th grammar grade) she taught in said school during the months of April, May and June 1892 and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay to Mary L. Marks the sum of \$15. being the difference in the pay she received as teacher in P. S. No. 60, and the grade pay of the class (8th grammar girls) she taught in said school during the months of April, May and June 1892 and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully recommend the following:

*Resolved*—That paragraph 2, section 1, part III of the Rules and Regulations for the schools, which reads as follows:

“No leave of, or excuse for absence for a longer period than four weeks, shall be valid unless confirmed by the Board, or by the Teachers’ Committee, nor shall leave of absence be given to any teacher without the appointment by the Local Committee, or, in their absence, by the principal, of a substitute, who shall be paid out of the salary of the absentee, except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician’s certificate of the teacher’s illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year,”

be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows:

“except that on the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician’s certificate of the teacher’s illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year.”

Mr. Bouck rose to a point of order that the proposed amendment must be referred to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The President declared the point of order well taken.

Mr. Weir then moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Rules and Regulations, with instructions to report at the next meeting.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Aubery:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to advertise, in accordance with the rules

of the Board, for proposals for furnishing blank stock, record books, slates and general supplies for the year 1893.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for five hundred (500) dollars with which to purchase 50,000 postal cards to notify parents of the absence of pupils from school, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to procure 124,000 report cards, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty-five (155) dollars, to be charged to the account of Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on Evening Schools in appointing H. S. Waldron as teacher of phonography and typewriting in E. H. S. No. 1, at four dollars per night, be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

*Resolved*—That leave of absence be granted to Mary A. Gray, teacher in P. S. No. 23, for the month of September, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

The Committee on Evening Schools respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Evening Schools is hereby authorized to establish one adult class in E. S. No. 24, and one Italian class in E. S. No. 17, for the purpose of instructing Italians in the English language, and appoint teachers therefor at the rates prescribed by the by-laws.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson :

The Committee on Evening Schools respectfully report that they have discontinued Evening School No. 4, and in lieu thereof established an Evening School in the building of P. S. No. 45, transferring the principal and teachers of E. S. No. 4 thereto; also that they have discontinued E. S. No. 6 and No. 15, and in place thereof organized a new Evening School in the building of P. S. No. 15.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Powell :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Supplies be and is hereby authorized to advertise, in accordance with the rules of the Board, for proposals for furnishing janitors' supplies, for the year 1893.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hooper :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on Studies to make a careful examination of the question of introducing instruction by kindergarten methods in the lowest primary classes of our public schools, to consider ways and means of providing for competent teachers for such instruction, and to report to this Board in detail before the close of the present school year.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Healy :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Drawing be and they are hereby authorized to appoint Fannie J. Cooke as a teacher in Drawing, in the Public Schools—for the remainder of the current school term, ending Feb. 1, 1893—at a salary of \$900 per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

*Resolved*—That the resolution found on pp. 487-8 authorizing the Committee on Law to take proceedings to acquire for school purposes, the lot of ground owned by John Linzmeyer, known as No. 399 Humboldt st., be and hereby is rescinded.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and is hereby authorized to purchase a plot on Humboldt street, size, 18 by 100 feet, adjoining property now owned by the Board, at a cost not to exceed three thousand dollars.

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of three thousand dollars, and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase, and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

WM. M. DAVIS,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
JOHN J. CASHMAN,  
J. K. POWELL,  
WM. HARKNESS.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Northup :

The Law Committee respectfully report, that by its Chairman it has entered into the contract presented herewith for purchase of property from John Linzmeyer, on Humboldt street. And they offer the following for adoption :

*Resolved*—That the annexed contract for purchase of property on Humboldt street from John Linzmeyer, be and the same is hereby approved.

D. W. NORTHUP,  
*Chairman.*

THIS AGREEMENT, made the nineteenth day of September, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, between John Linzmeyer, of the City of Brooklyn, party of the first part, and the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, party of the second part in manner following: The said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of three thousand (3,000) dollars to be fully paid as hereinafter mentioned, hereby agree to sell unto the said party of the second part, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of ground with the buildings thereon erected, situate, lying, and being in the City of Brooklyn, Fifteenth Ward, County of Kings, and State of New York, and bounded and described as follows, viz.: Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Humboldt street, formerly Smith street, distant fifty-seven feet southerly from the south-westerly corner of said Humboldt street and Skillman avenue, formerly Skillman street, running thence Westerly and parallel with Skillman ave., one hundred feet, thence Southerly and parallel with Humboldt street, eighteen (18) feet, thence easterly one hundred (100) feet to the westerly side of Humboldt street, and thence northerly along the said westerly side of Humboldt street, eighteen (18) feet to the point or place of beginning.

And the said party of the second part hereby agrees to purchase said premises at the said consideration of three thousand (3,000) dollars, and to pay the same as follows: Three thousand dollars in cash on the execution and delivery of the deed hereinafter provided for.

And the said party of the first part, on receiving such payment at the time and in the manner above mentioned, shall at his own proper costs and expenses, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, to the said party of the second part, or to its assigns, a proper deed, containing a general warranty and the usual full covenants for the conveying and assuring to it or them, the fee simple of the said premises free from all encumbrance, and which deed shall be delivered on the 10th day of October, 1892, at the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of Brooklyn at 12 o'clock M.

And it is understood that the stipulations aforesaid are to apply to and bind the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the respective parties.

This contract is made subject to the approval of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, under its by-laws.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

[Mrs. Linzmeier stricken out.]

JOHN LINZMEYER.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

By D. W. NORTHUP,  
*Chairman of the Committee on Law.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommend for adoption, for the first time, the following amendment:

*Resolved* That paragraph 2, section 1, part III of the Rules and Regulations for the schools be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words as follows: "except that on

the recommendation of a majority of the Local Committee, accompanied by a physician's certificate of the teachers illness, and the approval of the Committee on Teachers, teachers shall be repaid by the Board the amount paid to substitutes at the rate of pay prescribed for substitute teachers, for a period of absence not exceeding fifteen days in any one year".

J. EDW. SWANSTROM,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
D. W. NORTHUP,  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
EBEN. MILLER.

*Committee on Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. Bouck moved that the Secretary be instructed to have the proposed amendment printed and copies transmitted to every member within one week.

The motion was agreed to.

The amendment was then adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and are hereby authorized, at an expense not exceeding five hundred dollars, to divide up the old assembly room of the Girls' High School into class and lecture rooms, and charge same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on Music with power to purchase a piano for the Girls' High School, at a cost not to exceed \$250.

The resolution was adopted.



By Mr. Miller:

*Resolved*—That the following be adopted as the course of study for pupil teachers in the Training School for teachers =

### FIRST TERM.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THEORY.

Psychology .....	3	hours per week
Science of Arithmetic.....	3	"
Natural History.....	4	"
Black-board work and penmanship.....	3	"
Phonetics.....	1	"
Form study and drawing. ....	2	"
Physical training.....	1	"
Music. ....	1	"
School management (including the By-Laws of the Board of Education and all matters pertaining to School Hygiene)	2	"
Study ...	5	"

### SECOND TERM.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THEORY.

Psychology and Science of education....	4	hours per week.
Methods in Arithmetic.....	2	"
Methods in Reading and Spelling ...	1	"
Methods in History. ....	1	"
Methods in Natural History and Physics..	3	"
Methods in Geography . . .	1	"
Methods in Language, Composition and Grammar .....	5	"
Methods in Form Study and Drawing....	2	"
Physical Training.....	1	"
Study. ....	5	"

### THIRD TERM.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THEORY, (one half of term).

History of Education.....	2	hours per week.
Educational Literature..	2	"
Physical Training ...	1	"

Discussion of methods observed in practice department, and outlining of lessons.....15 hours per week.  
Study.....5 “

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE, (one-half of term).

Observing and assisting model teachers..15 hours per week.  
Giving lessons previously outlined in theory department.....10 “

EXPLANATIONS AND DIRECTIONS.

The amount of observation and practice prescribed above for the third term pupil teachers is the minimum allowed. This minimum course presupposes that the number of pupil teachers in the graduating class is at least twice the number of classes in the department of practice, and hence that it will be necessary to divide the class into two sections. Should the number of third term pupil teachers at any time not exceed twice the number of classes in the practice department, the graduating class need not be divided and the time for observation and practice will be proportionately extended.

Each pupil teacher during the third term must be given an opportunity to observe and assist the model teachers in all grades taught in the department of practice, and to teach in at least three grades, one of which shall be a grammar grade.

EBEN. MILLER,

*Chairman Committee on Training School.*

Mr. Bouck moved to refer the matter to the Committee on Studies.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Somers :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized to furnish the E. D. Library with 100 Library Bureau Book supports (28a) 2,000 L. B. Catalogue Cards,

32L. 2,000 L. B. Catalogue Cards, 32x. 3,000 L. B. Catalogue Cards, 33L. 3,000 L. B. Catalogue Cards, 33x.

The expense not to exceed \$41.40, to be taken from the Library Fund.

.The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That on October 21 exercises in commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Columbus, in accordance with the national official programme, be conducted in every public school in the city, under the direction of the several Local Committees, between the hours of 9 and 11 a. m., and that the Committee on Libraries be and hereby is authorized and directed to procure 50,000 copies of the "Official Programme" for "The National Public School Celebration of Columbus Day," at an expense not to exceed \$150, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved* —That on the afternoon of October 21, in connection with the civic and military parade organized by the city authorities, there be a parade of not less than 6,000 boys of the Public Schools, and that the Committee on the Columbus Celebration be and hereby is authorized and empowered to take all measures necessary for the successful carrying out of the parade.

The resolution was adopted.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Culyer moved to reconsider the action just taken.

Agreed to.

Mr. Culyer then moved to amend the resolution by striking out the words "on the afternoon of October 21," and inserting in place thereof the words, "the public schools be closed at 11 o'clock on the morning of October 21 and on the afternoon of that date."

Agreed to.

The resolution as amended was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That on October 12, the day appointed by the State authorities for the celebration of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Columbus, the public schools shall be closed.

Mr. Davis moved to amend by inserting after the word "October" the figures and word "10, 11 and."

Accepted.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Bouck moved to strike out the figures and word "10, 11 and."

The motion was agreed to.

The original resolution was then adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That it be referred to the Committee on School Books, in conjunction with the Committee on Girls' High School, to report to this Board as to what philosophical and chemical apparatus is necessary in order to carry out the prescribed course of study, and the approximate cost of same.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Black :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be directed to pay John Dean the sum of eleven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$11.25), for expenses incurred in delivering lectures at Schools No. 15 and No. 78, and charge same to Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Black :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the grammar department of Public School No. 12, with one reading stand, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Simis :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committees of P. S. Nos. 35, 41, 70, 73 and 83, be and they are hereby authorized and directed to define the boundaries or district lines for Intermediate School No. 83, and report the same at the next meeting of this Board for approval.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, November 1, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

SPECIAL SESSION,  
Tuesday, October 25, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the Chair,  
and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BOUCK,  
CASHMAN,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HOOPER,

JARRETT,  
KING,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNULTY,  
MILLER,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
ROWE.  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
WEIR—26.

The President announced the death of Henry M. Winter and stated that the object of the meeting was to take appropriate action relating thereto.

In connection therewith, Mr. Goodstein presented the following :

*Whereas:* Divine Providence in His inscrutable wisdom has taken from among us our friend and associate, Henry M. Winter, and

*Whereas:* It is fitting and appropriate that the members of this Board give expression to their feeling of profound sorrow at his death, therefore be it

*Resolved:* That in the death of Henry M. Winter the Board has lost one of its most useful and valuable members. Frank and manly in his bearing, honest and straightforward in his actions, attentive to his duties, he deserved and received, during his six years service as member, the respect and esteem of all his associates. We mourn his loss.

*Resolved:* That we tender to his sorrowing family, our sincere condolence in this the time of their great affliction.

*Resolved:* That we attend the funeral of the deceased in a body and that a special committee of three be appointed with power to make suitable arrangements therefor.

Remarks eulogistic of the character of the deceased were made by the President and Mr. King.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

The President then appointed Messrs. Goodstein, Guilfoyle and Bouck as a Special Committee to make arrangements for attending the funeral.

Mr. Guilfoyle moved to adjourn.

Agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned.

GEO. G. BROWN,

*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, November 1, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOHN R. THOMPSON, Esq., Vice-President, in the chair, and

messrs.

AUBERY,  
BERGEN,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,  
JARRETT,

KING,  
LYNCH,  
MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MCNULTY,  
MILLER,  
MORAN,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
WEBER,  
WEIR— 38.

The minutes of the previous meetings, Tuesday, October 4 and 25, 1892, were read and approved.



## COMMUNICATIONS.

## From Harper &amp; Bros.:

Proposing to furnish Lewis' Elementary Latin Dictionary, half leather, @ \$1.50 per copy. Liddell & Scott's Intermediate Greek Lexicon, sheep, @ \$2.00 per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

## From the American Book Co.:

Proposing to furnish LeConte's Compend of Geology. @ 96c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

## From Blackie &amp; Son:

Asking that the following be placed on the text-book list: Applied Mechanics, by David A. Low, 60c.; Light, Heat and Sound, by C. H. Draper, 60c.; Theoretical Mechanics, by R. H. Pinkerton, 60c.; Algebraic Factors, by Dr. T. W. Knight, 45c.; Euclid, by A. E. Layng, \$1.35; Trigonometry, by R. H. Pinkerton, 60c.; Earth Knowledge, part one, by W. J. Harrison, 45c.; Arithmetic of Magnetism and Electricity, by Robert Gunn, 75c.; Dynamics and Hydrostatics, by R. H. Pinkerton, \$1.05; Principles of Agriculture, part 1, by R. P. Wright, 30c.; Principles of Agriculture, part 2, by R. P. Wright, 45c.; Calculus, by W. J. Millar, 45c.; Magnetism and Electricity, by W. G. Baker, 30c.; Mathematical Wrinkles, by Dr. W. T. Knight, 75c.; Elementary Physiology, by V. T. Murche, 60c.; Text Book Physiology, by McGregor Robertson, \$1.20; Mensuration, by Jas. Martin, 25c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

## From Wm. B. Harison:

Proposing to furnish Hendrick's History of the Empire State @ 60c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

**From Silver, Burdett & Co.:**

Proposing to furnish the following: Normal Course in English: The Elements of Language and Grammar at 45c. per copy; Studies in English Grammar at 55c. per copy. The Normal Course in Number: Advanced Arithmetic at 60c. per copy. Supplementary Reader: World and Its People, book 5, Modern Europe, at 50c. per copy. Music: Cecilian Series of Study and Song, book II., at 50c. per copy; book III., at 70c. per copy. Sunshine Melodies at 30c. per copy. Child Life in Song at 50c. per copy. Civil Government: Mowry's Elements of Civil Government, N. Y. ed., at 75c. per copy. Keyes' Principles of Civil Government at 40c. per copy. Select English Classics: Six Centuries of English Poetry at 75c. per copy. Manual Training: Handbook of Slojd (Salamon) at \$1.25 per copy. Physiology: Stowell's Primer of Health at 30c. per copy. Stowell's Essentials of Health at 70c. per copy. Algebra: Lilley's Elements of Algebra at 94c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

**From John E. Potter & Co.:**

Proposing to furnish Potter's Elementary Geography, pupils' edition, at 50c. per copy. Potter's Elementary Geography, teachers' edition, at 62c. per copy. Potter's Advanced Geography, teachers' edition, at \$1.25 per copy. Potter's Advanced Geography, pupils' edition, at \$1.00 per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

**From the University Publishing Co.:**

Proposing to furnish Perrin's Caesar's Civil War at 83c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

**From Houghton, Mifflin & Co.:**

Proposing to furnish Scott's Lady of the Lake, (Riverside Literature, No. 54), double number, at 22½c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From August Roehsner :

Asking appointment as teacher in the evening schools.

Referred to the Committee on Evening Schools.

From the Brooklyn Teachers' Association :

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1892.

*To the Honorable, the Board of Education.*

GENTLEMEN:— At a special meeting of the Brooklyn Teachers' Association, held Friday, Oct. 28, 1892, the Executive Committee was requested to transmit the following petition to the Board of Education :

We respectfully petition the Board of Education, of the City of Brooklyn, and pray that it will not amend its By-Laws by striking out the section which grants to sick teachers fifteen days leave of absence without loss of pay.

We respectfully submit that, although we regard the Board's action in granting such leave of absence as generous justice, it is still but justice, and that the repeal contemplated by the Board would result in a denial of justice to such teachers as may be temporarily incapacitated for service through no fault of their own.

We call the attention of your Board to the fact that sickness sometimes occurs as a result of the strain arising from the teaching of classes confessedly too large in numbers for the powers of any one teacher. This fact has been stated by your Superintendent of Public Instruction in his annual reports. Sometime sickness arises from the unhealthy and unsanitary conditions of the class room. But granting that in the majority of cases it comes as a dispensation of God, we believe that to the necessary and unusual expenses always incident to sickness, should not be added the deprivation of the means of meeting them.

We pray that your Board will consider the fact that the increase in the number of absences since your rule was established may be due to the prevalence of the influenza which certainly did not confine its ravages to the ranks of teachers only.

We petition that if there have been any abuses of the privilege by any teachers, that you will adopt such additional safeguards as will effectually prevent their repetition. We strongly feel the injustice of attributing to our whole body of teachers the want of conscience of a few.

If the desire to repeal this section of your By-Laws springs from a present lack of the necessary funds we shall cheerfully submit to the postponement of the payment of bills arising from absences of teachers, and caused by sickness until such time as they can be paid without inconvenience.

We would call your attention to the fact that in other City Departments, and in all reputable business establishments, absence caused by personal illness, especially when certified by a doctor's certificate such as the rules of your Board require, does not forfeit pay during any reasonable period of time.

We trust that as our efforts as an association to increase the ability of the teachers to faithfully serve the City have been repeatedly and publicly commended by your President and by individual members of your Board, this petition will meet with your approval, and that you will not so change your By-Laws that deserving teachers will suffer any pecuniary loss by reason of absence caused by sickness.

And your petitioners will ever pray.

For the Association :

W. A. CAMPBELL, P. S. No. 44, *President*.

Mr. Bouck moved that the petition be received and printed in the minutes.

The motion was agreed to.

## PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced :

### HEATING AND VENTILATING.

P. S. No. 72.

T. C. Northcott, in the sum of.....\$2,650 00

Mr. McNamee moved to refer the proposal to the Committee on Heating and Ventilating. with power to award the contract.

The motion was agreed to.

PRINTING MINUTES.

John T. Moran, Small Pica, at.....	\$	39	per page.
“ “ rule and figure, at		79	“
Brevier, at.....		69	“
“ rule and figure, at..		1 08	“
Nonpareil, at.....		1 18	“
“ rule and figure...		2 18	“

Mr. Cacciola moved to refer the proposal to the Committee on Printing. with power to award the contract.

The motion was agreed to.

## GENERAL SUPPLIES.

## PADS AND PASS BOOKS.

	Perkins, Little & Co.	Aker, Haulbill & Co.	John Ghegan.	John M Bulwinkle	Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.	John T. Moran.	American Pad and Paper Co.	Isabel Blake & Co.
Pad A 1, per doz. pads.	20	23 1/2	22	27	20	22	22 1/2	22 1/2
" A 2, "	20	23 1/2	22	27	20	22	22 1/2	22 1/2
" B 1, "	40	52 1/2	41	57	44	42	45	42
" B 2, "	40	52 1/2	41	57	44	42	45	42
" C 1, "	54	73 1/2	55	78	58	56	58	55
" C 2, "	54	73 1/2	55	78	58	56	58	55
" D 1, "	54	73 1/2	54	78	58	56	58	55
" D 2, "	54	73 1/2	55	78	58	56	58	55
" E 1, "	75	1 00	75	1 07	70	77	78	77
" E 2, "	75	1 00	75	1 07	70	77	78	77
" F, "	80	1 00	80	90	80	82	78	77
" G 1, "	54	75	58	76	80	80	56	80
" G 2, "	45	71	54	76	75	56	53	59
Pass Books, No. 1, per doz.	.	09	.	14	.	10	.	07
" " No. 2,	.	19	.	20	.	20	.	15
" " No. 3,	.	30	.	32	.	40	.	27

Record Books, No.	No.	per dozen	(Geo. F. King and Merrill.	John M. Bulwinkle.	John T. Moran.	Daniel Klotz & Co.
"	No. 1		\$25 00	\$20 00	\$20 00	\$19 50
"	No. 2		4 40	11 00	9 00	4 50
"	No. 3		4 40	12 00	6 50	4 50
"	No. 4		11 70	19 00	17 00	15 00
"	No. 5		7 00	10 00	8 00	7 50
"	No. 6		4 00	7 50	5 00	4 00
"	No. 7		4 15	4 25	4 70	4 00
"	No. 8		4 00	3 75	4 00	3 00
"	No. 9		4 14	3 75	3 00	3 00
"	No. 10		4 00	3 00	1 00	3 00
"	No. 11		3 01	2 50	2 00	2 00
"	No. 12		4 00	6 00	10 00	9 00
"	No. 13		4 50	10 00	14 00	9 00

## RECORD BOOKS





## STOPIEN

[illegible]



## PENS.

## PENS

	per gr	No	Peckham, Little & Co.	Edwin Leaman	William A Wheeler Jr	John T. Moran.	The Spencerian Pen Co	Agar, Hamblin & Co	Miller Bros.
Payson, Dunton & Scribner		No 117, \$ .35							
Leaman's White				60					
Esterbrook's					1 40 1 30				
Perry & Co., "U" Pen					40	50	50		
Perry & Co., Engraving					21	50	50		
Perry & Co., No. 738					49	50	50		
Perry & Co., Rib					34	50	50		
Hewitt's Ball Pointed					1 (Blt. 65 1 (Grey, 70				
Gillott's						(No. 308, 67 1/2 " 404, 25 1/2-5 " 351, 43 " 604, 55			
Spencerian							50		
Feclitic								50	
Miller Brother's Cutlery Co									No. 444, 30 All others, 45
Pen Holders, Common				40		No. 1000, 60			
" Medium				1 50		No 1772, \$ 10			

	John M. Bulwinkle	Electric Pen Co.	B. Milder & Co.	A. S. Harne & Co.	C. Eberhart & Faber	Homer P. Bee
Payson, Dutton & Scribner's, per gross						
Leiman's White,						
Katerbrook's,						
Perry & Co., "G" Pen,						
Perry & Co., Engraving,						
Perry & Co., No 733,						
Perry & Co., Rib,						
Hewitt's Ball Pointed,						
Gillott's,						
Spencerian,						
Müller Brothers' Cutlery Co						
Electric,						
Pen Holders, Common,						
" Medium,						
	No. 303, 623, 710 44 55 7 10 51, 43 64 10 )					
					No. 224, \$ 58	No. 820, 251 824, 45 1, 820, 40 1, 824, 50 1, 407, 60 1, 408, 65 1, 107, 40 1, 208, 85
						2, 712, 1 50 2, 712, 1 50 4, 712, 1 50 2, 511, 1 70 2, 511, 1 70 4, 511, 1 70 2, 211, 2 00 5, 312, 9 25



## SLATES, SLATE PENCILS AND CRAYONS.—CONTINUED.

	D. A. Tower.	Manhattan Co.	C. H. Browne.	A. D. Hobbie.	Horner P. Beach.	C. Koberhard Faber.	Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.
Slates 6x9, ruled one side, per doz.....	..	..	..	41	..	..	..
" 6x9, plain, ..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..
" 7x11, ruled one side, ..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..
" 7x11, plain, ..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..
Slate Pencils, Wood Covered, per gross.....	..	..	..	..	Plain 60 Pol'd 70	55	1 Cedar 54 1 Red 65
Slate Pencils, per 1,000.....	..	..	{ 4 lb. — 1 05 5 " — 1 65 6 " — 2 00	{ 4 in. — 1 05 5 " — 1 65 6 " — 2 05	..	{ 4 in. — 1 24 5 " — 1 64 6 " — 2 10	..
Crayons Chalk per gross.....	05	05	..	..	..	..	..
Enameled ..	06½	07	..	..	..	..	..
Colored ..	25	20	..	..	..	..	..

## RUBBERS AND RULERS.

ARTICLES		C. H. Browne.	A. D. Noble.	Peckham, Little & Co.	C. Koberhard Faber.	B. A. Marsh.
Rulers, 12 inch, plain, per gross	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 12 inch, brass edge, per dozen	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 24 inch, plain, per dozen	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 24 inch, brass edge, per dozen	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Black Board Rubbers, per dozen	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		\$ .45	\$ .54	\$ .58	.....	\$ .50

RUBBERS AND RULERS—CONTINUED.

ARTICLES

Rulers, 12 inch, plain, per gross.....	W. A. Wheeler, 47	Agar & Co.	J. M. Bulwinkle	B. Hilder	D. A. Tower
" 12 inch, brass edge, per dozen . . . . .	\$3 30	.....	.....	\$1 12	\$1 15
" 24 inch, plain, per dozen.....	45	.....	.....	80 7-12	30
" 24 inch, brass edge, per dozen....	75	.....	.....	44	42
" Black Board, white wood, with handles, per dozen .....	1 25	.....	.....	75	60
		.....	3 25	.....	.....
Black Board, Rubbers, per dozen....	.....	37 1/2	40	.....	(Cheney, 35 Conklin, 44 Eureka, 60 Andrews, 65)



DRAWING PAPER, BOOKS, ETC.

	John T. Moran.	Peckham, Little & Co.	Agar, Hamblin & Co.	Geo. F. King and Merrill	John Ghegan.	Daniel Slore & Co.	John M. Bulwinkle.
Drawing Paper, No. 1, per doz. packs...	2 95	.....	.....	.....	2 40	2 75	.....
" No. 2, " " " " " "	58	.....	.....	.....	87	84	.....
" No. 3, " " " " " "	80	.....	.....	.....	75	75	.....
" No. 4, " " " " " "	58	.....	.....	.....	55	56	.....
Book-keeping Blanks, Cash—per doz.....	21 <sup>16</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	22	24	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22	21	30
" " Sales " " " " " "	21 <sup>16</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	22	24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22	21	30
" " Day Book " " " " " "	21 <sup>16</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	22	24	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22	21	30
" " Journal " " " " " "	21 <sup>16</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	22	24	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22	21	30
" " Ledger " " " " " "	21 <sup>16</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	22	24	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22	21	30
Note Books No. 14	70	70	66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	70	66	1 35
" " No. 15,	55	55	48	80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	.....	48	75
" " No. 16	50	50	50	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	60	46	65
" " No. 17	26	26	21	36	26	24	30
" " No. 18	45	20	22	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	.....	20	20

## MISCELLANEOUS.

## ARTICLES.

	William A. Wheeler, Jr.	John T. Moran.	Peckham, Little & Co.	John O'Brien.	John M. Bulwinkle	B. Hildebrand & Co.
Ink Stands, teacher's desk, per dozen ..	\$2 00	\$2 25	..	..	\$2 25	..
Ink Wells, per gross.....	1 10	1 25	..	..	..	..
Ink, black, quarts, per dozen. ....	2 00	2 25	..	..	{ A. S. 2 20 David's, 2 50 Carter's, 2 50	..
Ink, Writing Fluid, quarts, per dozen ..	2 00	2 25	..	..	{ A. S. 2 00 Carter's, 3 20	..
Red Ink, 1 oz., per dozen.....	25	21	..	..	24	..
Mucilage, cap and brush, per gross.....	3 00	3 60	..	..	3 00	..
Numerical Frames, per dozen.....	4 00	..	..	..	..	..
Shipping Tags, with strings, per 1,000.....	1 25	1 20	..	..	..	..
Ink Trays, per dozen ..	6 00	6 75	..	..	..	..
Ink Fillers, per dozen.....	6 00	6 25	..	..	..	..
India Rubber, 40 and 60 to lb. ....	..	65	40	..	..	..
McGill's Fasteners, flat head, 1,000 ..	..	1 50	..	..	..	..
" " round head, 1,000 ..	..	2 00	..	..	..	..
Rubber Bands, all sizes, per gross ..	..	50 and 25 pr. ct. list,...	..	..	..	..
Pen Baskets, per dozen.....	..	1 40	..	..	..	..
Compasses, Pencil, per gross ..	..	..	..	..	1 75	..
" " Black Board, rubber point, per dozen.....	..	..	..	..	Prang's, 16 40 No 250, 9 00	..
" " " metal " ..	..	..	..	..	4 00	..
	..	..	..	..	9 00	..

## MISCELLANEOUS.—CONTINUED.

	D. A. Tower.	C. H. Browne	C. Rherhard	The Spencerian Pen Co.	Horner P. Beach.	A. S. Barnes & Co.	William A. Davis.	American Book Co.	Geo. F. King & Merrill
Ink Standa. teachers' desk, per doz.									
Ink Wells, per gross	1 10								
Ink, black, quarts, per dozen									
Ink, Writing Fluid, quarts, per doz.									
Red Ink, 1 oz., per doz.									
Mucilage, cup and brush, per gross.									
Numerical Frames, per doz.									
Shipping Tags with strings, per 1,000.	No 6, 75								
Ink Trays, per doz									
Ink Fillers, per doz.									
India Rubber, 40 and 60 to lb.			50		50				
McMill's Fasteners, flat head, per 1,000.									
" " round head, per 1,000									
Rubber Bands, all sizes, per gross	60 & 10 p.c. off list.		50 & 25 p.c. off list.						
Pen Baskets, per doz.									
Compasses, Pencil, per gross.		12 00 No 170, 7 00			7 90			14 40	
" Black Board, Rubber Point, doz.		12 14						6 64	1 00
" " Metal									
Pointers, per dozen.	1 15								

1892.)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

679

Mr. Aubery moved that the proposals be referred to the Committee on Libraries, with power to award the contracts, line by line, to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.



## CLASS No. 1. WOODEN WARE—CONTINUED.

ARTICLES.	Charles L. Chovey.		Manhattan Supply Co.		Wechsler & Abraham.		Cavanagh & Thompson.	
	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.
500 Paper Baskets .. .. .	\$ .40	\$200.00	\$ .83	\$165.00	\$ .34	\$170.00	\$ .40	\$200.00
250 Book Baskets large.....	.52	250.00	.60	300.00	.74	185.00	1.05	262.50
250 " " small.....	.50	125.00	.53	132.50	.00	150.00	.00	150.00
1,000 Corn Brooms, No. 8, 3 extra string....	.25	250.00	.20	200.00	.20	200.00	.25	250.00
200 Pails Indurated Fibre.....	.31	155.00	.30	150.00	.20	145.00	.25	175.00
100 Snow Shovels .....	.19	19.00	.20	20.00	.23	23.00	.25	25.00
200 Mop Handles.....	.07	14.00	.06	12.00	.07 <sup>75</sup>	15.00	.07	14.00
300 Door Mats Cocoa .....	78 <sup>15</sup>	235.50	.78	234.00	.63	246.00	.65	255.00
25 " " Rochester Steel, 22x36 inches	1.83	45.75	1.40	45.00	1.75	43.75	2.00	50.00
25 " " " " " " "	3.13	78.75	3.30	90.00	3.00	75.00	3.50	87.50
75 " " " " " " "	3.67	91.75	3.70	92.50	3.50	87.50	4.00	100.00
25 " " " " " " "	5.77	144.25	5.70	142.50	5.50	137.50	6.00	150.00
25 " " " " Rubber & Steel, 22x36 in	4.31	107.75	4.20	105.00	4.11	102.75	4.00	100.00
25 " " " " " " "	7.67	191.75	7.70	192.50	7.50	187.50	8.00	200.00
25 " " " " " " "	9.45	236.25	9.40	235.00	9.00	225.00	14.75	368.75
25 " " " " " " "	11.17	279.25	14.00	350.00	13.50	337.50	16.00	400.00
200 Window Poles.....	.37	74.00	.35	70.00	.36	72.00	.38	76.00
100 Gross Matches.....	.50	50.00	.50	50.00	.57	57.00	.65	65.00
Total.....	\$2,414.00		\$2,476.00		\$2,519.50		\$3,020.75	

## CLASS NO. 2.—TIN AND HARDWARE.

ARTICLES.	Thomas P. Murtree.		Harry L. Strick.		John Early.		Brooks & Co.	
	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.
100 Gall Bells	\$ 50	\$50 00	\$ 44	\$44 00	\$ 50	\$50 00	\$ 50	\$50 00
100 No. 4 Extra Heavy Hand Bells	50	50 00	38	38 00	33	33 00	45	45 00
50 Medium Hand Bells	25	12 50	17	8 50	15	7 50	20	10 00
500 Rust Pans japanned	10	50 00	00 1/4	52 50	06	30 00	07	35 00
500 Water Pitchers	20	100 00	19	95 00	12	60 00	17	85 00
1,200 Tumblers	15	60 00	02 1/4	41 25	00 3/4	87 50	03	45 00
500 Large Wash Bowls tinned, stamped	10	50 00	00 3/4	38 50	06	30 00	07	35 00
500 Dippers, No. 4, re-tinned.	45	22 50	04	20 00	04	20 00	04	20 00
100 Scoop Shovels	60	60 00	45	45 00	45	45 00	53	53 00
100 Small Shovels	10	10 00	08	8 00	05	5 00	07	7 00
500 Ther.ometers, 8 in., marked to 120.	30	150 00	13 1/2	62 50	13	65 00	14	70 00
100 Galvanized Oval Rods, 1 1/2 in. double bottom	40	40 00	33	33 00	30	30 00	37	37 00
500 Maps—Cutton	10	50 00	02	45 00	08	40 00	10	50 00
25 Wheelbarrows—Wood	5 00	125 00	3 20	85 00	4 75	118 75	4 75	118 75
25 " " " " " " " " " " " "	7 00	175 00	5 00	125 00	6 40	160 00	6 40	160 00
25 Step Ladders—4 feet each.	70	175 00	60	90 00	50	12 50	70	17 50
25 " " " " " " " " " " " "	1 00	25 00	1 10	27 50	75	18 75	1 00	25 00
25 " " " " " " " " " " " "	1 25	31 25	1 40	35 00	85	31 85	1 15	36 75
25 " " " " " " " " " " " "	1 50	37 50	1 65	41 25	1 10	27 50	1 25	31 25
25 " " " " " " " " " " " "	1 50	37 50	1 65	41 25	95	23 50	1 95	31 25
50 Axes	1 00	50 00	65	32 50	70	35 00	80	40 00
50 Screwdrivers	25	12 50	14	7 00	31	8 30	30	10 00
50 Lanterns	50	25 00	35	17 50	30	15 00	38	19 00
50 Rakes	25	12 50	30	10 00	24	14 00	25	12 50
50 Hoes	30	15 00	33	11 50	30	10 00	30	10 00
50 Hatchets	40	20 00	30	15 00	28	16 80	28	17 00
50 Hammers	30	15 00	25	12 50	27	14 50	25	12 50
Total		\$1,295 25		\$666 75		\$666 75		\$1,295 25

## ARTICLES.

ARTICLES.	(Charles L. Choisy.)		Hatchette Supply Co.		Wechsler & Abraham		(Lavanagh & Thompson)	
	Price.	Amt.	Price	Amt.	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.
100 Gall Bells.....	\$ 44	\$44 00	\$ 44	\$44 00	\$ 39	\$39 00	\$ 42	\$42 00
100 No. 8 Extra Heavy Flood Bells.....	38	28 00	38	28 00	35	33 00	37	37 00
50 Medium Hand Bells .....	17	8 50	17	8 50	14	7 00	16	8 00
500 Just Pans, japanned .....	7	35 00	7	35 00	6	30 00	7	35 00
500 Water Pitchers .....	16	40 00	16	40 00	16	40 00	13½	67 50
1, 200 Tumblers .....	2½	41 25	2½	35 50	2½	37 50	2½	37 50
500 Large Wash Bowls, tinned, stamped ..	7	35 00	6	30 00	7	35 00	6	30 00
500 Dippers, No. 4, re-tinned.. ..	4	30 00	4	30 00	4	30 00	4	30 00
100 Scoop Shovels .....	50	50 00	49	49 00	48	46 00	50	50 00
100 Small Shovels .....	12½	12 50	6	6 00	4	4 00	5	5 00
500 Thermometers, 4 in., marked to 120.....	14	70 00	12½	62 50	14	70 00	13	65 00
100 galvanized oval Hoels, 14 in., double bottom..	32	32 00	31	31 00	31	31 00	30	30 00
500 Mops Cotton.. ..	7½	37 50	8	40 00	14½	42 50	8	40 00
25 Wheelbarrows Wood .....	3 00	75 00	4 75	118 75	3 50	87 50	4 75	118 75
25 " " Iron .....	6 00	150 00	6 00	150 00	5 50	137 50	6 25	156 25
25 Step Ladders—4 feet each .....	60	15 00	60	30 00	60	15 00	50	12 50
25 " " 6 " " .....	70	17 50	1 10	27 50	75	18 75	65	16 25
25 " " 8 " " .....	85	21 25	1 40	35 00	90	22 50	85	21 25
25 " " 10 " " .....	1 15	28 75	1 60	40 00	1 30	30 00	1 05	26 25
25 " " 4 " " Library.....	95	23 75	1 60	40 00	95	23 75	90	22 50
50 Axes.....	56	28 00	72	36 00	65	32 50	68	34 00
50 Screwdrivers. ....	19½	6 25	19½	6 25	10	5 00	19	6 00
50 Lanterns.....	85	16 50	31	15 50	30½	16 67	30	15 00
50 Rakes.....	30	10 00	30	15 00	25	12 50	25	12 50
50 Hoes .....	30	15 00	30	10 00	30	10 00	30	10 00
50 Hatchets .....	32	16 00	36	18 00	30	14 50	32	16 00
50 Hammers .....	27	13 50	25	12 50	30	10 00	28	14 00
Total.....		\$358 25		\$1,036 00		\$413 17		\$547 25



## CLASS No 3 BRUSHES.

ARTICLES	Harry L. Briggs			John Early			Brooklyn & Co			Charles L. (House)		
	Price	Am't.	Price	Am't.	Price	Am't.	Price	Am't.	Price	Am't.	Price	Am't.
50 Brushes, all Hair, No 1. . . . .	\$1 00	\$50 00	\$ 65	\$475 00	\$ 2 50	\$1250 00	\$ 95	\$475 00	\$ 31 25	\$968 75		
25 Palmer's Common Sash Sweepers, large	25	5 25	25	6 25	1 00	25 00						
25 " " small	21	5 25	25	5 25								
250 Whisk Brushes . . . . .	15	37 50	12 1/2	31 25	15	37 50						
50 Street Brooms . . . . .	21	10 50	25	12 50	40	20 00						
300 Dust Brushes, No 1, All Hair. . . . .	25	75 00	25	75 00	40	120 00						
500 Feather Busters . . . . .	1 00	500 00	40	450 00	1 50	750 00						
100 Window Brushes long handles, round ends . . . . .	35	35 00	65	65 00	60	60 00						
300 Scrub " No 1, All Brushes. . . . .	21	12 00	18	36 00	30	60 00						
200 " " long handles . . . . .	21	12 00	30	40 00	30	100 00						
50 Pope's Heads, No 2. . . . .	30	25 00	35	17 50	50	25 00						
50 " " handles, 10 and 12 feet. . . . .	5	4 00	9	4 50	10	5 00						
50 Excelsior Mop Wringers. . . . .	1 50	75 00	1 50	75 00	1 50	75 00						
Total . . . . .		\$1 554 50		\$1 555 50		\$4 510 00						

## CLASS NO. 3—BRUSHES (CONTINUED.)

ARTICLES.	Manhattan Supply Co.		Wechsler & Abraham		Cavanagh & Thompson.	
	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.	Price.	Amt.
240 Brooms, All Hair, No 1 ..	\$ 12	\$410 00	\$1 30	\$225 00	\$2 00	\$1,000 00
25 Palmer's Common Sedge Sweepers, large	35	8 75	67	10 75	65	16 25
25 " " small	25	6 25	30	7 50	35	8 75
240 Whisk Brushes ..	13	312 30	12	30 00	15	37 50
240 Stick Brooms ..	24	12 00	25	15 50	25	17 00
240 Dust Brushes, No 1, All Hair. . .	32	103 00	33 1/2	100 00	40	130 00
240 Feather Dusters.....	23	575 00	1 27	625 00	1 50	750 00
160 Window Brushes, long handles, round ends	40	40 00	50	50 00	40	40 00
240 Scrub " No 1, All Bristles ...	30	60 00	25	50 00	30	60 00
240 " " long handles	24	48 00	25	50 00	30	60 00
240 Pope's Heads, No 2 ..	34	19 00	42	21 00	45	22 50
50 " handles 10 and 12 feet	9	4 50	10	5 00	9	4 50
50 Excelsior Mop Wingers . . . .	1 40	70 00	1 25	62 50	1 40	70 00
Total		\$1,232 00		\$1,740 25		\$2,405 00



Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on Supplies, with power to award the contracts, class by class, to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Goodstein (by consent) :

The Special Committee appointed to make arrangements for the members of the Board to attend the funeral of our late associate, Mr. Henry M. Winter, respectfully report that they have performed the duties assigned them, and offer for adoption the following resolutions:

*Resolved* - That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is instructed to audit, and the proper officers to pay the bill of Louis Israel, for carriages, amounting to eighty (\$0) dollars, also the bill of M. Genung for crape, amounting to nine 38-100 (9.88) dollars, and charge the same to the Contingent Fund.

*Resolved*—That the Special Committee be and hereby is discharged.

November 1, 1892.

SAM'L GOODSTEIN,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,

*Special Committee.*

The resolutions were adopted.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills :

American District Telegraph Co.	Service Sept.....	\$70 95
Brooklyn	" " " " .....	71 54
F. Campbell	3 months rent to Nov. 1, B. H. S.	1,250 00
		<hr/> \$1,392 49

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

A. Duncan, No. 35,	Supplies.....	\$5 38
C. A. Clayton, No. 57,	Barrels .....	4 85
R. H. Greene, No. 17,	" .....	2 25
R. Russell, No. 4,	Carting.....	10 00
C. C. Adams Co., No. 14,	Repairs to Clock.....	2 50
A. Forester, No. 12,	Repairs... ..	2 60
A. Geutsch, No. 19,	Repairs to Clocks.....	4 00
J. C. Berthold, No. 74,	Barrels. &c. ....	9 30
L. Mullenbauer, No. 21,	" " .....	2 60
S. O. Burnett, No. 1,	Ink Fillers.....	3 00
		<hr/> \$45 88

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

689

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of October, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of November, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$258,138 24
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$20,839 71
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,360 67
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,341 48
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	4,190 13
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,368 63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	810 45
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages. ....	7,288 50
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	173,019 30
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....	2,014 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian... ..	75 00
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	859 68
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Printing ..	585 40
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Pianos and Repairs.....	181 00
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Books.....	13,183 99
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Gas.....	132 66
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of Library Fund .....	250
Schedule 19—Items charged to account of Assess- ment Fund.....	62 41
Schedule 20—Items charged to account of Evening Schools .....	369 00
Schedule 21—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	23,999 63
	<hr/>
	\$258,138 24

## SCHEDULE NO. 1.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No of Bill	No of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1151a	16187	J. C. Hendrix.	Michael Scholtz	28-17	Painting.....	\$1,968 00
1152	16188	"	George W. Jones	20	".....	1,809 00
1153	16189	"	The General Repairing and Construction Co.,	12	".....	1,295 00
1154	16190	"	James Harley & Bro.,	16	Plumbing.....	972 00
1155	16191	"	Gfroerer & McCarty.....	59	".....	980 00
1156	16192	"	Geo W Williams.....	5	Carpenter Work.....	1,695 00
1157	16193	"	Martin W. Arn & Sons	Tr'g	Book Cases and Chairs.....	280 00
1157a	16187	"	Michael Scholtz	27-42	Painting.....	946 00
1245	16204	"	Andrew Mowbray.....	48-69	Bay House.....	275 00
1246	16265	"	John Fawcett Jr. & Co.....		Electrical Repairs.....	125 00
1247	16266	"	T. W. Kiley & Co.		Hardware.....	19 46
1248	16267	"	S. W. Cornell		".....	19 66
1249	16268	"	T. B. Willis & Bro		".....	58 93
1250	16269	"	H. McShane Mfg. Co		Supplies.....	236 43
1251	16270	"	The Brooklyn Wiring Co.,		Electrical Repairs.....	195 20
1252	16271	"	W. & H. Mumford		Repairing Shades.....	6 55
1253	"	"	"		".....	25 44
1254	16272	"	Felix Campbell.....		Keys.....	8 00
1255	16273	"	D. Grimm		Cartage.....	2 00
1256	16274	"	John Mullen		Repairing.....	79 00

## SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1257	16275	J. C. Hendrix.	John H. Kollock		Mason Work	\$33 05
1258	16276	"	Carriere & Haas.		Repairing.	20 85
1259	16277	"	P. G. Hughes		Cement	9 90
1260	16278	"	Wm. Herod	Girls.	Cleaning, &c.	20 00
1261	16279	"	Poulson & Eger	"	Labor.	7 20
1262	16280	"	G. A. Hawkins		Sash and Doors	102 46
1263	"	"	"		Cartage	32 75
1264	16281	"	A. Y. Smith		"	71 00
1265	16282	"	Wilson Metropolitan Cleaning Co.		"	
1266	16283	"	Kenyon & Newton	Girls.	Cleaning	56 00
1267	16284	"	Hardy, Voorhees & Co.	"	Lumber.	117 88
1268	16285	"	R. W. Thompson	"	"	217 87
				At. No.		
1269	"	"	"	2	Painting.	22 55
1270	16286	"	A. Adams	20	"	65 00
1271	16287	"	J. Curley		Shoeing	15 00
1272	16288	"	E. J. McCormack		Repairs	7 19
1273	16289	"	E. G. Soltman		Horse Keep, July	20 00
1274	"	"	"	88	Black Prints.	24 52
1275	"	"	"	72	"	68 51
1276	16290	"	J. F. Kelly	17	"	17 12
					Repairing Clocks.	9 00





## SCHEDULE No. 2.

## ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill	No of	By whom Signed	Name	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	16202	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....	Steam-fitters and Watchman for September.....	\$881 15
1231	16252	"	Wm Dorris .....	Labor and Materials .....	31 50
1232	16253	"	A. Adams .....	New Shoes.....	12 50
1233	16254	"	Carrere & Haas Iron Works .....	Repairs .....	14 15
1234	16254	"	" .....	" .....	17 10
1235	16254	"	" .....	" .....	54 55
1236	16255	"	Alfred Wilkey.....	New Wheel.....	9 50
1237	16256	"	A. G. White .....	Drilling Machine .....	15 00
1238	16257	"	Elizabeth Mitchell.. ..	Grates, &c .....	160 45
1239	16258	"	W. Green .....	Horse Keep.....	25 00
1240	16259	"	A. A. Meyer.....	Canvas.....	20 00
1241	16260	"	D. Grimm.....	Cartage.....	7 00
1242	16261	"	J. H. Kollock.....	Mason Work.....	112 77
					\$1,860 67

## SCHEDULE No. 3.

## ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORKSHOP.

16201	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll .....	Workmen for September....	\$3,341 48
-------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	------------

SCHEDULE No. 4.  
ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

No. of Bill.	No of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1243	16262	J. C. Hendrix.	John J. Ennis .....	Coal, W. D., 786 tons, 800 lbs..	\$3,702 69
1244	16263	"	J. C. Keeneth & Co .....	Wood, 87 cords .....	837 44
	16367	"	M. J. Kearney .....	Inspector, October .....	150 00
					<u>\$4,190 13</u>

SCHEDULE No. 5.

ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

1203	16283	J. C. Hendrix.	German M. E. Church .....	4 mos. rent to Oct. 1, Att. No. 1.	\$109 00
	16365	"	Pay Roll .....	Agents for October .....	1,016 63
	"	"	" .....	Teachers .....	240 00
	"	"	" .....	Janitor .....	12 00
					<u>\$1,368 63</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 6.

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of work.	Amount.
1206	16236	J. C. Hendrix.	The N. Y. & N. J. Telephone Co.	R'nt'l to Oct. 1, '92 E. D. Shop.....	\$22 50
1207	"	"	"	" Girls High School.....	23 50
1208	"	"	"	" Sec'y Office.....	37 30
1209	"	"	"	" Sup't.....	23 50
1210	"	"	"	" of Buildings.....	27 80
1211	"	"	"	" 334 Clinton St.....	15 10
1212	16238	"	Geo. J. Collins, P. M.....	Stamps.....	150 00
1213	16237	"	"	Postal Cards.....	500 00
1213a	16239	"	John Dean.....	Expenses incurred.....	11 25
					\$810 45

## SCHEDULE No. 7.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

16362 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll..... | Janitors for October..... | \$7,288 50

## SCHEDULE No. 8.

## ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

16363 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll..... | Officers for October... | \$4,287 44

SCHEDULE No. 9.

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	No. of School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1285	16299	J. C. Hendrix.	Katie A Derham.....	60	Adjustment of Salary..	\$15 00
1286	16300	"	Mary L. Marks.....	60	"	15 00
1287	16301	"	Margaret S. Winslow.....	10	Quarantined Services..	12 00
1288	16302	"	Elizabeth McCourt. ....	10	"	3 00
	16330 }	"				
	16361 }	"	Pay Roll.....		Teachers for October...	172,974 80
	incl. }					
						<u>\$173,019 80</u>

SCHEDULE No. 10.

ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF BOOKS.

| 16366 | J. C. Hendrix | George D. Russell..... | Expressman for October..... | \$166 66

SCHEDULE No. 11.

ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS SALARIES.

| 16364 | J. C. Hendrix | Pay Roll..... | Teachers for October ..... | \$2,014 00

## SCHEDULE No. 12.

## ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

No. of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	16368	J. C. Hendrix	Arthur D. Stetson. . . . .	Librarian for October. . . . .	\$75 00

## SCHEDULE No. 13.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

No. of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1190	16227	J. C. Hendrix.	Cavanagh & Thompson. . . . .	Supplies . . . . .	\$104 68
1191	"	"	"	"	108 98
1192	"	"	"	"	45 42
1193	"	"	"	"	33 22
1194	"	"	"	"	86 40
1195	16228	"	Manhattan Supply Co. . . . .	"	58 28
1196	"	"	"	"	10 38
1197	16229	"	Brooks & Commer. . . . .	"	51 72
1198	"	"	"	"	205 92
1199	"	"	"	"	160 78
					<u>\$859 68</u>

## SCHEDULE No 14.

## ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No of Bill.	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	Name	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1214	16240	J. C. Hendrix.	Brooklyn Daily Times . . . . .	Advertising . . . . .	\$28 08
1215	"	"	"	"	25 93
1216	16241	"	The Standard-Union . . . . .	"	30 60
1217	"	"	"	"	46 50
1218	16242	"	Greenpoint Daily Star. . . . .	"	21 00
1219	16243	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle . . . . .	"	33 00
1220	"	"	"	"	34 20
1221	16244	"	The Brooklyn Citizen . . . . .	Printing . . . . .	6 00
1222	16245	"	American Stationery Co . . . . .	"	17 25
1223	"	"	"	"	36 50
1224	16246	"	T. L. DeVinne & Co . . . . .	Algebra Papers . . . . .	2 75
1225	16247	"	T. F. Larkin. . . . .	Printing . . . . .	116 00
1226	16248	"	T. J. Dyson & Son . . . . .	"	187 60
					<u>\$585 40</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 15.

## ACCOUNT OF PIANOS AND REPAIRS.

1227	16249	J. C. Hendrix	R. B. Treacy. . . . .	Tuning, quarter ending Oct. 1, 1892. . . . .	\$155 00
1228	"	"	"	Moving Pianos. . . . .	26 00
					<u>\$181 00</u>

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1165	16203	J. C. Hendrix.	J. M. Bulwinkle.	Sundries.	\$1,677 76
1166	16204	"	E. Steiger & Co.	"	12 16
1167	"	"	"	"	12 16
1168	16205	"	Porter & Coates	Books	4 00
1169	16206	"	H. W. Ellsworth.	"	24 56
1170	16207	"	E. R. Pelton.	"	7 50
1171	16208	"	Peckham, Little & Co.	Sundries.	146 50
1172	16209	"	Manhattan Crayon Co.	Crayons	67 00
1173	16210	"	Schwannhuser & Muller.	Pencils	28 00
1174	16211	"	Wm A Wheeler, Jr.	Sundries.	104 00
1175	16212	"	John Ghegan	"	1,098 01
1176	16213	"	Gaylord Watson.	Maps.	83 35
1177	16214	"	W. A. Olmstead.	"	189 50
1178	16215	"	Ginn & Co	Books	170 55
1179	16216	"	F. L. Kellogg & Co	"	3 21
1180	16217	"	Wm. Wood & Co	"	270 50
1181	16218	"	D. C. Heath & Co	"	127 79
1182	16219	"	Silver, Burdett & Co.	"	522 48
1183	16220	"	A. Lovell & Co.	"	321 09
1184	16221	"	University Publishing Co.	"	477 58
1185	16222	"	Taintor Bros. & Co.	"	474 35
1186	16223	"	Effingham, Maynard & Co.	"	612 70
1187	16224	"	Charles E. Merrill & Co.	"	426 20
1188	16225	"	Sheldon & Co.	"	1,083 86
1189	16226	"	American Book Co.	"	5,385 63
					<u>\$13,183 09</u>



## SCHEDULE No. 17.

## ACCOUNT OF GAS.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1200	16230	J. C. Hendrix.	The Brooklyn Gas Light Co.,	Gas	\$91 75
1201	16231	"	Metropolitan "	"	21 77
1202	16232	"	People's "	"	19 14
					<u>\$132 66</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 18.

## ACCOUNT OF LIBRARY FUND.

1204	16234	J. C. Hendrix.	Leggat Bros	Books	\$3 50
------	-------	----------------	-------------	-------	--------

## SCHEDULE No. 19.

## ACCOUNT OF ASSESSMENT FUND.

1205	12235	J. C. Hendrix.	John C. McGuire, Registrar.	Taxes	\$63 41
------	-------	----------------	-----------------------------	-------	---------

## SCHEDULE No. 20.

## ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

1239	16250	J. C. Hendrix	Kenny & Murphy	Posting Bills	\$ 63 00
1240	16251	"	T. J. Dyeon & Son	Printing	311 00
					<u>\$374 00</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 21.

## ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work	Amount.
1158	16195	J. C. Hendrix.	W. A. Choate & Co . . .	Ink wells, Girls' High. . . . .	\$36 45
1159	16194	"	C. C. Adams & Co. . . . .	Locks, No. 26. . . . .	79 80
1160	16196	"	James White. . . . .	Tinning, Final Payment, Girls' High. . .	1,000 00
1161	16197	"	Wm. Herod. . . . .	Sodding, Full " . . . . .	225 00
1162	16198	"	John Davis. . . . .	Tinning, Final " No. 26. . . . .	885 00
1163	16199	"	George S. Perry & Co. . . . .	Furniture, Full " Girls' High. . . . .	2,944 20
			Wm. Schwarzwaelder		
1164	16200	"	& Co. . . . .	Wardrobes, " " " . . . . .	1,438 50
1289	16303	"	Zimdars & Hunt. . . . .	Pneumatic bells, No. 26 . . . . .	146 00
1290	16304	"	J. H. Carroll . . . . .	Mason Work, Nos. 82 and 40. . . . .	120 80
			The Lawyer's Title Insurance Co . . . . .	Searches, No. 23. . . . .	179 55
1291	16305	"	White, Potter Paige Mfg. Co . . . . .	Oak Mantel, Boys' High. . . . .	120 00
1292	16306	"	J. Essig . . . . .	Bronzing, No. 26 . . . . .	75 00
1293	16307	"	Martin Worn & Sons . . . . .	Chairs, No. 16 and Girls' High. . . . .	90 00
1294	16308	"	L. B. McClees & Co. . . . .	Blackboards, Girls' High. . . . .	1,148 83
1295	16309	"	Henry Werner. . . . .	Bookcases and Table, Girls' High . . . . .	392 50
1296	16310	"	B. F. Connolly . . . . .	Felting, etc., " " . . . . .	230 00
1297	16311	"	"	Boys' High. . . . .	264 00
1298	"	"	"	"	"

SCHEDULE No. 21—Continued.  
ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1299	16312	J. C. Hendrix.	J. & R. Lamb	Reading Desks, Nos. 40, 82, 83 and 84.	\$85 50
1300	16313	"	J. Fassig	Bronzing, No. 40	80 00
1301	"	"	"	" No. 82.	80 00
1302	"	"	"	" No. 83.	73 00
1308	16319	"	The Tompison - Houston Electric Co.	Incandescent Wiring, Girls' High.	2,910 00
1309	16320	"	Martin Worn & Sons.	84 dozen Chairs	150 00
1312	16324	"	F. J. Gately	Plumbing, final payment, No. 26	331 00
1314	16323	"	John Linzmeier	Site on Humboldt St., 18x100, No. 26.	3,000 00
1315	16325	"	Maria Gasvert.	" " " " " "	1,230 10
"	16327	"	"	" " " " " "	1,589 90
1316	16328	"	Ann Stone.	" " " " " "	833 00
"	16329	"	"	" " " " " "	2,167 00
1317	16359	"	Wm. Schwarzwælder Co.	Furniture, No. 26.	156 50
1319	16371	"	P. Carlin & Son.	Masons, first payment, No. 26.	2,235 00
1320	16372	"	A. L. Bogart.	Electric Gas Lighting, full paym't, O. H.	908 00
					\$33,989 63

(1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

703

GENERAL FUND	Balance on hand Oct. 1, 1892.	By Refund.	By Transfer.	Expenditures by warrants Oct., 1892.	To Transfer.	Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1892
Teachers' Wages.....	\$485,434 58	\$1,140 03		\$178,019 30		\$323,555 31
Janitors' Wages.....	26,949 38			7,288 50		19,660 88
Officers' Salaries.....	8,933 99			4,287 44		4,646 55
Music Teachers' Salaries.	5,617 50			2,014 00		3,603 50
Salary of Librarian.....	225 00			75 00		150 00
Evening Schools.....	27,815 05			369 00		27,446 05
Printing.....	2,483 98			585 40		1,898 58
Books.....	23,552 20	68 25		13,183 99		10,436 46
Music Books.....	477 10					477 10
Fuel.....	29,786 69			4,190 18		25,596 56
Gas.....	3,696 74			132 66		3,564 08
General Supplies.....	2 95					2 95
Janitors' Supplies.....	1,168 87	9 00		859 68		818 19
Orphan Asylums.....	21,247 20					21,247 20
Compulsory Education.....	5,118 23			1,368 63		3,749 60
Expressing of Books.....	500 06			166 46		333 60
Library Fund.....	13,182 34			2 50		13,179 84
Contingent Fund.....	2,828 90			810 45		1,518 45
Assessment Fund.....	464 29			62 41		401 88
SPECIAL FUND.						
Employees in Workshop.	5,034 72			3,341 48		2,593 24
Heating and Ventilating.	534 92		\$6,500 00	1,360 67		5,674 25
Repairs and Furnishing.	41,924 49			20,839 71		21,084 78
Pianos and Repairs.....	648 10			181 00		467 00
Rent.....	7,006 80					7,006 80
New Building Fund.....	174,103 64			23,999 63	\$6,500 00	143,607 01
Revenue Fund.....	86,532 64					86,532 64
	\$985,673 21	\$1,217 28	\$6,500 00	\$258,188 24	\$6,500 00	\$728,752 25

## BALANCE SHEET, NOVEMBER 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer .....	\$731,232 10	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$728,752 23
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	2,479 85
	<u>\$731,232 10</u>		<u>\$731,232 10</u>

## OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14979 E. W. Vurgason .....	\$1 50
16213 Gaylord Watson. . . . .	33 85
16292 James Stephens . . . . .	2 00
16300 Mary S. Marks .....	15 00
16371 P. Carlin & Son .....	2,225 00
16372 A. L. Bogart . . . . .	208 00
	<u>\$2,479 85</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
EBEN. MILLER,

*Finance Committee.*

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

705

OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER, }  
BROOKLYN, November 3, 1892. }

GEO. G. BROWN, ESQ., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during October, 1892.

Sept. 30, 1892—Balance.....	\$985,928 37
Oct. 26, 1892—Receipts from depot.....	1,217 28
	<hr/>
	\$987,145 65
Oct. 31, 1892--Payment of 184 Warrants..	255,913 55
	<hr/>
Balance.....	\$731,232 10

Deposited as follows :

Brooklyn Bank.....	\$37,908 84
National City Bank.....	24,849 76
Long Island “.....	35,131 46
First National “.....	23,847 15
Mechanics “.....	43,361 31
Nassau National Bank.....	25,905 07
Fulton Bank.....	17,968 53
Manufacturers National Bank.....	27,084 20
Commercial Bank.....	8,830 67
Sprague National Bank....	15,475 30
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.....	13,787 06
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	92,075 23
Long Island Loan and Trust Co.....	45,645 60
Nassau Trust Co.....	49,947 77
Franklin Trust Co.....	89,939 71
The Peoples Trust Co.....	96,386 00
Kings County Trust Co.....	43,556 31
Hamilton Trust Co.....	49,532 13
	<hr/>
	\$731,232 10

Yours respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to transfer from the account of Repairs and Furnishing to the account of Employes in Workshop, the sum of four thousand (4,000) dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully report the following resignations, deaths, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, October 6, 1892, also leave of absence granted.

## RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
Girls' High	Anne H. Sigler	History.	Sept. 30.
No. 1	Eugene C. Brown	7th Grammar Boys	" 30.
" 2	Jennie A. Smith	2d Primary Mixed	" 30.
" 5	Annie J. Miller	4th " Boys	" 1.
" 12	Jane A. Marinus	5th "	" 30.
" 14	Mary Mulhearn	5th " Boys	July 1.
"	Emma L. French	2d "	Sept. 30.
" 27	Mary F. Denny	5th "	" 9.
" 28	Caroline L. Tyler	3d "	July 1.
" 29	Agnes M. Glynn	6th " Girls	Sept. 9.
" 35	Anna M. Turney	4th Grammar Boys	" 30.
"	Emily C. Brown	5th Primary Girls	July 1.
" 40	Laura P. Vilers	4th "	Sept. 30.
" 42	Eleanor S. Hart	7th Grammar Mixed	Oct. 1.
" 43	Kate Field	4th Primary Girls	Aug. 31.
" 44	Frances Gilberison	2d Grammar "	Sept. 30.



## RESIGNATIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
No. 41	I. O. Cone	3d Primary Boys	Sept. 6.
" 50.	Bertha E. Reed	2d " Mixed	" 30.
" 53	Martha W. Mittenzweig	5th " Boys	July 1.
" 60	Annie Fitzsimmons	5th " "	Sept. 14.
" 75.	Elizabeth W. Volckening	7th Grammar Mixed	July 1.
" "	Caroline L. Tompkins	2d Primary "	Sept. 23.
" 77	Emily H. Holt	8th Grammar Boys	" 9.

## DEATHS.

No. 34.	Jeannette A. Anderson	3d Primary Girls	Oct. 1.
" 62	Catharine A. Steen	5th " "	Sept. 13.

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 2.....	Virginia Smiley .....	3d Primary Boys.....	J. A. Smith ..	Oct. 3.
4.....	S. Lavinia Axworthy.....	1st ..	M. E. Doherty ..	" "
"	Margaret E. Doherty ..	2d ..	K. J. Martell ..	" "
"	Katherine J. Martell ..	3d ..	A. Griffin ..	" "
"	Annee Griffin ..	4th ..	S. M. Kane.....	" "
"	Sarah M. Kane ..	5th ..	A. K. Turner.....	" "
"	Ada K. Turner ..	6th ..	A. M. Freyenhagen.....	" "
"	Maria S. Meeker.....	2d ..	S. L. Axworthy.....	" "
"	Anna E. Pearsall ..	3d ..	M. S. Meeker.....	" "
"	Alice M. Freyenhagen.....	4th ..	A. E. Pearsall.....	" "
7.....	Mary E. White ..	5th ..	A. J. Muller.....	Sept. 1.
14.....	Olivia Munroe ..	2d ..	E. L. French ..	Oct. 3.
24.....	Sarah Mintz ..	8th Grammar Boys.....	L. E. Woodbury.....	Sept. 19.
"	Imogene Marshall.....	2d Primary Boys.....	Sara Mintz ..	" "
"	Carrie W. Benson ..	2d ..	I. Marshall.....	" "
"	Mary V. Tunstall.....	3d ..	C. W. Benson.....	" "
"	Mary J. Holmes.....	4th ..	M. V. Tunstall.....	" "
25.....	Hattie L. Hall ..	4th Grammar ..	Change of grade.....	6.
"	Josephine Graverend.....	7th ..	"	" "
"	Josephine M. Hardy.....	8th ..	"	" "
"	Florence E. Forbush.....	2d Primary ..	"	" "
"	Jean I. Bergen.....	2d ..	"	" "
"	Josephine Graverend.....	8th Grammar Boys.....	J. M. Hardy.....	" "
"	Josephine M. Hardy.....	7th ..	J. Graverend.....	" "
"	Florence E. Forbush.....	2d Primary Girls.....	J. I. Bergen.....	" "
"	Jean I. Bergen.....	2d ..	E. E. Forbush.....	" "

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 27	Winnifred A. Martin.	7th Primary Boys	K. N. Murray.	Oct. 13.
"	Margaret A. Horshoe	2d " Girls	W. A. Martin.	" "
" 28.	Annie A. Smith	3d " Boys	C. L. Tyler.	Sept. 6.
"	Harriet A. Kerby	3d " Girls	A. A. Smith.	" "
"	Edith V. Crittenden	4th " "	H. A. Kerby	" "
"	Leonora O'Brien	5th " "	E. V. Crittenden	" "
" 31	Julia L. Broderick.	8th Grammar Girls.	E. T. Clifford.	Oct. 1.
"	Ida C. Hennion.	3d Primary	J. A. Anderson	" "
" 35	H. Sophia Colby	2d Grammar Mixed.	Change of Grade.	Sept. 5.
"	Sarah H. Moke	4th " Boys	A. W. Turney.	Oct. 3.
"	Meta Abendroth.	5th " "	S. H. Moke	" "
"	Estelle A. Murtagh.	6th " "	Meta Abendroth.	" "
"	Marian Jarline	5th Primary Girls	E. C. Brown.	Sept. 6.
"	Ella C. Jones	5th " Boys	M. Jarline	" "
" 36	Emma Klinck.	7th Grammar	J. M. Burnett.	" 19.
" 40	Marry A. Mathews	7th Primary Girls.	J. Sullivan.	Oct. 3.
" 42.	Martha J. McMulkin.	7th Grammar Mixed	E. S. Hart.	" "
" 44.	Minnie B. King	1st " Girls	Change of Grade.	" "
"	Anna S. Prescott.	1st " Boys.	"	" "
"	Marie Warford	2d " "	"	" "
"	Alcesta Beck	3d " "	"	" "
"	Margaret A. Matthias	4th " "	"	" "
"	Frankie A. Jones	5th " "	"	" "
"	Constance A. McKinney	6th " "	"	" "
"	Marie L. Bayer	7th " "	"	" "
"	Emily M. McElroy	8th " "	"	" "
"	Margaret K. White.	1st Primary Boys	"	" "

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS--Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 44.	Isabel O. Cone.....	2d Primary Boys.....	Change of Grade.....	Oct. 3.
"	Agnes M. Brennan.....	3d ".....	".....	"
"	E. Maud Andrews.....	4th ".....	".....	"
"	Margaret P. Merrilies.....	5th ".....	".....	"
"	Genevieve M. Harker.....	6th ".....	".....	"
"	Marie T. Hochart.....	1st ".....	".....	"
"	Emilie Timmermann.....	3d ".....	".....	"
"	Anna Goessling.....	3d Grammar Girls.....	F. Gilbertson.....	"
"	Anna R. Tuite.....	4th ".....	A. Goessling.....	"
"	Maria T. O'Flynn.....	5th ".....	A. R. Tuite.....	"
"	Elizabeth S. Shearman.....	6th ".....	M. T. O'Flynn.....	"
"	Victoria A. North.....	7th ".....	E. S. Shearman.....	"
"	Marie Warford.....	3d Grammar Boys.....	A. Beck.....	"
"	Alcesta Beck.....	4th ".....	M. A. Matthias.....	"
"	Margaret A. Matthias.....	5th ".....	F. A. Jones.....	"
"	Frankie A. Jones.....	6th ".....	C. A. Mackinney.....	"
"	Constance A. Mackinney.....	7th ".....	M. L. Boyer.....	"
"	Marie L. Boyer.....	8th ".....	E. M. McElroy.....	"
"	Emily M. McElroy.....	1st Primary Boys.....	M. K. White.....	"
"	Adaline S. Stiger.....	8th Grammar Girls.....	V. A. North.....	"
"	Margaret K. White.....	1st Primary Mixed.....	M. T. Hochart.....	"
"	Marie T. Hochart.....	8th Grammar ".....	A. S. Stiger.....	"
"	Harriet F. Hubbard.....	2d Primary Boys.....	I. O. Cone.....	"
"	Margaret P. Merrilies.....	4th ".....	G. M. Harker.....	"
"	Genevieve M. Harker.....	5th ".....	M. P. Merrilies.....	"
" 45.	Charlotte E. Black.....	6th Grammar Mixed.....	New Class.....	Sept. 1.

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 45.	Lillian Magee.	7th Grammar Mixed.	C. E. Black.	Sept. 1.
" 49.	A. Christina Clark	4th Primary Boys.	B. A. Hagen.	" 6.
" "	Mary S. J. Otto.	5th "	A. C. Clark.	" "
" "	Mary V. Canfield	6th "	M. S. J. Otto.	" "
" "	Margaret C. Bowen.	6th "	M. V. Canfield.	" "
" "	Mary A. Dixon.	6th Primary Girls.	H. W. Just.	" 8.
" "	Laura C. Harrington.	6th Primary Girls.	M. A. Dixon.	" "
" "	Mary L. Regane.	2d "	B. E. Reed.	Oct. 3.
" 50.	Alice T. Keressey.	3d "	M. L. Regane.	" "
" "	Josephine A. Lindsley.	4th "	A. T. Keressey.	" "
" "	Myra L. Clark.	5th "	J. A. Lindsley.	" "
" "	Minnie J. Wagner.	5th "	J. M. Phelps.	Sept. 1.
" "	Charlotte R. Siefert.	7th "	M. J. Wagner.	" "
" 54.	Harriet C. Campbell.	8th Boys.	Change of Grade.	" "
" "	Minnie J. Oliver.	2th Grammar Girls.	A. L. Butler.	" 24.
" "	Abbey R. Welwood.	6d Primary.	M. J. Oliver.	" "
" 55.	Eleonietta Picaso.	3th Mixed.	A. R. Welwood.	" "
" "	Helen M. Curran.	83d Boys.	H. Picaso.	" "
" "	Lydia R. Nelson.	8th Grammar.	Change of Grade.	" 6.
" "	Mary C. Shepard.	1th Girls.	" "	" "
" "	Minnie J. Oliver.	1st Primary.	" "	" "
" "	M. Louise Bayard.	2d "	" "	" "
" "	Alice B. Furbish.	3d "	" "	" "
" "	May W. Millard.	3d Mixed.	" "	" "
" "	Edith Hodgson.	4th "	" "	" "
" "	Helen M. Curran.	5th Girls.	" "	" "

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
No. 55.	Katherine Meagher.	5th Primary Mixed	Change of Grade.	Sept. 6.
"	Elizabeth B. Lanekin.	5th " Girls	"	"
"	Abby R. Welwood.	3th " Mixed	"	"
"	Carrie B. Taylor.	7th " "	"	"
"	Mary C. Shepard	1st Primary Girls.	M. J. Oliver.	"
"	Minnie J. Oliver	2d " "	M. L. Bayard	"
"	Anna L. Suter	8th " "	M. C. Shepard.	"
"	Emma L. May	1st Primary Boys.	A. Suter.	"
"	M. Louise Bayard	2d " "	E. L. May	"
"	Helen M. Curran	5th " "	M. W. Mittenzweig	"
"	Katie V. Lynch.	4th " "	C. Rennert.	"
58.	May Perry	4th " Mixed.	M. F. Bassett	Oct. 1.
"	Jennie C. Keene	5th " Girls.	May Perry.	"
"	Susan M. German	6th " "	J. Keene	"
"	Sarah E. Ryder.	5th " "	C. A. Steue.	Sept. 14.
"	Emma E. Wright	4th " "	S. E. Ryder	"
"	Anna L. Carpenter.	2d " Mixed	C. H. Newcome.	" 19.
"	Philomena E. Brennan.	4th " "	Change of Grade	" 16.
"	Catherine E. Suydam.	7th " Boys.	"	"
"	Jennie Boulter	1st " Mixed.	J. T. Suydam.	" 19.
"	Elizabeth B. Marriott.	2d " "	J. Boulter	"
"	Philomena E. Brennan.	3d " "	E. B. Marriott	"
"	Annie E. Ludwig.	7th " Boys.	C. T. Suydam.	"
"	Engrey E. Freyberg.	7th " Girls.	New Class	"

TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 73.	Alice V. Hill	7th Grammar Mixed.	E. W. Volckening	Sept. 9.
"	Mary H. McCabe	8th Girls	A. V. Hill	" "
" 79	Alice H. Story	2d Primary Mixed	Change of Grade	" 6.
"	Cora E. Lung	3d	"	" "
"	Leonie A. Day	4th Boys	"	" "
"	Teresa A. Anderson	5th	"	" "
"	Maria Spalckhaver	6th Mixed	"	" "

## APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No 1	James R. Monroe.	7th Grammar Boys	Eugene C. Brown	Oct. 1.
" 4	C. Agnes Reilly.	Branch Principal	Reorganization	Sept 6.
" "	Mary E. Cooklin.	Head of Department	"	" "
" 10	Alice M. Mellish.	8th Grammar Girls.	A. M. Mellish.	" "
" "	Violet A. Currie.	6th Primary	V. A. Currie	" "
" 14	Olivia Munro.	5th " Boys.	M. Mulhearn	" "
" "	Carri C. Burton	5th " "	O. Munroe	Oct. 3.
" 22	Mary F. Burnt	6th " Girls	Mary F. Burns	Sept. 6.
" 25	Katie E. Opp	Head of Department.	H. I. Bogue	Oct. 5.
" "	Lucy E. Woodbury	7th Grammar Boys.	M. M. Dennett	Sept. 19.
" 26	Katharine R. Brady	Head of Department.	New	Oct. 5.
" 34	Charlotte A. Rennert.	3d Primary Boys	Julia L. Broderick.	" 1.
" "	Minnie F. Bassett	4th " Girls	Ida C. Hennion.	" "
" 35	Rosetta F. Ruscoe	4th " Mixed.	Rosetta F. Ruscoe.	Sept 6.
" "	Elizabeth S. Cook.	6th " Girls	Eliz S Cook	" "
" "	Jennie C. Kinsam.	6th " "	Jennie C. Kinsam.	" "
" "	Marian Jardine.	5th " Boys.	Marian Jaraine	" "
" "	Louise B Scofield	6th " "	Louise B. Scofield	" "
" "	Anna I Fitzpatrick	4th " "	Anna I. Fitzpatrick.	" "
" "	Katherine F. Forrester	2d " "	Katherine F. Forrester.	" "
" 36	Rose McFadden.	8th Grammar Boys	Emma Klinck.	" 19
" 40	Anna L. Suter	6th Primary	Minnie I. McCabe.	" 26.
" 41	Harriet A. Rundle.	3d " "	H. A. Rundle	July 1.
" 42	Katie A. Derham.	8th Grammar Mixed.	M. J. McMulkin	Oct. 1.
" 43	Dorothea Stahl	5th Primary Girls.	D. Stahl	Sept. 1.
" "	Katharine L. Jones.	4th " Mixed.	Kath. L. Jones.	" "



## APPOINTMENTS-Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 59.	Ella T. Clifford . . . . .	7th Primary Boys	Viola Silence.	Oct. 14.
"	Susan German . . . . .	6th	Margaret Irwin.	Sept. 1.
"	Viola Silence. . . . .	6th	Susan German.	Oct. 1.
"	Sarah A. Scott . . . . .	Branch Principal.	M. E. Palingreen.	Sept. 6.
"	Jennie Suydam . . . . .	1st Primary Mixed.	K. R. Newcome.	" 19.
"	Catherine T. Suydam. . . . .	7th	Emma Griffith.	" "
"	Harriet L. Bogue. . . . .	Principal.	M. A. Weed	Oct. 6.
"	Jessie M. MacDowell . . . . .	5th Primary Boys	A. S. Cardwell.	Sept. 19.
"	Mary L. Marks. . . . .	2d	New School.	" 12.
"	Mary B. Lee . . . . .	8th Grammar Mixed.	E. A. Harris.	" 28.
"	Marcus A. Weed . . . . .	Principal.	Organization.	" 19.
"	Margaretta Veitch. . . . .	6th Grammar Boys	"	" "
"	Mary E. McDavitt. . . . .	6th	"	" "
"	Flora L. Nolting. . . . .	7th	"	" "
"	Mary M. Dennett. . . . .	7th	"	" "
"	Kate R. Newcome. . . . .	1st Primary Mixed	"	" "
"	Carrie H. Newcome. . . . .	2d	"	" "
"	Caroline P. Ganly. . . . .	3d	"	" "
"	Mary F. Frahey . . . . .	4th	"	" "
"	Abrota S. Cardwell. . . . .	6th	"	" "
"	Emma Griffith. . . . .	7th	"	" "

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Girls' High.	Zada J. Wilson		Z. J. Wilson	Sept. 10 to Sept. 19.
"	Caroline L. Hunt		Z. J. Wilson	" 20 " Jan. 31.
"	Zada J. Wilson		A. H. Sigler	Oct. 1 " " "
No. 2	Lucy Arms	5th Primary Boys.	V. Sunley	" 3 " Oct. 31.
"	Lillian G. Arnott	5th " Girls.	S. J. McComb	Sept. 6 " Sept. 30.
"	Elizabeth M. Braine	5th " "	L. G. Arnott	Oct. 3 " Oct. 31.
"	Francella E. Ludwig	6th " "	E. R. Roeth	Sept. 6 " " "
"	Lucy Arms	6th " Boys	M. M. Robson	" " " Sept. 30.
"	Lillian G. Arnott	6th " "	Lucy Arms	Oct. 3 " Oct. 31.
"	Mary J. Conless	4th " "	M. J. Conless	" " " " "
"	Annie L. McGaun	6th " "	M. E. White	Sept. 1 " Dec. 1.
12	Lillian McMullen	5th " "	J. A. Marinus	Oct. 1 " " 6.
13	Mary F. Terry	5th " "	M. T. Kane	Sept. 19 " Jan. 31.
"	Emma F. Cox	3d " "	M. T. Kane	Oct. 3 " Oct. 19.
"	Ellen A. Cunningham	5th " Girls	E. A. Cunningham	Sept. 6 " Jan. 31.
16	Ada L. Meany	5th " "	A. L. Meany	Oct. 3 " Oct. 31.
"	Alice L. Gray	6th " "	K. G. Holland	Sept. 6 " " "
19	Isabelle S. Pettigrew	6th " "	I. S. Pettigrew	Oct. 3 " Feb. 1.
21	Ada I. Millard	4th " Boys	M. J. Holmes	Sept. 8 " Dec. 23.
27	Hannah S. McManus	3d " "	M. V. Horohoe	" 13 " Nov. 30.
"	Agnes M. Glynn	5th " "	M. F. Denny	" 12 " " "
28	Maud M. North	6th " Girls	L. O'Brien	" 6 " Jan. 31.
29	Mary F. Denny	6th " "	A. M. Glynn	" 12 " " "
"	Anna U. Reilly	5th " Boys	A. U. Reilly	" 6 " Dec. 16.
"	Mary T. Fagan	6th " "	M. T. Fagan	" " " " "
30	Catherine A. O'Donnell	5th " Girls	K. Cullen	" 12 " Nov. 30.
35	Reese I. Swift	5th " Mixed.	E. C. Jones	" 6 " Jan. 31.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE
No. 36	Mary E. Mulhearn	4th Primary girls	M. E. Mulhearn	Sept. 9 " Sept. 30.
"	"	4th	"	Oct. 3 " Dec. 23.
"	Nellie Perry	7th Grammar Boys	New class	Sept. 12 " Sept. 14.
" 40	Minnie I. McCabe	6th Primary	"	" 6 " " 23.
"	Mary L. Lake	6th	"	" 13 " Oct. 31.
"	Janet Sullivan	7th	A. L. Garcia	" 6 " Sept. 30.
"	Anna F. Simmons	4th	L. F. Villers	Oct. 3 " Oct. 31.
"	Margaret S. Winslow	6th	M. A. Mathews	" " " "
" 13	Grace Sering-out	4th	Kate Field	Sept. 1 " Aug. 31.
" 11	Harriet F. Hubbard	3d	M. K. White	" 6 " Dec. 23.
" 15	John J. Vintels	7th Grammar	C. E. Black	" 2 " Oct. 7.
"	Annie E. Sergeant	1st Primary	L. Magee	" 18 " " 31.
" 19	Elizabeth A. O'Malley	6th	M. C. Bowen	" 6 " Nov. 6.
"	Josephine L. Burgraf	6th	L. G. Harrington	" 8 " " "
" 30	Louisa L. Dunes	6th	M. L. Clark	Oct. 3 " Feb. 1.
" 32	Annie F. Weston	7th	M. G. Hager	Sept. 8 " Oct. 21
" 51	Josephine M. Phelps	5th	C. R. Siebert	" 6 " " 31
" 55	Helen M. Curran	5th	H. M. Curran	" 6 " Dec. 13.
"	Grace E. Hunt	5th	"	" 6 " Oct. 31
"	Aletta A. Duryea	5th	"	" 24 " " 14
" 56	Winifred Murtagh	5th	W. Murtagh	" 1 " " 31
" 58	Elith A. Shattuck	1st	L. D. Bacon	" 6 " " 12
"	Eliz. M. Braine	1st	"	" 26 one day.
" 59	Annie D. Wilson	5th	K. V. Lynch	Oct. 1 to Feb. 1.
" 61	Mary L. Jones	7th	C. J. Deane	Sept. 6 " Oct. 21.
" 62	J. Edwin Hickson	6th	E. F. Wright	" 14 " Dec. 23.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 63	Margaret M. Burke.	3d Primary Mixed.	C. P. Ganly.	Sept. 19 to Dec. 16.
"	Mary L. Warner	4th	A. L. Carpenter.	" " " "
"	Sara A. Lloyd	6th	M. F. Trahey	" " " "
66	Marian E. Browe	4th	P. E. Brennan	" " " "
75	Charlotte F. Johnston.	1st	M. H. McCabe.	" 9 " Jan. 81.
"	Grace McTighe	2d	C. L. Tompkins	" 26 one day.
"	Ida M. Herman	7th Grammar	E. W. Volckening	" 6 " "
77	Nellie H. Meyenborg	8th	E. H. Holt	" 20 to Sept. 30
82	Kathleen M. Cullen	3d Primary	Organization	" 12 " Oct. 81.
"	Nellie L. Hixon	4th	"	" " " "
"	Ada V. Husband	3th	"	" " " "
"	Grace Husebury	7th	"	" 19 " "
"	M. Netta Nafis	7th	"	" 26 " "
"	Emma D. McDonough.	6th	"	" 6 " "
"	Caroline E. Underhill.	8th	"	" 23 " "
"	Bertha E. Douglas	6th	"	Oct. 1 " "
"	Grace B. Carter.	5th	"	" " " "
"	Alice D. Watson	4th	"	" " " "
83	Emily N. Goodwin.	6th & 7th Gram'r Mixed	"	" 3 " "
"	Bertha A. Hagen	8th	"	" " " "
"	Mary P. Haydock.	1st Primary Mixed	"	" " " "
"	Nellie G. Hessey.	2d	"	" " " "
"	Sarah J. Weekes	3d	"	" " " "
"	Jennie M. Seaman.	3d	"	" " " "
"	Mary T. Duff.	4th	"	" " " "
"	Jessie F. Prall	4th	"	" " " "
"	Georgiana Edmonds.	5th	"	" " " "

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME--Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 83	Ada Craig	5th Primary Girls	Organization	Oct. 8 to Oct. 31.
"	Maude Wilcox	6th " Boys	"	" " " "
"	Florence B. Kelly	6th " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Amy J. Miller	7th " Boys	"	" " " "
"	Sarah E. Roache	7th " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Orinda C. Bell	7th " Mixed	"	" " " "
"	Nellie G. Bessey	2d " Boys	"	Sept. 6 " Sept. 30.
"	Florence E. Locke	2d " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Sarah B. Weeks	3d " Boys	"	" " " "
"	Jennie M. Seaman	3d " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Mary F. Duffy	4th " Boys	"	" " " "
"	Jessie F. Prall	4th " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Orinda C. Bell	5th " Boys	"	" " " "
"	Ada Craig	5th " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Mary P. Haydock	6th " Boys	"	" " " "
"	Florence B. Kelly	6th " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Amy J. Miller	7th " Boys	"	" " " "
"	Sarah E. Roache	7th " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Bertha A. Hagen	8th Grammar Mixed	"	" " " "
"	Emily N. Goodwin	6th and 7th Grammar Mix'd	"	" " " "
"	Fanny D. Ponton	1st Primary Boys	"	" " " "
"	Eliza A. Harris	8th Grammar Mixed	F. L. Nolting	19 " 27.
"	Jonnie E. Grant	8th " "	Organization	" " Dec. 16.
"	Mary E. Austin	3d Primary Girls	"	" " " "
"	Carrie V. P. Overbagh	4th " "	"	" " " "
"	Hattie Timm	5th " Boys	"	" " " "
"	Gracia A. Worth	4th " Girls	"	" " " "
"	Elizabeth L. Rogers	4th " Boys	"	" " " "

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS		DATE.
No. 10	J. H. Haaren	1 month from	October 1.
" 15	Susie E. Mauger	" "	" 1.
" 35	Anna W. Turney	" "	September 6.
" 38	Ida E. Walton	" "	October 1.
" 47	Ellen Carlisle	" "	September 1.
" 54	M. A. Mackinney	" "	October 1.
" 70	Beulah C. Scott	" "	" 1.
" 78	Amelia Kgan	" "	" 1.

In connection therewith Mr. Simis presented the following :

*Resolved*—That Florence E. Locke be appointed to the second primary girls, in P. S., No. 83, for the month of October, and that the Committee on Finance be directed to pay her for said month.

Mr. Weir moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Teachers, with instruction to report at the next meeting.

Agreed to.

The report was then approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills :

Holbrook Bros.,	Glass.....	\$162 00
“	“ .....	127 30
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 00
E. G. Soltmann,	Supplies.....	16 00
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber.....	6 77
Carrere & Haas	Repairs.....	43 00
A. Y. Smith,	Carting. ....	31 75
Samuel W. Cornell.	Hardware.....	58 97
Hardy. Voorhees & Co.,	Lumber.....	78 08
Washburn Shops.	Drawing Stand....	6 84
J. & R. Lamb,	Reading Stand ....	14 25
Poulsen & Eger,	Repairs.....	2 46
L. Herbst & Co.,	Shades.....	40 50
Geo. Halbert.	“ .....	62 00
“	“ .....	121 00
J. Ryan.	Painting ....	7 00
“	“ .....	155 00
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	Hardware.....	76 61
H. McShane Mfg. Co.,	Supplies.....	92 60
J. L. Mott Iron Works,	Iron work....	30 00

1.) **BOARD OF EDUCATION.** **723**

H. Mumford,	Curtains, &c....	\$28 00
"	Shades .....	59 94
W. Moran,	Stone work.....	22 50
oney,	Mason work. ....	98 00
. Kiley & Co.,	Hardware.....	106 50
A. Hawkins,	Sashes .....	1 56
"	Carting .....	14 75
orn & Son,	Furniture .....	132 00
"	Chairs.....	18 00
"	Oak Cases .....	205 00
Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture .....	143 00
"	" .....	110 50
"	" .....	31 50
Carlin & Co.,	Mason work .....	12 25
Muir,	Electric work.....	179 07
.. Choate & Co.,	Ink wells.....	45 92
Kane,	Plastering.....	74 90
Carlin & Co.,	Mason work.....	120 70
. Keenan,	Supplies.....	97 04
Carlin & Co.,	Mason work. ....	111 03
Davis,	Roofing .....	181 95
aters,	Treatment of horse.....	24 50
Meserole,	Surveys.....	130 00
W. Moran,	Flagging .....	149 00
		<hr/>
		\$3,852 68

WM. HARKNESS,  
JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
SAM'L GOODSTEIN,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,

*Committee on School Houses.*

ferred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid  
und correct.

Mr. McNamee :

ie Committee on Heating and Ventilating re-  
that they have approved the following bills :



F. J. Kelly,	Mason work.....	\$80 21
“	“ .....	220 93
Wm. Green,	Horse keep... ..	25 00
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber .....	1 86
Jno. H. Kollock,	Mason work.....	112 91
Wm. Doris,	“ .....	24 50
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware .....	8 95
C. W. Keenan,	Supplies .....	39 55
F. Campbell,	“ .....	315 42
“	“ .....	299 56
“	“ .....	349 48
		<hr/> \$1,428 37

JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,  
JASPER MURPHY,

*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

American Book Co.,	Books ... ..	\$1,576 91
E. H. Butler & Co.,	“ .....	535 47
C. E. Merrill & Co.,	“ .....	75 00
E. Maynard & Co.,	“ .....	108 00
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,	“ .....	176 99
University Publishing Co.,	“ .....	204 00
A. Lovell & Co.,	“ .....	58 73
D. C. Heath & Co.,	“ .....	19 15
D. Slote & Co.,	“ .....	519 07
“	“ .....	32 50
Albert. Scott & Co.,	“ .....	81 90
C. H. Browne,	Pencils and Books...	174 50
John Ghegan,	Blank stock .....	730 74
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	Inkstands. ....	11 25

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

725

E. Schwanhausser,	Pencils .....	\$28 00
Manhattan Crayon Co.,	Crayons.. .....	21 00
A. D. Hobbie,	B. B. Erasers.....	216 00
Peckham, Little & Co.,	Stationery.....	163 24
C. L. Webster & Co.,	Books .....	34 30
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Stationery.....	1,402 64
Silver, Burdett & Co.,	Books .....	790 30
American Stationery Co.,	Check Books.....	59 75
Ex. Com. of Columbus Cel'b't'n,	Programmes....	150 00
		<hr/>
		\$7,169 44

ALBERT C. AUBERY,  
A. R. JARRETT,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM,  
  
*Committee on Libraries.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Flynn :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following bills :

Brooks & Commer,	Supplies .....	\$145 74
"	" .....	134 27
Cavanagh & Thompson,	" .....	23 04
"	" .....	10 00
"	" .....	14 40
"	" .....	89 32
Manhattan Supply Co.,	" .....	24 00
Jno. J. Ennis,	Coal W. D.....	5,085 68
		<hr/>
		\$5,526 45

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JOHN FLYNN,  
J. K. POWELL,  
  
*Committee on Supplies.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Cacciola :

The Committee on Printing respectfully present the following mentioned approved bills :

Brooklyn Eagle,	Advertising .....	\$48 00
"	" .....	21 60
Brooklyn Standard-Union,	" .....	31 05
Brooklyn Times,	" .....	19 20
"	" .....	40 80
Brooklyn Citizen,	" .....	140 70
N. Y. Herald,	" .....	62 10
Brooklyn Eagle,	Printing .....	30 00
Brooklyn Citizen,	" .....	20 00
T. J. Dyson & Son,	" .....	359 19
American Stationery Co.,	" .....	5 25
Turner & McDonald,	" .....	9 00
D. Slote & Co.,	" .....	40 00
		<hr/> \$826 89

THOS. CACCIOLA,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,

*Committee on Printing.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Gates :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby directed to pay the bill of Robert Spice for laboratory expenses from April to October, 1892, amounting to forty-three dollars and forty-four cents (\$43.44), and that the proper officers be directed to sign the necessary warrant for said amount, to be drawn from the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

727

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on the Columbus Celebration in directing that the schools be closed on October 21, 1892, be and is hereby approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King :

*Resolved*—That the sum of three (3) dollars is hereby appropriated from the Contingent Fund to pay the bill of S. O. Burnett for six ink fillers furnished P. S. No. 1, and the Committee on Finance is hereby authorized to audit the same when approved by the Local Committee of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

LOCAL BILLS.

The following Local bills were read from the desk :

L. Billon, No. 30, repairs to clock . . . . .	\$1 50
C. G. Burnett, No. 20, repairs to clock and supplies.	5 94
P. McGrath, No. 40, loads of dirt. . . . .	4 50

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Weir:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Louisa Bergen the sum of twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, for services from October 3 to October 31, 1892, as teacher of eighth class grammar boys, in P. S. No. 10, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

Mr. Teale moved to amend by inserting in the first line following the word "that" the words "upon approval of the Teachers' Committee."

Accepted.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Marion Mackellar, the sum of five dollars for services from September 26 to September 30, 1892, as teacher of fifth class primary boys, in P. S. No. 60, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

*Resolved*—That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Louisa Bergen the sum of two dollars for services from September 19 to September 20, 1892, as teacher of fifth class primary boys, in P. S. No. 60, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir:

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Elizabeth McCourt the sum of nine dollars for services from September 13 to September 20, 1892, as teacher of eighth class grammar boys in P. S. No. 10, and charge the same to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Healy :

*Resolved*—That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Mary Holran the sum of twelve (12) dollars for services as substitute teacher of the third primary boys in P. S. No. 13, from October 1 to October 19, inclusive, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers :

*Resolved*— That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to reseat two wing rooms in the primary department of P. S. No. 17, with double desks, at a cost not to exceed \$250 for both, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish the grammar department of P. S. No. 18, with one reading stand, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Lynch :

*Resolved* —That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay Edna Creamer the sum of \$22 for services in P. S. No. 20, as teacher of class of fifth primary girls from September 19 to October 19, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*--That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Kate L. Smith the sum of sixteen dollars, for services in P. S. No. 66, as teacher of class of sixth primary, mixed, October 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*--That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Jessie T. Coddington the sum of twenty-two dollars for services in P. S. No. 70, as teacher of sixth primary grade from September 28 to October 31 inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hubbs :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on Finance with the approval of the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized to pay Mary E. Cowen for services as teacher of second primary grade, in P. S. No. 75, on October 17, 18, 19 and 20 at schedule rates.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hubbs :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is directed to prepare plans and specifications for, and to build, an addition to P. S. No. 75, to contain twelve class rooms.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses for investigation and report.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Hubbs :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to procure suitable quarters and furnish the same for the temporary use of the children unable to obtain admission to P. S. No. 75.

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on School Houses for investigation and report.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Simis :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and it is hereby directed to furnish P. S. No. 83, with one dozen chairs for platform and office use.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Simis :

*Resolved*—That the district lines for P. S. No. 83, be and they are hereby fixed as follows : beginning at the city line and Brooklyn avenue, to southerly side of Fulton avenue, to Utica avenue, to southerly side of Atlantic avenue, to Buffalo avenue, to city line.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bergen :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses is hereby authorized to furnish one revolving chair for principal's desk in P. S. No. 2, at contract price and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved*— That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay



Daisy Wohlstadt the sum of two dollars for services as teacher in charge of the class of the fourth primary girls in P. S. No. 36, from September 6, to September 8, 1892, and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Jarrett :

*Resolved*— That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Hannah Wells the sum of one dollar for services as teacher in charge of the class of the second primary girls in P. S. No. 36, for September 6, 1892, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*— That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to prepare plans and specifications for building an addition to P. S. No. 56.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the matter to the Committee on School Houses.

Agreed to.

By Mr. Simis :

*Resolved*— That upon the approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay the sum of four dollars to Adeline Wilcox in payment of four days service as substitute in the fifth primary boys' class in P. S. No. 83 (to which class there has been no teacher appointed), and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Simis :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be and hereby is directed to pay the sum of one dollar to Emily Urquhart in payment of services for one day in the fifth primary boys' in P. S. No. 83, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages, there being no teacher appointed to that class.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Miller :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on Training School be and is hereby authorized to purchase drawings, specimens, and other material required to illustrate lessons in natural science at an expense not to exceed forty (40) dollars, to be taken from the Library Fund.

Mr. Aubery moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Libraries with power.

Accepted.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. Simis :

*Resolved*--That the Superintendent of Public Instruction be directed to transfer from P. S. Nos. 28, 35, 41, 70 and 73, all such pupils as may reside within the district of P. S. No. 83. such transfer to take place February 1, 1893, and that any pupil now seeking admission in any of the above schools that cannot be accommodated shall be directed and sent to P. S. No. 83.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bergen :

*Resolved*---That the Committee on School Houses be authorized to furnish twelve chairs for P. S. No. 2, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Healy :

*Resolved* -- That the Committee on Finance is hereby instructed to audit, and the proper officers to pay the bill of Jas. Connolly, janitor of the Training School, amounting to sixteen dollars for extra services at teachers' meetings from September 22, 1892, to October 31 inclusive, said bill to be approved by the Local Committee of said school and the Chairman of the Committee on Drawing, said amount to be charged to the account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses to whom was referred a communication from P. Carlin & Son in reference to final payment on certain contracts, respectfully submit the following report of the Superintendent of Buildings in relation thereto :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, )  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., October 27, 1892. )

TO THE COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL HOUSES :

Gentlemen :--

In the matter of the communication from P. Carlin & Son to the Board of Education, dated Oct. 3d instant, which is hereto annexed, which was referred to me for report, I would respectfully report as follows :

In said communication P. Carlin & Son alleges that \$13,000 are due them on contracts for mason work on P. S. buildings Nos. 26, 82 and 83 and that they could get no information as to why the same was withheld, and further, that they were "compelled at various times to wait unnecessarily long" for other payments due them. The facts in the matter are

these : The final payments *only*, on the buildings named were unpaid on the date of their communication to the Board, and they are as follows :

on school No. 26.. .....	\$2,225 00
“ “ 82.....	3,162 00
“ “ 83.....	2,315 00

making a total of.....\$7,702 00

and not \$13,000 as alleged.

The whole amount of their contracts on the three schools is about \$128,000 from which it will be seen that the amount withheld as final payment is about six per cent., which is unusually small in such cases. These final payments were withheld as your Committee is aware because every effort on my part and that of the Committee, failed to get the contractors in question to finish up their work, to which fact numerous notices, served upon them, letter press copies of which on file in this department will bear testimony. Through blundering and general carelessness on the part of these contractors, indifferent workmanship and unnecessary delays have characterized the work from its start until nearly ten months beyond the time for completion according to the contracts, have expired, and one of the schools (No. 82) is not yet finished, while some of the work on the other two is but indifferently done. The insinuation in the communication, that the Superintendent of Buildings was actuated by any malice in withholding certificates at any stage of the work when the same was justly due is unworthy of notice further than to say that other contractors on the work who gave no cause for complaint have had to wait for their money, and have not yet received their final payments, only because they are prevented from completing their work through the failure of the contractors for the mason work to complete theirs.

In conclusion I would say that in my endeavors to secure the performance of work in accordance with the plans and specifications I have experienced more difficulty with the contractors in question than with all other contractors combined since I have been connected with the department.

Respectfully,

J. W. NAUGHTON,

*Superintendent of Buildings.*

Mr. Harkness moved that the report be received and printed in the minutes.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses to whom was referred a remonstrance of Francis Lanzer and others against a nuisance on land owned by the Board on Lafayette avenue, respectfully submit the following :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is discharged from further consideration of a petition of Francis Lanzer and others, and that said remonstrance be referred to the Committee on Sites and Localities with instruction to report as to the advisability of selling the land referred to in said remonstrance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved* - That the sum of \$417.63 is hereby appropriated from the New Building Fund to defray the cost of extra work on contracts, as follows:

F. J. Gately, plumbing	No. 83.....	\$101 90
“ “	No. 26.....	101 90
James Keenan “	No. 40.....	61 00
“ “	No. 82.....	67 50
Morris & Selover, carpenter,	No. 83.....	27 28
P. J. Carlin & Co., mason,	No. 84 .....	58 05

and that the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bills therefor, when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to advertise for proposals for wooden ceilings in the basement of P. S. No. 30.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have increased the salary of P. Y. Linker, as draughtsman in the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, from \$2.50 to \$3.00 per day from this date, and ask that their action be approved.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in making contract with the Wilson Bailie Mfg. Co. for concrete pavement work for the balance of the year 1892, is hereby approved at rates as follows:

Imported Portland Cement, outside work, per sq. ft.	.....	20c.
“ “ “ inside “ “	.....	17c.
Saylor's American Cement, outside “ “	.....	19c.
“ “ “ inside “ “	.....	16c.

Extra grading (as per specification) per cubic yard, \$1.00.

Mr. Bouck rose to a point of order that under a ruling of the President, limiting amount of contracts to \$500, unless proposals were advertised for (page 641 of printed minutes) the resolution could not be entertained.

The Vice President declared the point of order well taken.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of John Corbett as janitor of additional building of P. S. No. 26, at a salary of \$850 per annum, to date from Sept. 6, 1892.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on School Houses the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Isaac Skidmore the sum of \$138, for services as watchman of the Boys' High School building, from Aug. 20 to Oct. 31 inclusive, and charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Geo. M. Slack the sum of \$80, for services as watchman at the Girls' High School, from Aug. 12 to Sept. 21, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in awarding contracts for book cases for the Boys' High School to Martin Worn & Son, in sums as follows : \$250, \$235, \$225, \$153, \$275, \$74, \$136, \$309 be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have awarded contracts to the lowest bidders for work as follows :

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

741

NEW SCHOOL BUILDING NO. 88.

Martin & Lee,	Carpenter work, in the sum of	\$17,698 00
F. J. Kelly,	Mason	40,498 00
J. Harley & Bro.,	Plumbing	2,437 00
Machworth Bros ,	Tinning	4,392 00
Richey, Brown & Donald,	Iron stairs	5,950 00

ADDITION TO P. S. BUILDING NO. 72.

P. F. O'Brien & Son,	Carpenter work in the sum of	\$ 6,423 00
Peter Cleary,	Mason	10,537 00
J. Harley & Bro.,	Plumbing	589 00
Jno. Davis	Tinning	830 00
Richey, Brown & Donald,	Iron stairs	750 00

The report was approved.

By Mr. Cacciola :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Printing be and hereby is authorized to procure the necessary certificates of service and pay roll receipts for the year 1893, at an expense not to exceed one hundred and thirty (130) dollars, to be charged to the account of Printing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cacciola :

*Resolved* That the Committee on Printing be and is hereby authorized to have the minutes of the Board for the current year indexed and bound, at an expense not to exceed two hundred dollars, to be charged to the account of Printing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on Evening Schools in establishing an Italian class and appointing a



teacher therefor in E. S. No. 40, to date from October 24, 1892, be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hooper :

*Resolved*—That the following be adopted as the Course of Study for pupil teachers in the Training School for Teachers:

FIRST TERM—DEPARTMENT OF THEORY.

Psychology and Logic.....	8 hours per week.
Science of Arithmetic.....	3 “ “
Natural History and Physiology.....	4 “ “
Blackboard Work and Penmanship.....	3 “ “
Phonetics.....	1 “ “
Form Study and Drawing.....	2 “ “
Physical Training.....	1½ “ “
Music.....	1 “ “
School Management (including the By-Laws of the Board of Education and all matters pertaining to School Hygiene).....	2 “ “
Study.....	4½ “ “

SECOND TERM DEPARTMENT OF THEORY.

Psychology and Science of Education....	4 hours per week.
Methods in Arithmetic.....	2 “ “
Methods in Reading and Spelling.....	1 “ “
Methods in History and Civils.....	1 “ “
Methods in Natural History and Physics..	3 “ “
Methods in Geography.....	1 “ “
Methods in Language, Composition and Grammar.....	5 “ “
Methods in Form Study and Drawing....	2 “ “
Physical Training.....	1½ “ “
Study.....	4½ “ “

THIRD TERM—DEPARTMENT OF THEORY. (One-half of Term.)

History of Education.....	2 hours per week.
Educational Literature.....	2 “ “

Physical Training.....	1½	hours per week.
Discussion of Methods, observed in Prac- tice Department and Outlining of Lessons.....	15	“ “
Study....	4½	“ “

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE. (One-half of Term).

Observing and Assisting Model Teachers..	15	hours per week.
Giving Lessons previously outlined in Theory Department...	10	“ “

EXPLANATIONS AND DIRECTIONS.

The amount of observation and practice prescribed above for the third term pupil teachers is the minimum allowed. This minimum course pre-supposes that the number of pupil teachers in the graduating class is at least twice the number of classes in the department of practice, and hence that it will be necessary to divide the class into two sections. Should the number of third term pupil teachers at any time not exceed twice the number of classes in the practice department, the graduating class need not be divided and the time for observation and practice will be proportionately extended.

During the third term, each pupil teacher must be given an opportunity to observe and assist the model teachers in all grades taught in the department of practice, and to teach in at least two grades, one of which shall be a grammar grade.

[Signed.]

FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
ALBERT C. AUBERY,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
A. AUGUSTUS HEALY,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,

*Committee on Studies.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Rowe :

The Committee on School Books to whom were referred communications from various publishers respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*--That the following be and hereby are added to the text-book list :

Masterpieces of American Literature,

	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	\$ 80
Scott's Lady of the Lake, Riverside Literature No. 54, (double number)	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	22½
Collard's Beginners Reader, part 3,	C. E. Merril & Co.....	18
King's Geographical Reader, part 3.		
	W. B. Harison.....	47
Lincoln's Ovid,	American Book Co.,	98
Garigues Simples Lectures sur les Sciences (boards,)		
	Dyrsen & Pfeiffer.....	45
Souvestre Scenes and Recits des Alpes,		
	Dyrsen & Pfeiffer.....	32
Shephard's Elements of Chemistry,		
	D. C. Heath & Co.....	94
Shute's Practical Physies,		
	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1 00
Wright's Sea Side and Way Side Nature Readers No. 4.		
	D. C. Heath & Co.....	50
Wells' Higher Algebra.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn....	1 10
Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition,		
	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn....	62
Hill's Lecture Notes on Qualitative Analysis,		
	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	50
Stories of Australasia.	Educational Pub. Co. ....	33
Stories of India.	" " .....	33
Stories of Columbus.	" " .....	33
Hall & Bergen's Text Book of Physies,		
	H. Holt & Co.....	1 04½
Remsen's Laboratory Manual.		
	H. Holt & Co.....	33½
Ereckman's Chatreau's Madame Therese,		
	H. Holt & Co.....	75

Erekman's Chateaux & Le Conserit de 1813,	
H. Holt & Co.....	75
Souvestres un Philosophe sous les toits,	
H. Holt & Co.....	50
Sheldon's Complete Algebra,	
Sheldon & Co.....	1 09
Avery's Elements of Natural Philosophy,	
Sheldon & Co.....	96
Le Conte's Compend of Geology,	
American Book Co.....	96
Cathcart's Literary Reader,	
American Book Co.....	92

EDWARD ROWE,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
HORATIO C. KING,  
ALBERT C. AUBERY,

*Committee on School Books.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Rowe :

The Committee on School-books to which was referred on the 4th of October, 1892, a communication from Daniel Slote & Co., proposing to furnish certain book-keeping blanks, etc., respectfully report that in the opinion of your Committee the subject matter of said communication should be considered by the Committee on Libraries, and the following is submitted for adoption :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on School Books be and is hereby discharged from the consideration of the communication of Daniel Slote & Co. referred on October 4, and that

the same be referred to the Committee on Libraries for examination and report.

EDWARD ROWE,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
JAMES B. BOUCK,  
ALBERT C. AUBERY,

*Committee on School Books.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr Guilfoyle (by consent):

*Resolved*—That the Secretary be instructed to cause the resolutions adopted at the special meeting in relation to the death of Henry M. Winter, to be properly engrossed and transmitted to the family of the deceased, at an expense not to exceed one hundred dollars and charge to the Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That Section 2, Art. III of the By-Laws be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words "officers of the department" and inserting in place thereof the words "employees in his office."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That Section 3, Art. VI of the By-Laws be and hereby is amended by inserting after the word "drawing" the words "and teachers in evening schools."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That Sub-division 2, Section 3, Article VI of the By-Laws, be amended by striking out the words, "All teachers other than substitute teachers (who are paid by the regular teachers) and teachers of music and drawing," and inserting in place thereof the following : "The names of all teachers other than substitute teachers (who are paid by the regular teachers) teachers of music and drawing and teachers in evening schools."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That Section 16, Article VI of the By-Laws, be and is amended by adding thereto the words following : "The Committee shall have power to procure such miscellaneous printing as may be required from time to time, provided the expense thereof does not exceed the sum of \$50.00 in any one instance."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That Section 5, Article XI of the By-Laws shall hereafter be known as Section 6, and a new section to be known as Section 5, inserted in said Article XI, as follows :  
Sec. 5. The salary of all teachers excluded from school because of the existence of contagious diseases in their homes, shall be paid in full during the term of quarantine established by the Department of Health, and the Committee on Finance shall pay the bills rendered by substitutes for said teachers, when approved by the principal and the Local Committee, and when the time of quarantine has been certified by the Department of Health.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 16,

which shall read as follows: "Sec. 16. No increase shall be made to the salary of any principal or head of department pursuant to the foregoing provisions unless said increase is recommended by the Local Committee of the school to which such principal or head of department is assigned and the same is approved by the Teachers' Committee."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

*Resolved*—That Section 2, part 1 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words "from the 3d day of July till the first Monday in September" and inserting in place thereof the words "from the 3d of July till the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in September."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

*Resolved*—That Section 6 part 1 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words, "depots designated by" and inserting in place thereof the words "headquarters of."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

*Resolved*—That Section 2, part III of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking out the words, "School Committee" and inserting in place thereof the words "Local Committee."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom:

*Resolved*—That Section 20, part III of the Rules and Regulations for the schools be and hereby is stricken out, and the

following substituted in place thereof : "salaries of teachers shall be paid monthly as soon after service has been rendered as practicable."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved--* That Section 3, part III of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking out the first clause thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following : "Teachers and principals shall be careful that no injury be done to the school houses, fences, school furniture, school books, or other school property, and shall give immediate notice to the Local Committee whenever any injury has been committed or repairs needed "

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Healy :

*Resolved--* That the Committee on Finance is hereby instructed to audit and the proper officers to pay the bill of Jas. Foster, janitor of P. S. No. 33, amounting to seven dollars for extra services at teachers' meetings from September 30, 1892, to October 28, 1892 inclusive, said bill to be approved by the Local Committee of said school and the chairman of the Committee on Drawing, said amount to be charged to the account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

*Resolved--* That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to concrete the yard at P. S. No. 43, at an expense not to exceed five hundred dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.



By Mr. Northup:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to concrete the yard at P. S. No. 44, at an expense not to exceed five hundred dollars, to be charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The Vice-President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, December 6, 1892, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,

*Secretary.*

# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

REGULAR SESSION, }  
Tuesday, December 6, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President, in the chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CASHMAN,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
DRUMMOND,  
FERRIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GOODSTEIN,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,  
JARRETT,  
KING,

LYNCH,  
MCLEAN,  
MILLER,  
MORAN,  
MURPHY,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
ROWE,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
STEWART,  
STRAUB,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
THOMPSON,  
WALSH,  
WEBER,  
WEIR—40.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, November 1, 1892, were read and approved.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

From Hoadley, Lauterbach & Johnson :

Asking that the Brooklyn Elevated Railroad Company be granted the perpetual right to operate its road as now constructed in front of P. S. No. 7.

Referred to the Committee on Law in conjunction with the Local Committee of P. S. No. 7.

From A. J. Bloomer :

Recommending the Babcock Fire Extinguisher for use in the schools.

Referred to the Committee on School Houses.

From Ginn & Co.:

Proposing to furnish the Children's Primer at 20c. Children's First Reader at 20c. Stickney's Fifth Reader at 50c. Ginn & Co.'s Writing Books, tracing course, at 60c. Ginn & Co.'s Writing Books, grammar course, at 80c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Porter & Coates:

Proposing to furnish Ellis's Complete School History of the U. S. at 80c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the American Book Co.:

Proposing to furnish White's New Course in Art Instruction, Nos. 1 to 3, at 80c per doz. White's New Course in Art Instruction, Nos. 4 to 9, at \$1.44 per doz. White's Outlines for primary grades at 20c. per copy. White's Outlines for grammar grades at 12c. per copy.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Boston School Supply Co.:

Proposing to furnish the following readers, viz.: Beal's Foods and Beverages at 50c. Clifford's Everyday Occupations at 50c.

1892.)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

**753**

Parker's Man and Materials at 50c. Lewis's Modern Industries and Commerce at 50c.

Wood's Natural History Readers: First reader at 20c. Second reader at 30c. Third reader at 42c. Fourth reader at 54c. Fifth reader at 54c. Sixth reader at 54c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Clayton F. Summy:

Proposing to furnish his music chart at \$3. Chart music paper at 50c. per dozen sheets; music pad of 100 sheets at 15c.; of 50 sheets at 10c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Potter & Putnam:

Proposing to furnish their New Script Primer at 18c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Harper & Bros.:

Proposing to furnish Hill's Foundations of Rhetoric at 75c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Harper & Bros.:

Proposing to furnish Conant's Primer of Spanish Literature, cloth binding, at 23c.; Conant's Primer of German Literature, cloth binding, at 23c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Anton Leibold:

Submitting testimonials in favor of the German-American system of physical education.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From M. J. Cummings, Chairman of the Memorial and Executive Committee G. A. R. of Kings County:

Urging the formation of a military organization in each public school.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From Leach, Shewell & Sanborn :

Proposing to furnish Tilden's Commercial Geography, at 85c.; Sargent's Hour of Song, at 70c.; Hale's Stories for Children, at 88c.; Southworth & Goddard's First Lessons in Language, at 80c.; George Eliott's Silas Marner, at 85c.; Introduction to the writings of John Ruskin, at 45c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Wm. A. Pond & Co.:

Proposing to furnish as a text-book, Sacred and Patriotic Hymns and Carols, at 16c.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From M. J. Cummings, Chairman :

THE HONORABLE BOARD OF EDUCATION,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Gentlemen* :—It has been customary for years past for the Bureau of Employment and Relief of the Memorial and Executive Committee, Grand Army of the Republic of Kings County, to see to it that on Christmas Day, in the respective homes of the old and indigent soldiers and sailors, and the widows of the dead, a good substantial dinner, consisting of poultry, vegetables, etc., be provided, and thus make sure, at least one day in the year a little "Sunshine" be admitted to homes that otherwise would be dark indeed.

By courtesy and the approval of the Board of Education, the pupils of our public schools have heretofore contributed in generous manner towards this laudable object, for which our committee tenders thanks to the Board of Education and through them to the principals, teachers and scholars for their kind favors.

At a recent meeting of the Memorial and Executive Committee, Grand Army of the Republic, it was resolved to dispense with the usual custom of distribution of the dinner, and the Board of Education be so notified, that no collection will be asked for by our committee. Very respectfully,

M. J. CUMMINGS,

GEO. H. JACKSON,

Secretary.

Chairman.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

755

From W. J. Catto :

Urging the introduction of military drill in the public schools.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From the Secretary, transmitting the following :

JOS. C. HENDRIX, *President, &c.*

Sir :

I hereby tender my resignation as member of Committees on Studies and Attendance.

C. SIMIS.

August 2, 1892.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 21, 1892. }

HON. J. C. HENDRIX, *President Board of Education :*

Dear sir :

I herewith tender my resignation as member of Local Committees of P. S. Nos. 5 and 14.

Yours truly,

SAMUEL GOODSTEIN.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 22, 1892. }

Sir :

I hereby re-organize the following named Committees :

STUDIES.

Messrs. Hooper, Miller, Aubery, Culyer, Bouck, Healy, McLean.

SUPPLIES.

Messrs. Ferris, Straub, Flynn, Powell, Hubbs.

ATTENDANCE.

Messrs. Bouck, Miller, Thompson, Powell, Ferris, Cacciola, Moran.

P. S. No. 5.

Messrs. Moran, Guilfoyle, Black.

P. S. No. 6.

Messrs. McNulty, McLean, Moran.

P. S. No. 12.

Messrs. Black, Miller, McLean.

P. S. No. 14.

Messrs. Moran, Guilfoyle, Black.

P. S. No. 89.

Messrs. Goodstein, Weir, Murphy.

P. S. No. 77.

Messrs. Goodstein, Weir, Murphy.

SCHOOL OF R. C. ORPHAN ASYLUM FOR BOYS.

Messrs. Flynn, Simis, Moran.

SCHOOL OF SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY.

Messrs. Halsey, Rowe, McLean.

Respectfully,

JOS. C. HENDRIX,

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.**President.*

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

## PROPOSALS.

The following proposals were opened and announced:

## WOODEN CEILINGS, P. S. No. 30.

Thomas McGrath.....	\$574 00
M. C. Freeman.. . . .	498 00
James Wm. Thompson . . . . .	575 00
Hugh Tormey . . . . .	504 00
Martin & Lee . . . . .	880 00
George H. Fellows... . . . .	630 00

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder in the interest of the board.

The motion was agreed to.

SIGNAL BELLS, TUBING, &c.								
School.					A. C. Muir.	John W. Fawcett Jr. & Co.	Barton & Kelth.	Zimdars & Hunt.
No. 43—Pneumatic Bells and Speaking Tubes.....						.....	.....	171 00
“ Electric “ “ “ .....						125 00	140 00	.....
No. 44—Pneumatic “ “ “ .....						.....	.....	174 00
“ Electric “ “ “ 175 00						275 00	150 00	.....
No. 72—Pneumatic “ “ “ .....						135 00	.....	134 00
“ Electric “ “ “ 100 00						105 00	95 00	.....
No. 84—Pneumatic “ “ “ .....						.....	.....	103 00
“ Electric “ “ “ .....						75 00	80 00	.....
No. 85—Pneumatic “ “ “ .....						320 00	.....	218 00
“ Electric “ “ “ 125 00						260 00	160 00	....
No. 87—Pneumatic “ “ “ .....						295 00	.....	190 00
“ Electric “ “ “ 125 00						245 00	155 00	.....
No. 88—Pneumatic “ “ “ .....						295 00	.....	198 00
“ Electric “ “ “ .....						245 00	155 00	.....

Mr. Harkness moved to refer the proposals to the Committee on School Houses with power to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders in the interest of the Board.

The motion was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES INVOLVING

PAYMENT OF BILLS.

By Mr. Teale :

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Headquarter bills :

B'klyn Benevolent Soct.,	Rent No. 23, 3 mos. to Nov 1,	\$45 00
Metropolitan Gas Co.,	.....	153 78
Citizen Gas Co.,	.....	32 54
“	.....	19 74
Peoples Gas Co.,	.....	12 13
Williamsburgh Gas Co.,	.....	249 33
B'klyn Dist. Telg. Co.,	Oct. and Nov. service.....	160 10
American “ “	“ “ .....	73 95



W. E. Dennis,	Engrossing.....	\$85 00
Geo. W. Rice,	Rent 1008-12 Gates Ave., 3	
	mos. to Dec. 1.....	300 00
Estate of W. H. Murtha,	Rent 1004-6 Gates Ave., 3	
	mos. to Dec. 1.....	235 00
		<u>\$1,347 87</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
E. ROWE,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Teale:

The Committee on Finance respectfully present the following Local bills:

S. Corrie, No. 3,	Barrels, &c .....	\$4 80
J. Moffatt, No. 38,	" .....	3 54
A. W. Baker, No. 60,	" .....	5 86
T. Nedderman, No. 15,	" .....	10 41
T. McNally, No. 5,	" .....	4 00
F. Raymond,	Repairs No. 1 and No. 8....	37 48
		<u>\$76 09</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
E. ROWE,

*Committee on Finance.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

1892 )

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

759

By Mr. Teale :

The Finance Committee respectfully present the following report of the financial transactions of the Board, for the month of November, and the condition of the accounts on the first day of December, 1892.

Aggregate Amount of Warrants drawn.....	\$286,102 39
Schedule 1—Items charged to account of Repairs and Furnishing.....	\$2,510 32
Schedule 2—Items charged to account of Heating and Ventilating.....	1,107 27
Schedule 3—Items charged to account of Employees in Workshop.....	3,246 60
Schedule 4—Items charged to account of Fuel.....	5,285 68
Schedule 5—Items charged to account of Compulsory Education .....	1,268 63
Schedule 6—Items charged to account of Contingent Fund.....	526 08
Schedule 7—Items charged to account of Janitors' Wages. ....	7,605 19
Schedule 8—Items charged to account of Officers' Salaries.....	4,287 44
Schedule 9—Items charged to account of Teachers' Wages .....	171,526 32
Schedule 10—Items charged to account of Expressing of Books.....	166 66
Schedule 11—Items charged to account of Music Teachers' Salaries.....	2,014 00
Schedule 12—Items charged to account of Salary of Librarian... ..	75 00
Schedule 13—Items charged to account of Rent.....	1,250 00
Schedule 14—Items charged to account of Janitors' Supplies.....	303 05
Schedule 15—Items charged to account of Evening Schools .....	11,133 90
Schedule 16—Items charged to account of Printing ..	826 89
Schedule 17—Items charged to account of Books.....	6,905 67
Schedule 18—Items charged to account of New Building Fund.....	16,113 69
	<u>\$286,102 39</u>

## SCHEDULE NO. 1.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1382	16431	J R Thompson	H. McShane Mfg. Co.		Supplies	\$93 60
1383	16432	"	T. W. Kiley & Co.		Hardware	106 50
1384	16433	"	T. B. Willis & Bro.		"	76 61
1385	16434	"	S. W. Cornell		"	58 97
1386	16435	"	Hardy, Voorhees & Co.		Lumber	78 08
1387	16436	"	Kenyon & Newton		"	6 77
1388	16437	"	C. W. Keenan		Sundries	97 04
1389	16438	"	A. Y. Smith		Cartage	81 75
1390	16439	"	G. A. Hawkins		"	14 75
1391	"	"	"		Glass, etc.	1 56
1392	16440	"	E. G. Soltmann		Tracing Cloth	16 00
1393	16441	"	Holbrook Bros.		33 Boxes of Glass	168 00
1394	"	"	"		26 "	137 80
1395	16442	"	Wm. Green		Horse Keep, Sept.	25 00
1396	16443	"	E. Waters		Professional Services	24 50
1397	16444	"	P. C. Kane		Plastering	74 90
1398	16445	"	W. A. Choate & Co.		Ink wells	45 23
1399	16446	"	A. C. Muir	29	Electrical Repairs	179 07
1400	16447	"	P. J. Carlin & Co.		Repairing	13 25
1401	16448	"	John W. Moran		Flagging	149 00
1402	"	"	"	81	"	23 50
1403	16449	"	James Rooney	6	Building Arle	96 00
1404	16450	"	Martin Worn & Sons	Trg	1 doz. Chairs	16 00

## SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	No. School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1405	16451	J R Thompson	W. Schwarzwaelder & Co.	T'r'g	Furniture .....	\$148 00
1406	"	"	"	"	" .....	110 50
1407	"	"	"	"	" .....	31 50
1408	16452	"	Carrère & Haas Iron Works		Repairing .....	43 00
1409	16453	"	Joseph Ryan	T'r'g	Staining .....	7 00
1410	"	"	"	54	Painting .....	153 00
1411	16454	"	George Halbert.		Repairing Shades .....	162 00
1412	"	"	"		" .....	121 00
1413	16455	"	Lewis Herbat & Co.	38	" .....	40 50
1414	16456	"	W. & H. Mumford.	70	" .....	26 00
1415	"	"	"	44	" .....	59 94
1416	16457	"	The Washburn Shops.		Drawing Stand.....	6 84
1417	16458	"	Poulson & Eger.....		Repairing.....	2 40
1418	16459	"	J. & R. Lamb	Girls. 8	Reading Stand.....	14 23
1419	16460	"	A. Duncan.....	85	Sundries.....	5 38
1421	16461	"	M. Bant .....	22	Book Case, etc. ....	13 50
1423	16462	"	C. A. Clayton .....	57	Sundries.....	4 85
1424	16463	"	C. Berthold .....	74	" .....	9 30
1425	16464	"	P. McGrath .....	40	Sand.....	4 50
1426	16465	"	L. Billon.....	80	Repairing Clock.....	1 50
1427	16466	"	C. G. Burnett.....	20	Repairing.....	5 94
1428	16467	"	A. Forester .....	12	" .....	3 00
1429	16468	"	L. Mullenbauer .....	21	Sundries.....	3 60

## SCHEDULE No. 1.—Continued.

## ACCOUNT OF REPAIRS AND FURNISHING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	No. of School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1430	16469	J. R. Thompson	R. Russell	4	Cartage.....	\$10 00
1431	16470	"	T. Gentach	19	Repairing Clocks.....	4 00
1423	16471	"	R. H. Green	17	Barrels.....	2 25
1433	16472	"	C. C. Adams & Co.	14	Repairing Clock.....	2 50
						<u>\$2,510 83</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 2.

## ACCOUNT OF HEATING AND VENTILATING.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	No. of School	Nature of Work.	Amount.
16377	16377	J. C. Hendrix	Pay Roll.....		Steam-fitters and Watchman for October.....	\$894 50
1873	16423	J. R. Thompson	C. W. Keenan.....		Supplies.....	39 55
1874	16424	"	S. W. Cornell.....		".....	8 95
1875	16425	"	Kenyon & Newton.....		Lumber.....	1 86
1876	16426	"	Wm. Green.....		Horse Keep.....	20 00
1877	16427	"	Wm. Dorris.....		Repairing.....	24 50
1878	16428	"	John H. Kollock.....		".....	112 91
						<u>\$1,107 97</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 3.

## ACCOUNT OF EMPLOYEES IN WORKSHOP.

16376	J. C. Hendrix	Pay Roll.....	Workmen for October.....	\$2,246 00
-------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------	------------

## SCHEDULE No. 4.

## ACCOUNT OF FUEL.

No of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME	Nature of Work	Amount
16422	J. C. Hendrix	John J. Ennis	Coal, W. D., 1079 tons, 1710 lbs	\$5,085 68
16554	"	M. J. Kearney	Inspector, November.	150 00
				\$5,235 68

## SCHEDULE No. 5.

## ACCOUNT OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

16552	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll	Agents for November	\$1,016 68
"	"	"	Teachers	240 00
"	"	"	Janitor	12 00
				\$1,268 68

## SCHEDULE No. 6.

## ACCOUNT OF CONTINGENT FUND.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of work.	Amount.
1358	16408	J. R. Thompson	J. M. Bulwinkle...	Sundries.....	\$ 5 08
1359	16409	"	M. Genting.....	Draping Desk (Late Mr. Winter)	9 88
1360	16410	"	Louis Israel.....	16 Carriages, Funeral "	90 00
1361	16411	"	Robert Spice .....	Chemicals .....	48 44
1362	16412	"	Brooklyn Diet. Tel. Co.....	Service September.....	71 54
1363	16413	"	American " .....	" .....	70 95
1364	16414	"	American Stationery Co.....	7 Check Books.....	59 75
1365	16415	"	The Youths Companion.....	Official Programmes, Columbian	150 00
1366	16416	"	D. Slose & Co .....	Contract Book.....	22 50
1367	16417	"	S. O. Burnett .....	Ink Filters.....	8 00
					\$326 06

## SCHEDULE No. 7.

## ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' WAGES.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of work.	Amount.
1370	16420	J. R. Thompson	James Connolly.....	Ex Services Drawing Teachers	\$16 00
1371	16421	"	James Foster .....	Meetings.....	7 00
1372	16422	"	Isaac Skidmore.....	" .....	185 00
1373	16423	"	George M. Black.....	Watchman Boys High.....	80 00
1374	16424	"	Pay Roll.....	Girls High.....	7 84 15
				Janitors for November.....	\$7.603 15

## ACCOUNT OF OFFICERS' SALARIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME	No. of School.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	6549	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....		Officers for November.	\$4,287 44
SCHEDULE NO. 9.						
ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' WAGES.						
1389	16419	J. R. Thompson	Ella M. Raneroft.....	6	Quarantined Services..	\$11 00
1457	16486	"	Louise Bergen .....	60	Services as Teacher..	2 00
1458	16486	"	" .....	10	" .....	28 50
1459	16487	"	Marion Mackellar .....	60	" .....	5 00
1460	16488	"	Elizabeth McCourt .....	10	" .....	9 00
1461	16489	"	Mary Holran .....	13	" .....	12 00
1462	16490	"	Edna Creamer.....	20	" .....	22 00
1463	16491	"	Aileen Carroll. ....	32	" .....	14 00
1464	16492	"	Mary C. Murphy .....	45	" .....	15 00
1465	16493	"	Lulu Carroll .....	58	" .....	26 00
1466	16494	"	Maud T. Anderson. ....	63	Difference in Salary...	26 00
1467	16495	"	Jessie L. Marriott.....	66	Services as Teacher...	4 00
1468	16496	"	Kate L. Smith .....	66	" .....	16 00
1469	16497	"	Jessie T. Coddington. ....	70	" .....	22 00
1470	16498	"	Mary E. Cowen .....	75	" .....	4 00
1471	16499	"	Daisy Wahlstadt.....	86	" .....	2 00
1472	16500	"	Hannah Wells.....	86	" .....	1 00
1473	16501	"	Adeline Wilcox.....	88	" .....	4 00
1474	16502	"	Emily Urquhart.....	88	" .....	1 00
	16517					
	16548	J. C. Hendrix.	Pay Roll.....		Teachers for November.	171,801 82
	incl.					\$171,526 82



## SCHEDULE No. 10.

## ACCOUNT OF EXPRESSING OF MAIL.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
	16553	J. C. Hendrix	George D. Russell.....	Expressman for November....	\$166 06

## SCHEDULE No. 11.

## ACCOUNT OF MUSIC TEACHERS SALARIES.

| 16551 | J. C. Hendrix. | Pay Roll..... | Teachers for November.... | \$2,014 00

## SCHEDULE No. 12.

## ACCOUNT OF SALARY OF LIBRARIAN.

| 16555 | J. C. Hendrix. | Arthur D. Stetson.... .. | Librarian for November..... | \$75 00

## SCHEDULE No. 13.

## ACCOUNT OF RENT.

:1668 | 16414 | J. E. Thompson. | Felix Campbell . . . | 3 Months Rent Boys High..... | \$1,250 00

SCHEDULE No. 14.  
ACCOUNT OF JANITORS' SUPPLIES.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1379	16429	J. R. Thompson	Brooke & Commer	Supplies	\$145 74
1380	"	"	"	"	134 27
1381	16430	"	Cavanagh & Thompson	"	28 04
					<u>\$308 05</u>

SCHEDULE No. 15.

ACCOUNT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

1357	16407	J. R. Thompson	D. Slote & Co.	11 doz. School Records	\$16 50
	16503	"	Pay Roll	Teachers, Sept. 19 Oct. 28 incl.	5,274 00
	16504	"	"	"	5,061 00
	16505	"	"	Janitors	762 40
					<u>\$11,133 90</u>

## SCHEDULE No. 16

## ACCOUNT OF PRINTING.

No of Bill	No of Warrant.	By Whom Signed	Name.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1324	16378	J. R. Thompson	Brooklyn Daily Times	Advertising...	\$40 80
1325	"	"	"	"	19 20
1326	16379	"	The Standard Union	"	81 05
1327	16380	"	The Brooklyn Citizen	Printing...	20 00
1328	"	"	"	Advertising...	140 70
1329	16391	"	The Brooklyn Daily Eagle	"	21 60
1330	"	"	"	"	48 00
1331	"	"	"	Printing...	30 00
1332	16382	"	T. J. Dyson & Son	"	859 19
1333	16383	"	D. Slote & Co	"	40 00
1334	16384	"	American Stationery Co	"	5 25
1335	16385	"	Turner & McDonald	Binding...	9 00
1336	16386	"	New York Herald	Advertising.	62 10
					\$890 89

SCHEDULE No. 17.  
ACCOUNT OF BOOKS.

No. of Bill	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1337	16387	J. R. Thompson	Silver, Burdett & Co.	Books.	\$790 30
1338	16388	"	American Book Co.	"	1,576 91
1339	16389	"	A. Lovell & Co.	"	58 73
1340	16390	"	D. C. Heath & Co.	"	19 15
1341	16391	"	C. H. Browne.	Pencils	174 50
1342	16392	"	E. H. Butler & Co.	Books	385 47
1343	16393	"	John Ghegan	Sundries.	730 74
1344	16394	"	Houghton, Mifflin Co.	Books	176 99
1345	16395	"	E. Maynard & Co.	"	108 00
1346	16396	"	Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.	Inkstands.	11 25
1347	16397	"	E. Schwanhauser.	Pencils	28 00
1348	16398	"	Albert Scott & Co.	Books	81 90
1349	16399	"	Manhattan Crayon Co.	Crayons	21 00
1350	16400	"	Charles E. Merrill & Co.	Books	75 00
1351	16401	"	Charles L. Webster & Co.	"	34 80
1352	16402	"	Peckham, Little & Co.	Sundries.	163 24
1353	16403	"	A. D. Hobbie	Erasers	216 00
1354	16404	"	University Publishing Co.	Books	204 00
1355	16405	"	D. Sloat & Co.	Sundries.	502 57
1356	16406	"	J. M. Bulwinkle	"	1,397 62
					<b>\$6,905 67</b>

## SCHEDULE No. 18.

## ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant.	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work	Amount.
1321	16373	J. C. Hendrix.	F. J. Kelly	Mason, Final Payment, Girls' High	\$3,905 00
1323	16374	"	James Keenan	Plumber	748 00
1328	16375	"	Myron C. Rush	Carpenter	8,821 00
1436	16475	J. R. Thompson	Francis J. Gately	Plumber, Extra Work, No. 83	101 90
1437	"	"	"	"	101 90
1438	16476	"	James Keenan	"	67 00
1439	"	"	"	"	67 50
1440	16477	"	Morris & Selover.	Carpenter	28 28
1441	16478	"	P. J. Carlin & Co.	Mason	50 05
1442	16479	"	B. R. Meserole	Survey, Nos. 43-86, 85-88	134 00
1443	16480	"	Felix Campbell	Supplies, Heating, &c., No. 40	299 56
1444	"	"	"	"	84 48
1445	"	"	"	"	31 54
1446	16481	"	F. J. Kelly	Mason, Extra Work, No. 77	30 21
1449	16483	"	"	Girls	220 98

SCHEDULE No. 18—Continued.  
ACCOUNT OF NEW BUILDING FUND.

No. of Bill.	No. of Warrant	By Whom Signed.	NAME.	Nature of Work.	Amount.
1450	16483	J. R. Thompson	Martin Worn & Sons....	Teachers' Lockers, Girls.....	182 00
1451	"	"	"	Apparatus Cases ..	205 00
1452	16484	"	J. L. Mott Iron Works.	Tile Facing, &c., Boys. . . .	30 00
1453	16485	"	B. F. Connolly..	Canvassing Pipes, No. 82.....	198 00
1454	"	"	"	" " 28.....	198 00
1455	"	"	"	" " 40.....	193 00
1456	"	"	"	" " 83 ..	193 00
1475	16506	"	Louis Herbat & Co.....	Shades, Full Payment, Girls.....	445 46
1476	16507 } 16516 } Incl.	J. C. Hendrix.	Geo. H. Dickerman and others.....	For Site No. 401 Humboldt St., 25x100.	2,800 00
1477	16556	"	T. F. Houghton, assignee	Carpenters, Final Payment, No. 26.....	1,498 00
					\$16,118 69

GENERAL FUND.	Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1892.	By Refund.	By Transfer	Expenditures by warrants Nov., 1892.	To Transfer.	Balance on hand Dec. 1, 1892.
Teachers' Wages.....	\$323,555 31	\$1,519 86		\$171,526 82		\$153,548 85
Janitors' Wages.....	19,080 83			7,603 19		12,055 64
Officers' Salaries.....	4,646 55			4,887 44		359 11
Music Teachers' Salaries.....	3,603 50			2,014 00		1,589 50
Salary of Librarian.....	150 00			75 00		75 00
Evening Schools.....	27,446 05			11,133 90		16,312 15
Printing.....	1,898 58			826 89		1,071 69
Books.....	10,436 46	118 76		6,905 67		3,649 55
Music Books.....	477 10					477 10
Fuel.....	25,596 56			5,235 63		20,360 93
Gas.....	3,564 08					3,564 08
General Supplies.....	2 95					2 95
Janitors' Supplies.....	318 19			803 05		15 14
Orphan Asylums.....	21,247 20					21,247 20
Compulsory Education.....	3,749 60			1,308 63		2,480 97
Expressing of Books.....	333 40			166 66		166 74
Library Fund.....	13,179 84					13,179 84
Contingent Fund.....	1,518 45			526 08		992 87
Assessment Fund.....	401 88	718 53				1,115 41
SPECIAL FUND.						
Employees in Workshop.	2,953 24		\$4,000 00	3,346 60		3,346 64
Heating and Ventilating.	5,674 25			1,107 27		4,566 98
Repairs and Furnishing..	21,084 78			2,510 33	\$4,000 00	14,574 45
Pianos and Repairs.....	467 00					467 00
Rent.....	7,000 80			1,250 00		5,750 80
New Building Fund.....	143,007 01			16,113 60		127,493 23
Revenue Fund.....	86,532 64					86,532 64
	\$728,752 25	\$2,372 15	\$4,000 00	\$586,103 39	\$4,000 00	\$495,002 01

## BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 1, 1892.

Halsey Corwin, City Treasurer.....	\$495,621 03	Sundry Accounts as per Monthly Financial Statement.....	\$495,002 01
		Outstanding Warrants (see list below)	619 02
	<u>\$495,621 03</u>		<u>\$495,621 03</u>

## OUTSTANDING WARRANTS.

14979 E. W. Vurgason.....	\$1 50
16465 Louis Billon ..	1 50
16469 Robert Russell.....	10 00
16491 Allen Carroll ..	14 00
16493 Lulu Carroll ..	26 00
16499 Daisy Wahlstadt.....	2 00
16500 Hannah Well ..	1 00
16502 Emily Urquhart.....	1 00
16507 George H. Dickerman.....	192 21
16511 " ..	64 07
16513 " ..	64 08
16553 George D. Russell.....	168 86
16555 Arthur D. Stetson.....	75 00
	<u>\$619 02</u>

CHAS. E. TEALE,  
EBEN. MILLER,  
EDWARD ROWE,  
*Finance Committee.*



OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER,  
BROOKLYN, December 6, 1892.

GEO. G. BROWN, Esq., *Secretary, Board of Education.*

DEAR SIR:

Below you will find statement of receipts and disbursements during November, 1892.

Oct. 31, 1892—Balance.....	\$781,239 10
Nov. 30, 1892—Receipts from depot.....	2,352 15
	<hr/>
	\$783 591 25
Nov. 30, 1892—Payment of 177 Warrants..	287,962 22
	<hr/>
Balance.....	\$495,629 03

Deposited as follows :

Brooklyn Bank.....	\$21,161 98
National City Bank.....	14,018 66
Long Island ".....	21,897 37
First National ".....	15,847 15
Mechanics ".....	39,898 67
Nassau National Bank.....	17,905 07
Fulton Bank.....	9,618 76
Manufacturers National Bank.....	18,470 89
Commercial Bank.....	4,795 67
Sprague National Bank....	8,475 30
Long Island Loan and Trust Co.....	34,919 48
Nassau Trust Co.....	33,397 96
Franklin Trust Co.....	58,918 03
The Peoples Trust Co....	64,287 85
Kings County Trust Co..	32,191 63
Hamilton Trust Co.....	34,485 28
Twenty-sixth Ward Bank.....	8,223 24
Brooklyn Trust Co.....	57,728 64
	<hr/>
	\$495,629 03

Yours respectfully,

HALSEY CORWIN,

Treasurer,

Per D. P.

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized during the present month, to audit bills duly approved by the several Standing Committees of the Board, and the proper officers are authorized to draw the necessary warrants for the payment of the same. The Secretary of the Board is hereby directed to notify the chairman of each committee to transmit all claims in order that the various accounts may be adjusted for the year.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is authorized to arrange for the necessary telephone service for the office of the Secretary of the Board and the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the year 1893, at an expense not to exceed two hundred and sixty (260) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance be and hereby is authorized to arrange for the necessary telephone service for the office and residence of the Superintendent of Buildings, the Eastern District Repair Shop, and the Girls' High School, for the year 1893, at an expense not to exceed three hundred and eighty (380) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Teale :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for one hundred and fifty (150) dollars to provide postage stamps for the department, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses report that they have approved the following bills :

H. McShane Mfg. Co.,	Supplies.....	\$165 02
Maurer Bros.,	" .....	48 00
J. & R. Lamb,	Reading stand.....	14 25
"	" .....	14 25
M. Worn & Sons,	Chairs.....	18 00
"	Key Boards.....	1 15
"	Chair.....	18 00
"	Teachers desks.....	84 00
Geo. A. Hawkins,	Carting.....	11 75
"	Doors, &c.....	59 45
E. G. Soltmann,	Pencils.....	2 63
"	Supplies .....	30 40
Wm. Schwarzwaelde & Co.,	Repairs.....	5 40
"	" .....	21 70
"	Desk.....	34 50
P. C. Kane,	Plastering.....	245 00
"	" .....	5 88
U. S. School Furniture Co.,	Settee .....	4 68
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	25 00
F. Curren,	Awnings.....	7 00
Carrere & Haas,	Repairs iron work.....	15 45
A. B. See Mfg. Co.,	Elevator.....	190 00
C. C. Adams Co.,	Clocks.....	16 80
Jno. W. Moran,	Flagging .....	37 50
A. Y. Smith,	Carting....	44 00
"	" .....	71 50
Kenyon & Newton,	Lumber.....	47 79
Hardy, Voorhees & Co.,	" .....	262 93
S. W. Cornell,	Hardware .....	13 12
T. B. Willis & Bro.,	" .....	45 79
T. W. Kiley & Co.,	" .....	81 80
A. C. Muir,	Electric work .....	38 65
"	" .....	140 00
J. L. Mott Iron Works.	Iron work.....	6 35
Clinton Iron Works,	" .....	20 00
Jno. Q. Maynard,	Repairs.....	5 16
B. R. Meserole,	Surveying.....	25 00
K. Kiesling,	Excavating.....	50 00

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

777

J. M. Bulwinkle,	Maps.....	\$3 00
Clinton Iron Works,	Window Guards.....	168 00
T. F. Houghton, Assignee,	Repairs.....	23 55
Wm. Schwarzwaelder & Co.,	Furniture.....	851 00
“	“ .....	617 50
		<hr/>
		\$3,590 96

WM. HARKNESS,  
JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
SAM'L GOODSTEIN,  
JOHN MCNAMEE,  
JOHN R. THOMPSON,  
*Committee on School Houses.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Murphy :

The Committee on Heating and Ventilating report that they have approved the following bills :

S. W. Cornell,	Supplies.....	\$22 58
Carrere & Haas Iron Works,	“ .....	21 10
E. G. Soltmann,	“ .....	15 68
E. Mitchell,	“ .....	33 65
P. Fox,	“ .....	18 00
A. A. Meyer,	“ .....	37 50
Clarkson & Ford,	“ .....	84 28
J. H. Carroll,	Repairs .....	26 20
Wm. Green,	Horse keep.....	26 45
M. S. Gates & Co.,	Supplies.....	96 61
F. Campbell,	“ .....	365 26
		<hr/>
		\$747 31

JASPER MURPHY,  
JNO. D. WALSH,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,  
JNO. Y. CUYLER,  
JOHN GUILFOYLE,  
*Committee on Heating and Ventilating.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries report that they have approved the following bills :

American Book Co.	Books.....	\$1,430 40
Sheldon & Co.	" .....	518 16
E. H. Butler & Co.	" .....	26 75
"	" .....	25 50
C. E. Merrill & Co.	" .....	79 20
E. Maynard & Co.	" .....	31 75
Taintor Bros. & Co.	" .....	1 50
"	" .....	222 95
C. T. Dillingham & Co.	" .....	6 52
University Pub. Co.	" .....	276 25
D. C. Heath & Co.	" .....	109 20
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.	" .....	182 67
Educational Pub. Co.	" .....	124 50
Wm. Wood & Co.	" .....	1 35
H. Holt & Co.	" .....	394 17
Mutual Book Co.	" .....	166 75
Harper Bros.	" .....	16 82
Eldredge & Bro.	" .....	47 50
Chas. Scribner's Sons.	" .....	135 00
D. Appleton & Co.	" .....	202 20
Thompson, Brown & Co.	" .....	137 00
E. L. Kellogg & Co.	" .....	4 91
Christopher Sower & Co.	" .....	5 04
Ginn & Co.	" .....	314 37
W. Woodward & Co.	" .....	17 40
Longmans, Green & Co.	" .....	3 84
D. Slote & Co.	" .....	164 18
"	" .....	64 50
W. A. Choate & Co.	Pointers.....	61 00
C. H. Browne.	Books.....	7 80
W. A. Olmstead,	Maps .....	132 25
John Ghegan,	Blank Stock...	490 00
Agar, Hamblin & Co.	Books.....	50 00
Wm. A. Wheeler, Jr.	Stationery.....	27 00
H. P. Beach,	" .....	296 50

1892.)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

779

J. H. F. Bowman,	Books and Black-boards....	\$39 26
Stevenson & Marsters,	Stationery and Books .....	71 80
Miller Bros. Cutlery Co.	Pens .. . . . . . . . . . .	70 00
Spencerian Pen Co.	Pens and Ink .. . . . . . . .	537 00
Peckham, Little & Co.	Books, &c . . . . . . . . . .	408 98
E. R. Pelton,	" .. . . . . . . . . . .	7 50
Allyn & Bacon,	" .. . . . . . . . . . .	150 00
Milton Bradley Co.	Scissors.....	477 50
Public School Pub. Co.	Books .....	40 88
J. M. Bulwinkle,	Stationery .....	867 04
Silver, Burdett & Co.	Books.....	160 64
E. Walker's Son,	Binding Books.....	56 55
Loader & Russell,	Tables.....	5 10
L. Castelvechi.	Models.....	27 85
		<hr/>
		\$8,690 81

ALBT. C. AUBERY,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,

*Committee on Libraries,*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid  
if found correct.

By Mr. Cacciola :

The Committee on Printing presents the follow-  
ing approved bills :

Brooklyn Eagle,	Advertising.....	\$ 48 00
" Citizen	" .....	70 80
" "	" .....	48 00
" Standard-Union	" .....	18 00
" "	" .....	19 50
" "	" .....	18 50
" "	" .....	24 00
" Times	" .....	82 64
" Freie Press	" .....	27 90
" "	" .....	146 40
Greenpoint Star	" .....	66 40

New York Times	Advertising...	\$18 00
" "	" .....	19 50
Brooklyn Eagle	Printing...	9 75
" "	" .....	26 50
American Stationery Co.	" .....	13 00
" " "	" .....	24 26
" " "	" .....	32 36
T. J. Dyson & Son	" .....	244 85
		<hr/> \$912 86

THOS. CAACIOLA,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
COURTES T. HUBBS,

*Committee on Printing.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Ferris :

The Committee on Supplies report that they have approved the following mentioned bills :

E. H. Itjen	Wood. W. D.....	\$ 792 17
"	Coal. W. D.....	141 02
H. H. Adams & Co.,	Wood and coal, 26th Ward	639 51
Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co	Coal, E. D.....	366 86
Manhattan Supply Co.	Janitors' supplies.....	36 70
" " "	" " .....	3 60
Cavanagh & Thompson	" " .....	14 65
" "	" " .....	48 00
" "	" " .....	36 00
Brooks & Commer	" " .....	68 19
		<hr/> \$2,141 70

WILLIAM FERRIS,  
GEORGE STRAUB,  
J. K. POWELL,

*Committee on Supplies.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Flynn :

The Committee on Evening Schools report that they have approved the following mentioned bills :

T. J. Dyson & Son,	Diplomas.....	\$23 50
A. A. Swenson,	Drawing boards.....	80 00
The F. W. Devoe and C. T. Raynolds Co. }	Drawing material.....	48 30
Keuffel & Essen Co.	" .....	6 15
		<hr/> \$107 95

WM. HARKNESS,  
JOHN FLYNN,  
CHAS. E. TEALE,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
WM. J. LYNCH,

*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. King :

The Committee on Music report that they have approved the following bills :

Wm. Knabe & Co.,	Piano Girls' High School.....	\$200 00
R. B. Treacy,	Repairs to piano, Boys' High School..	30 00
		<hr/> \$230 00

HORATIO C. KING,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
A. S. SOMERS,

*Committee on Music.*



## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 2....	Eleanor F. Meister	7th Primary Mixed	Eleanor F. Meister.	Nov. 1.
" 5.....	Rosalina A. McNally	7th " Girls.	H. T. O'Brien	" "
" 11. . .	Anna C. Stewart	5th " Boys	E. V. Van Duzer	Oct. 1.
" " . . .	S. Lillian Williams.	6th " Girls	Anna C. Stewart	" "
" 17. . .	Theresa B. Regan	8th Grammar Mixed	L. E. I. Dineen	Nov. 1.
" " . . .	Lillie E. I. Dineen.	7th " Boys	T. B. Regan.	" "
" 20 . . .	Abce Milford.	3d Primary Girls.	R. McFadden.	Sept. 19.
" 23. . .	A. Dora Cording	4th " Boys	Mary A. Gray	Oct. 8.
" " . . .	Isabella G. Ward.	5th " "	A. Dora Cording	" "
" " . . .	Laura A. Albert	6th " "	Isabella G. Ward.	" "
" 24. . .	Maude M. Irvine.	1st Primary Girls.	A. C. Dillhoff	" 12.
" " . . .	Amy C. Dillhoff.	2d " "	Lydia A. Sherry	" "
" " . . .	Lydia A. Sherry.	2d Primary Boys.	L. Marshall.	" "
" " . . .	Imogene Marshall.	2d " Mixed	C. W. Benson.	" "
" " . . .	Carrie W. Benson.	1st Primary Boys.	M. M. Irvine.	" "
" 37 . . .	Ella G. Dugan	4th " Girls	M. F. Relly	Nov. 1.
" " . . .	Mary A. Henderson.	4th " Boys	E. G. Dugan	" "
" " . . .	Margaretta P. De Witt	5th " "	M. A. Henderson.	" "
" 50. . .	Rebecca S. Brown	7th " "	B. L. Griswold.	" "
" " . . .	Sophis C. Treys.	7th " Mixed	R. S. Brown.	" "
" 53. . .	Ella J. Trappan.	4th " Girls.	Ella J. Trappan.	Sept. 6.
" " . . .	Belle R. Tobey	5th " Mixed	Belle R. Tobey.	" "
" 54. . .	Mary B. Heath.	7th " Boys	H. C. Campbell.	Nov. 1.
" " . . .	Annie V. Butt.	7th " Mixed.	Mary B. Heath.	" "
" " . . .	Annie V. Butt.	7th " Girls	Change of Grade	" "
" 60 . . .	Floretta M. Thatford	1st " Boys	Mary L. Marks.	Sept. 6.

## TRANSFERS AND PROMOTIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
No. 60.	Angela M. Keyes.	2d Primary Boys	Susie B. Holmes.	Sept. 6.
" "	Sarah A. Crumley	1st Girls	Katie A. Derham.	Oct. 3.
" "	E. F. W. Cunningham	2d " "	Sarah A. Crumley.	" "
" "	Annie E. MacLachlan.	3d " "	E. F. W. Cunningham.	" "
" "	Grace C. Finlay.	4th " "	Annie E. MacLachlan.	" "
" "	Sarah B. Conlin.	5th " "	Grace C. Finlay.	" "
" 61.	Lily I. Eschman.	7th Girls	M. L. Jones.	Oct. 24.
" "	Jessie F. Jordan	6th Boys	L. I. Eschman.	" "
" 70.	Julia M. V. McLaughlin.	4th Girls	Mary B. Lee	Nov. 1.
" "	Edith W. Brooks.	5th " "	J. M. V. McLaughlin.	" "
" 76	Clara Reed	3d Grammar Girls	M. B. Van Benthuyssen.	Oct. 19.
" "	Kate E. Turner	4th " "	Clara Reed.	" "
" "	Helen Ryan	5th " "	K. E. Turner.	" "
" "	Alice M. Lynes.	6th " "	Helen Ryan.	" "
" 84	Carrie H. Newcome.	7th Primary Boys	New Class	" 10
" "	Caroline P. Ganly.	2d Mixed	C. H. Newcome.	" "
" "	Mary F. Trahey.	3d Boys	C. P. Ganly.	" "

## REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL	From What School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 11.	.....	Mary R. Griffin.....	7th Primary Mixed.....	A. B. Gill.....	Nov. 1.
" 32.	No. 13.....	Margaret T. Kane.....	8th Grammar ".....	Annie S. Proctor.....	Oct. 8.
" 37.	" 36.....	Charlotte E. Petersen..	6th Primary ".....	M. P. De Witt.....	Nov. 1.
" 40.	.....	Julia E. Parker.....	4th " Girls.....	J. E. Parker.....	" "
" "	.....	Mary G. Hagar.....	7th " ".....	M. G. Hagar.....	" "
" "	.....	Anna Fitzsimmons.....	4th " ".....	A. Fitzsimmons.....	" "
" "	.....	Margaret S. Winslow	6th " ".....	M. S. Winslow.....	" "
" 48.	.....	Mary A. Smith.....	6th " Mixed.....	M. A. Smith.....	" 9.
" 49.	.....	Elizabeth A. O'Malley..	6th " Boys.....	E. A. O'Malley.....	" 1.
" 55.	.....	Elizabeth R. Liniken..	5th " Girls.....	E. B. Liniken.....	Oct. 8.
" "	.....	M. Louise Bayard.....	3d " ".....	M. L. Bayard.....	Sept. 6.
" "	.....	Grace E. Hunt.....	5th " ".....	G. E. Hunt.....	Nov. 1.
" 56.	.....	E. Isabel Baker.....	5th " Boys.....	E. L. Baker.....	Sept. 6.
" 58.	No. 10.....	Josephine M. Currier..	1st " ".....	L. D. Bacon.....	Oct. 24.
" 60.	.....	Annie J. Quinn.....	4th " ".....	Anna A. Duffy.....	Sept. 6.
" "	.....	Enid M. Saunders.....	6th " Mixed.....	Laura Potter.....	" "
" "	.....	Sarah B. Conlin.....	6th " Girls.....	Nellie L. Doyle.....	" "
" "	.....	Rebecca L. Van Thun..	6th " Boys.....	Angela M. Keyes.....	" "
" "	.....	Margaret S. Winslow..	3d " ".....	Emma L. McElhinney..	" "
" 75.	No. 55.....	Edith Hodgson.....	2d " Mixed.....	Georgiana Edmonds...	Oct. 24.

## REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From What School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 77.	No. 5	Mary L. Fenniman	7th Primary	K. E. Opp.	"
" 82		Hester M. R. Warner	7th	Organization	Sept. 6.
" "	No 30	Kathleen M. Cullen	3d	"	Nov. 1.
" "		Nellie L. Hixon	4th	"	"
" "		Ada V. Husband	5th	"	"
" "		Grace Dusenberry	7th	"	"
" 84		Eliza A. Harris	7th	New Class.	Oct. 3.
" "		Martha W. Mittenzweig	4th	M. F. Trahey	"

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 2.		Mary J. Conless.	4th Primary Boys.	Mary J. Conless.	Nov. 1 to Nov. 30.
"		Elizabeth M. Braine.	5th " Girls.	Elizabeth M. Braine.	" " " "
"		Adelaide M. Steipevitch	6th " "	Francilla Ludwig.	" " " "
"		Lucy Arns	5th " Boys	Lucy Arns	" " " "
"		Ida M. Hall	6th " "	Lillian G. Arnott.	" " " "
" 5.		Henrietta T. O'Brien.	7th " Girls	M. L. Fenniman.	Oct. 11 " Oct. 31
"		Henrietta T. O'Brien.	5th & 6th " "	R. A. McNally	Nov. 1 " Feb. 28
" 10.		Ophelia G. Udell.	8th Grammar Boys.	Eliz McCourt.	Sept. 31 " Sept. 30
"		Ada B. Gibbs.	5th Primary " "	J. M. Currier.	Oct. 24 " Jan. 31
"		Ophelia G. Udell.	6th Grammar " "	M. L. Marks.	Sept. 1 " Sept. 12
"		Elizabeth H. Hale.	8th " "	L. Bergen.	Nov. 1 " Nov. 30
" 11.		Anna B. Gill.	7th Primary Mixed	New Class.	Oct. 3 " Oct. 31
" 16.		Ada L. Meany.	5th " Girls.	Ada L. Meany.	Nov. 1 " Nov. 30
"		Alice L. Gray.	6th " "	A. L. Gray.	" " " "
" 20.		Charlotte L. Gulick	5th " "	Alice Milford.	Oct. 20 " Nov. 20
" 23.		Emily A. Leddy.	6th " Mixed	Laura A. Albert.	Oct. 8 " " 30
" 26.		Mary Janet Davis	7th Grammar Boys.	Mary Janet Davis.	Nov. 1 " Dec. 31
"		H. Mary Gluck.	8th " "	H. Mary Gluck.	" " " "
"		Nellie S. Hainer.	1st Primary " "	Nellie S. Hainer.	" " " "
"		Lillian I. Jones.	2d " "	Lillian I. Jones.	" " " "
"		Bessie C. Allen.	3d " "	Bessie C. Allen.	" " " "
"		Clara P. Foster.	3d " "	Clara P. Foster.	" " " "
" 26 An.		Mary A. Gafney.	5th " Boys.	Mary A. Gafney.	" " " "
"		Winifred Murtagh.	5th " Girls.	Winifred Murtagh.	" " " "
"		Edith Kennedy	6th " Boys.	Edith Kennedy.	" " " "

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 26.	Annex.	Alice B. Mangam	6th Primary Girls.	Alice B. Mangam.	Nov. 1 to Dec. 31
" "	"	Mary A. Harrison.	7th	Mary A. Harrison.	" " "
" 28	"	Georgiana Edmonds.	5th	May L. Pink.	Oct. 17 " Dec. 23
" 31.	"	Myra E. Guest.	1st	Mary J. Ameli.	Nov. 1 " Nov. 30
" "	"	Mary J. Collins	8th Grammar	Katie R. Marrett.	" " " "
" 32.	"	Arthur J. Rodgers	Ungraded Class Boys.	A. J. Rodgers	" 1 " Dec. 23
" "	"	W. C. Bainbridge.	8th Grammar Mixed.	Annie S. Proctor.	Sept. 28 " Sept. 30
" 35.	No. 28	May L. Pink.	6th	Estelle A. Murtagh.	Oct. 17 " Dec. 23
" 40.	"	Mary L. Luke.	6th	M. L. Luke	Nov. 1 " " "
" "	"	T. L. Swackhamer.	6th	T. L. Swackhamer.	" " " " 1
" 45.	"	Emma V. Brown	7th Grammar	J. J. Winter	Oct. 19 " Nov. 30
" "	"	Annie E. Sergeant.	1st Primary Mixed.	A. E. Sergeant.	" 31 " Dec. 24
" 48.	"	Mary A. Smith	"	M. A. Smith.	Nov. 1 " Nov. 8
" 49.	"	Josephine L. Burggraf.	6th	J. L. Burggraf.	" 1 " " 30
" 50.	"	Josephine A. Vreeland.	5th	S. C. Treyz	" " " 30
" 51.	"	Helen M. Brown.	6th	Helen M. Brown.	Oct. 8 '92 " Oct. 8 '93
" "	"	Rachel H. Leary	5th	Rachel H. Leary.	" 18 " " 13
" 52	"	Gertrude E. Holden.	7th	A. F. Beeston Milford.	Oct. 24 " Dec. 28
" 54	"	Josephine M. Phelps	5th	Josephine M. Phelps.	Nov. 1 " " 24
" "	"	Lillian L. Cody.	6th	Annie V. Butt.	" " " Nov. 30
" 55	"	Louise E. Tucker.	4th	E. Hodgson.	Oct. 24 " " 30
" "	"	Emma V. Brown.	5th	A. Duryea.	" 17 " " "
" 56.	"	Lillian C. Wakeman.	5th	Lillian C. Wakeman.	Nov. 1 " Dec. 31

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 56		Mary I. Tobitt	6th Primary Boys	Mary I. Tobitt	Nov. 1 to Dec. 31
" "		Catherine L. Toner	6th " Girls	Catherine L. Toner	" " " "
" 57		Minnie E. Hughes	3d " Boys	Minnie E. Hughes	" " " "
" 58		Edith A. Shattuck	1st " "	L. D. Bacon	Sept. 6 " Sept. 12
" 60		Anna Fitzsimmons	5th " "	Floretta M. Thatford	" " " 16
" "		Jennie I. Aitken	3d " "	D. C. Ross	Nov. 1 " Nov. 30
" "		D. C. Ross	3d " "	Margaret S. Winnow	Oct. 3 " Oct. 31
" "		Maud A. Read	5th " "	Anna Fitzsimmons	" 4 " Jan. 31
" "		Mabel A. Hannam	6th " "	Sarah B. Conlin	" 8 " " "
" 61		Mabel I. Livingston	4th " "	J. F. Jordan	" 24 " " "
" 65		Clara C. Grant	6th " "	A. E. Ludwig	Nov. 1 " " "
" 70		E. Grace Henderson	6th " "	Edith W. Brooks	" " " Nov. 30
" 75		Georgiana Edmonds	2d " "	C. L. Tompkins	Sept. 26 " Oct. 14
" 76		M. B. Van Benthuysen	3d Grammar Girls	K. R. Brady	Oct. 5 " " 18
" "		Emma J. Almy	8th " "	A. M. Lynes	" 16 " Jan. 31
" "		Harriet De Veau Hallett	3d Primary Boys	J. R. Dyes	Nov. 1 " " "
" 77		Nellie H. Meyenborg	8th Grammar Boys	E. H. Holt	Sept. 20 " Sept. 30
" 82		Caroline E. Underhill	6th Primary " "	Organization	" 19 " Oct. 31
" "		Alice D. Watson	4th " Girls	"	Nov. 1 " Dec. 23
" "		Grace B. Carter	5th " "	"	" " " "
" "		Helen M. Jackson	6th " Boys	E. D. McDonough	" " " "
" "		Agnes J. Cartney	6th " "	C. E. Underhill	" " " "
" "		M. Netta Nafis	7th " (Girls)	M. Netta Nafis	" " " "
" 88		Emily N. Goodwin	6 & 7 Grammar Mixed	Organization	" " " Nov. 30

## APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School - Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
No. 83.		Bertha A. Hagan.	8th Grammar Mixed.	Organization	Nov. 1 to Nov. 30
"		Mary P. Haydock	1st Primary	"	" " " "
"		Florence E. Locke.	2d " Girls.	"	Oct. 8 " " "
"		Nellie G. Bessey	2d " Boys	"	Nov. 1 " " "
"		Jennie M. Seaman.	3d " Girls	"	" " " "
"		Sarah J. Weeks	3d " Boys	"	" " " "
"		Jessie F. Prall.	4th " Girls	"	" " " "
"		Mary T. Duffy.	4th " Boys	"	" " " "
"		Ada Craig.	5th " Girls	"	" " " "
"		O. G. Udell.	5th " Boys	G. Edmunds.	Oct. 17 " Oct. 31
"		Florence B. Kelly.	6th " Girls	F. B. Kelly.	Nov. 1 " Nov. 30
"		Mary J. Sheridan	6th " Boys	M. Wilcox	" " " "
"		Sarah E. Roache.	7th " Girls	S. E. Roache.	" " " "
"		Amy J. Miller.	7th " Boys	A. J. Miller	" " " "
"		Orinda C. Bell.	7th " Mixed.	O. C. Bell.	" " " "



# LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

NAMES OF TEACHERS	DATE	
	2 months from	O
Cornelia A. Teale...	1	N
John H. Haaren...	1	Oc
Julia A. Nichols...	3	
Rose Mara...		

By Mr. Weir :

The Committee on Teachers recommend the following :

*Resolved* --That the several bills attached hereto and named below, amounting to two hundred sixty-five and  $\frac{50}{100}$  (265.50) dollars for marking B examination papers, September, 1892, be referred to the Committee on Finance with direction to pay the same from the Contingent Fund :

Mary Black,	Spelling.....	\$17 00
T. D. Murphy,	Penmanship.....	10 00
Emma L. Johnston,	Grammar.....	23 00
W. B. Gunnison,	English and American Literature ..	24 50
Mary Molow,	Geography.....	20 00
Sarah E. Scott,	General History.....	25 00
Jas. Cruikshank,	Civil Government... ..	22 50
F. L. Green,	Arithmetic.....	22 00
Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.	Algebra.....	23 00
Chas. D. Larkins,	Plane Geometry....	33 50
E. P. Crowell,	Physiology and Hygiene .....	25 00
Jas. Priddy,	Natural Philosophy.....	20 00
		<hr/>
		\$265 50

JAMES WEIR, JR.  
JOHN FLYNN,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER,  
A. AUGUSTUS HEALY.

*Committee on Teachers.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan :

The Committee on Health presents the following approved bill :

A. J. Rozezlawski, Vaccine.....	\$11 70
---------------------------------	---------

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Somers :

The Committee on E. D. Library report that they have approved the following bills :

American News Co.	Books.....	\$52 68
The N. Y. History Co.,	" .....	17 00
Hunt & Eaton,	" .....	4 75
National History Co.,	" .....	5 00
Leggatt Bros.,	" .....	14 61
"	" .....	4 34
"	" .....	31 18
"	" .....	18 95
"	" .....	5 67
"	" .....	24 83
American Book Co.,	" .....	90
"	" .....	329 68
The Weekly Bulletin,	Subscription.....	1 00
		<hr/> \$520 59

A. S. SOMERS,  
ALBERT C. AUBERY,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
J. L. DRUMMOND,  
JOHN J. CASHMAN,  
JNO. D. WALSH,  
ANTON SCHIMMEL,

*Committee on E. D. Library.*

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

### LOCAL BILLS.

The following local bills were read from the desk :

E. W. French,	No. 82,	Barrels, &c.....	\$5 59
T. F. O'Brien,	" 79,	" .....	4 00
A. H. Alderton,	" 25,	" .....	4 50
Henry Kares,	" 55,	" .....	5 25
D. Devine,	" 78,	" .....	2 90

1892.)                      BOARD OF EDUCATION.                      795

Geo. Stevens,	No. 34,	Barrels, &c.....	\$7 10
Jas. Sullivan,	" 9,	" .....	2 70
F. Dillon,	" 4,	" .....	4 20
R. G. Lax,	"	Repairs.....	15 45
Chas. Rieger,	" 66,	" .....	19 92
"	" 68,	" .....	19 75
W. W. Tolley,	" 11,	Repairs to clocks.....	20 25
L. Billon,	" 29,	" ... ..	1 50
J. Morro,	" 78,	" .....	4 50
K. Delemar,	" 68,	Moving piano.....	3 00

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

## LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Murphy :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish P. S. No. 2, with one desk for the platform in the primary department at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Gates :

*Resolved* —That it be referred to the Committee on Music, with power to exchange the piano in the old auditorium of the Girls' High School, at a cost not to exceed \$450.00, to be charged to the account of Pianos and Repairs.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Drummond :

*Resolved* --That it be referred to the Committee on Music, with power to purchase a new piano for P. S. No. 22, at a cost not to exceed \$250, to be charged to the account of Pianos and Repairs.

Mr. King moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Music.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Cashman :

*Resolved*—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 31, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and hereby is authorized to organize two new primary classes and the Local Committee is authorized to appoint teachers therefor.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Schimmel :

*Resolved*—That upon approval by the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Lily Murphy the sum of five dollars for services as substitute teacher in charge of the fourth primary boys' class in P. S. No. 33, from Nov. 1 to Nov. 7, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Schimmel :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to furnish P. S. No. 33, one reading stand, at contract price, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Ferris :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers', the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Jennie Lyons the sum of \$6.00 for services as substitute teacher in charge of class of seventh grammar grade boys,

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

797

from Oct. 10 to Oct. 15, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Ferris :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay Edna Hand the sum of \$7.50 for services as substitute teacher in charge of class of seventh grammar grade boys in P. S. No. 35, from Oct. 3 to Oct. 8, inclusive, and charge to account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bouck :

*Resolved* - That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Mary C. Murphy the sum of twenty-seven dollars for services as teacher in the seventh grammar grade in P. S. No. 45, from November 4 to December 1, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Committee on Teachers, the Committee on Finance be directed to pay Fannie Williams the sum of twelve (12) dollars for services as teacher in a fifth primary boys' class in P. S. No. 55, from October 17 to November 2 inclusive, and charge the same to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Stewart :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish two combination mirror and towel racks in P. S. No. 67, at contract price.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Powell :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and is hereby authorized to furnish one oak book case for each of the three offices in grammar school No. 76, at a cost not to exceed twenty-five dollars each, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

Mr. Teale moved to lay the resolution on the table.

Lost.

Mr. Teale then moved that it be referred to the Committee on School Houses for report.

Accepted.

The motion to refer was then agreed to.

By Mr. McLean :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is authorized to furnish at contract price, one revolving chair for the platform on upper floor in P. S. No. 6, and charge same to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Culyer :

*Resolved*—That upon approval of the Local Committee of the Boys' High School, the Committee on Finance is hereby authorized to audit and the proper officers to pay the bills of W. H. Andrews, as instructor in the gymnasium of the Boys' High School, from September 6 to December 6, 1892, amounting to one hundred and twenty (120) dollars, and charge to the account of Teachers' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

## REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Weir :

The Teachers' Committee recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That paragraph “f” of section 3 of Article III of the By-Laws be amended by inserting after the words “methods of teaching” in the last line but one of the said paragraph (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 187.) the following : “who shall have had experience in teaching equivalent to at least six years in the Brooklyn public schools and whose experience in teaching both primary and grammar grades and in boys' classes shall be satisfactory to the Superintendent.”

Also by adding at the end of the paragraph, the words : “and to discipline classes of boys” so that the sentence shall read as follows :—

(f) A certificate to be designated and known as “head of department A” shall be granted by the Superintendent to an applicant, who, in addition to the requirements for the certificate of “Grade A” shall pass such an examination as the Superintendent shall consider necessary, in the principles and methods of teaching, who shall have had experience in teaching equivalent to at least six years in the Brooklyn public schools, and whose experience in teaching both in primary and grammar grades, and in boys' classes, shall be satisfactory to the Superintendent; and who shall give evidence of ability to supervise a department and to discipline classes of boys.

*Resolved*—That article III of the By-Laws, be amended, by adding at the end of section 3 (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 137) a new sub-division “h” as follows :—

(h) Besides the grades of regular certificates above specified, the Superintendent may grant special certificates to teachers in the High Schools and in the Orphan Asylums and Industrial schools under the charge of the Board of Education, and to teachers of specialties in the evening schools and in the grammar, intermediate and primary schools, except teachers of music, in such form and for such length of time as he may deem expedient. Such certificates may be granted upon an examination approved by the Superintendent, or upon such evidence of character, ability, experience and general fitness, as shall be satisfactory to him.



The Superintendent shall keep a record of all such special certificates granted by him with the name of each teacher, and to what position appointed; the date of issue or approval, and any other facts concerning the same deemed by him of importance for record; and such record shall, in the discretion of the Superintendent, constitute the evidence of, or be the equivalent for a formal delivery of such certificates.

No person to whom a certificate has not been granted under this rule shall be appointed as a teacher of specialties or of any specialty, except as a teacher of music, in any of the above named schools nor as a teacher in any orphan asylum, industrial or other special school established by or under the charge of the Board of Education.

*Resolved*—That section 6 of article XII, of the by-laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 209) be amended by adding thereto the following:

“And no person holding a head of department certificate shall be appointed principal of a branch primary school who has not rendered at least two years of satisfactory service as head of department or as teacher of the first grammar grade in a grammar school, or as a teacher in the Boys' or Girls' High School or as a teacher of methods in the Training School for Teachers” so that the section will read as follows:

Section 6. No person shall be hereafter appointed as head of department, who has not had an experience in teaching equivalent to six years in the Brooklyn public schools, and who does not hold a certificate to that effect from the Superintendent of Public Instruction; and no person holding a head of department certificate shall be appointed principal of a branch primary school who has not rendered at least two years of satisfactory service as head of department, or as teacher of the first grammar grade in a grammar school, or as a teacher of methods in the Training School for Teachers, or as teacher in the Boys' or Girls' High School.

*Resolved*—That the following be added to article III of the by-laws (Superintendent's report 1891, p. 189):

Section 16. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall forthwith cancel any certificate or certificates to teach in the public schools of the city of Brooklyn, heretofore or hereafter granted by the City Superintendent of Schools or by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in said city, to any teacher, whenever the holder thereof shall have been dismissed from the

service of the Board of Education under the provisions of article VII of the by-laws of the Board ; and he shall cancel the certificate or certificates of any teacher when directed so to do by the Board of Education on the recommendation of the Committee on Teachers.

*Resolved*--That section 4 of article III of the By-Laws (Superintendent's report, 1891, p. 188 ) be amended by inserting after the words " head of department certificate " in the third line on page 184, the following : " no person shall be appointed principal of a branch primary school, who does not hold, either a head of department certificate or a principal's certificate ; " also by striking out from the last line but one of the section, the word " independent " and inserting instead thereof the words " intermediate or grammar " so that the last paragraph of said section 4 will read as follows : No person shall be appointed to any primary grade, who does not hold a certificate of " Grade A " or " Grade B ; " no person shall be appointed or promoted to a grammar grade who does not hold an " A " certificate : no person shall be appointed to take charge of a department who does not hold a head of department certificate ; no person shall be appointed principal of a branch primary school who does not hold either a head of department certificate or a principal's certificate, and no person shall be appointed principal of an intermediate or grammar school, who does not hold a principal's certificate.

JAMES WEIR, JR.,  
JOHN FLYNN,  
JNO. Y. CULYER,  
D. W. NORTHUP,

*Committee on Teachers.*

Ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

By Mr. Northup :

The Committee on Law presents the following approved bill :

Lawyers's Title Insurance Co. (Williams) . . . . . \$ .60

Referred to the Committee on Finance to be paid if found correct.

By Mr. Northup :

The Committee on Law respectfully reports that the Assessment for sewer improvement in the 17th Ward, (map 1, district 21, sub. div. 16,) and the assessment for grading and paving Richmond street, in the 26th Ward, has been canceled, and that the city has refunded the amounts paid by this Board May 6, 1892, amounting with interest, to seven hundred and thirteen dollars and fifty-three cents, which amount has been credited to the Assessment Fund, as shown in the following statement :

School.	Ward.	Block.	Lot.	Amount.	Interest.	Improvement.	Total.
59	17	212	36	\$272.33	\$3.27	Sewer Asst.	\$275.60
61	17	249	25 <sup>pt.</sup>	134.20	1.60	"	135.80
65	26	563	62	298.02	4.11	Grading and paving Richmond st.	302.13
							<hr/> \$718.53

D. W. NORTHUP,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM,  
*Committee on Law.*

1892.)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

803

Received and ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of P. J. Carlin & Co., amounting to \$111.03. for extra work on P. S. building No. 45, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and charge to New Building account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of John Davis, amounting to \$181.95, for extra work on P. S. building No. 26, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and charge to New Building fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay the bill of P. J. Carlin & Co., amounting to \$120.70, for extra work on P. S. building No. 40, when approved by the Committee on School Houses, and charge to the New Building account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of Samuel A. Budd, janitor of P. S. No. 24, to date from Oct. 24, 1892, in place of Frank K. Davis, resigned.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses be and hereby is directed to cause a retaining wall to be constructed at P. S. No. 43, the expense thereof not to exceed \$325, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the contract for electric bells in P. S. No. 87, made May 27, 1892, and amounting to the sum of \$165, be and hereby is canceled and annulled, and the contractor, C. Moncrief and his sureties be and hereby are released and relieved from any and all obligations to perform said contract.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 40, be and hereby is increased from \$1,200 to \$1,400 per annum, to date from September 6, 1892, and charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully report that they have approved the appointment of William Brown as janitor of the Girls' High School building, at a salary of \$4,300 per annum to date from September 21, 1892, and charge to account of Janitors' Wages.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in temporarily employing H. E. Jones, from September 28, to Nov. 3, 1892, as a plumber at \$3.50 per day, be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

The Committee on School Houses respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in appointing Michael Walls from November 1, 1892, as a painter during the pleasure of the Committee, at \$2.75 per day, be and hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harkness :

*Whereas*—Daniel F. Blaney abandoned his contract for concrete work at P. S. No. 82, corner 36th street and 4th avenue, and

*Whereas*—The Committee on School Houses was compelled to employ others to do said work, therefore be it

*Resolved*—That the action of the Committee on School Houses in causing the abandoned contract of Daniel F. Blaney for concrete work at P. S. No. 82 to be performed and completed by the Wilson Baillie Mfg. Co. at the rate and price contracted for by said Daniel F. Blaney be and hereby is approved and the Committee on Finance is hereby directed to pay said Wilson Baillie Mfg. Co. the sum of \$1,445.52 in full for said work when approved by the Committee on School Houses.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to continue the insurance on books, etc., in the E. D. Library, at an expense not to exceed thirty-two dollars and fifty-two cents, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries, to which was referred the communication from Daniel Slote & Co., dated October 1, 1892, in relation to the adoption of blanks to accompany Bryant & Stratton's text-book on book-keeping, respectfully recommend the following :

*Resolved*—That the following mentioned blanks to accompany Bryant & Stratton's text-book on book-keeping be added to the list for use in the High schools : Practice set, 2 books, 15c. per set; first business series set, 6 books, 75c. per set; commission set, 4 books, 50c. per set; banking set, 9 books, 75c. per set; business form set, 6 books and packages, 50c. per set.

November 18, 1892.

ALB'T C. AUBERY,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND.

*Committee on Libraries.*

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

The Committee on Libraries, to whom were referred on November 1, 1892, proposals for furnishing stationery for the year 1893, with power to award contracts for same, would respectfully report that they have given the subject so referred careful consideration, and have awarded contracts as follows :

## PEN HOLDERS.

No. 1407.....	H. P. Beach.....	per gross, \$	60
No. 2511 and No. 3511 ..	" .....	"	1 70

## LEAD PENCILS.

Dixon's High School....	Stevenson & Marsters, per gross, \$	2 45
Grossberger & Kurz, }	E. Schwanhausser .....	" 2 80
Artist Grade .....		
Eagle Standard, round, H. P. Beach .....	"	2 65
Eagle Academic.....	" .....	" 2 14
Eagle Colored .....	" .....	" 4 80
Eagle Compass, Nos. 301 & 311, "	" .....	" 1 85

## PENS.

Eclectic, Nos. 100, 200, }	Eclectic Pen Co.....	per gross, \$	59
300, 500.....			
Miller Bros., No. 444....	Miller Bros .....	"	30
Miller Bros., all num- }	" .....	"	45
bers except No. 444, }			
Gillott's No. 303.....	J. M. Bulwinkle .....	"	67½
Gillott's No. 404.....	" .....	"	35 7/10
Gillott's No. 351.....	" .....	"	48
Gillott's No. 604.....	" .....	"	48
Eagle Steel. E, Nos. 100, 120, }	H. P. Beach .....	"	30
160, 170, 190, 220, 250, 310, }			
Spencerian, all Nos.....	Spencerian Pen Co.....	"	50
Perry & Co., "U,".....	W. A. Wheeler, Jr.....	"	49
Perry & Co., No. 753....	" .....	"	49
Perry & Co., Rib, No.107, Spencerian Pen Co.....	"	"	30

## RULERS.

12 in., Plain, No. 30....	B. Illfelder & Co.....	per gross, \$	1 12
Black-board, with }	J. M. Bulwinkle.....	per doz.	2 25
Handles.....			

## COMPASSES.

Eagle, Pencil, No. 553..	H. P. Beach.....	per gross, \$	7 20
Black-board, Rubber Point, J. M. Bulwinkle....		per doz.	4 90
Black-board, Metal Point, .....	" .....	"	9 90



## SLATES.

6 x 9, Ruled one side, . J. M. Bulwinkle .....	per doz., \$	47
6 x 9, Plain .....	"	36
7 x 11, Ruled one side, .	"	48
7 x 11, Plain .....	"	38

## INK.

American Standard, Black, J. M. Bulwinkle, qts..	per doz., \$	89
American Standard, Fluid, .....	"	2 29
David's .....	"	2 50
Spencerian Writing Fluid, Spencerian Pen Co. "	"	3 50
Red, David's, 1 oz. .... J. M. Bulwinkle. ....	"	24

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Inkstands, Teacher's Desk, W. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	per doz., \$	2 00
Ink wells .....	" per gross,	1 10
Pointers .....	D. A. Tower .....	per doz., 1 15
Pen Baskets .....	J. M. Bulwinkle. ....	" 1 75
Mucilage, David's, Cap ( and Brush .....	" ....	per gross, 3 00
Numerical Frames ...	W. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	per doz., 4 00
India Rubber, 40 or 60 to lb., H. P. Beach .....	per lb.,	50
Blotting Paper, in Pads ...	D. Slote & Co.,	per doz. pads, 22
Blotting Paper, Treasury, Sheets, "	.....	per lb., 10
Ink Trays .....	W. A. Wheeler, Jr.,	per doz., 6 00
Ink Fillers .....	"	" 6 00
Shipping Tags, with Strings, D. A. Tower ....	per M.,	75
Black-board Rubbers, Conklin, "	.....	per doz., 44
Black-board Rubbers, Gem, Peckham, Little & Co. "		52

ALBT. C. AUBERY,  
J. EDW. SWANSTROM,  
WILLIAM FERRIS,  
JAS. L. DRUMMOND,

*Committee on Libraries.*

The report was approved.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

811

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to renew the insurance on books and supplies in Headquarters buildings, at an expense not to exceed sixty (60) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the proper officers be and are hereby authorized to draw a warrant for five hundred (500) dollars, with which to purchase 50,000 postal cards to notify parents of the absence of pupils from school, and charge the amount to the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Aubery :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to furnish a Hammond typewriter with desk for the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, at an expense not to exceed one hundred (100) dollars to be charged to the Contingent account.

The resolution was lost.

(Subsequently reconsidered and adopted at this meeting.)

By Mr. Cacciola :

The Committee on Printing to whom was referred the proposal for printing the minutes of the Board for the year 1893, respectfully report that inasmuch as but one proposal was received, they recommend that the Board re-advertise and they offer for adoption the following :

The res

By Mr. Davis :

The Committee o  
was referred the l  
others, with instruc  
to the advisability  
avenue, between Sta  
spectfully report th  
appears that the pro  
purposes, and the  
adoption :

*Resolved*—That this Bo  
clare that the following  
school purposes, and t  
instructed to take the ne  
viz :

Land on Lafayette ave  
and Reid avenues, size 12.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and is hereby authorized to purchase a plot on the northeast corner of Hamburg avenue and Cornelia street, size 100x160 feet, at a cost not to exceed ten thousand five hundred dollars (\$10,500).

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Law be directed to have the title to the above-mentioned property examined by the Corporation Counsel, and the officers of the Board are hereby directed to draw the necessary warrant for the sum of ten thousand five hundred dollars and deliver the same to the chairman of the Committee on Law, who is hereby directed to carry out said purchase and take and record the proper deed to the Board of Education for said property.

WM. M. DAVIS,  
WM. J. LYNCH,  
JOHN J. CASHMAN,  
WM. HARKNESS,  
J. K. POWELL,  
JOHN W. WEBER.

*Committee on Sites and Localities.*

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Davis :

The Committee on Sites and Localities respectfully recommend the following:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Sites and Localities be and is hereby authorized to purchase a plot on Vermont ave., size 125x81 feet, in the rear of P. S. No. 76, at a cost not to exceed seventy-five hundred (7,500) dollars.

proper deed to the Board

V  
V  
J  
J  
J

*Comm*

The resoluti

Mr. Swanstrom move  
time, a resolution fo  
minutes of November 1

*Resolved*—That Section 2,  
hereby is amended by strik  
of the department" and ins  
"employee in his office."

The resolution was ad

Mr. Swanstrom move  
time, a resolution found  
minutes of November 1, 189

*Resolved*. That S. 112 be

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 747 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*—That Sub-division 2, Section 3, Article VI of the By-Laws, be amended by striking out the words, "All teachers other than substitute teachers (who are paid by the regular teachers) and teachers of music and drawing," and inserting in place thereof the following : "The names of all teachers other than substitute teachers (who are paid by the regular teachers) teachers of music and drawing and teachers in evening schools."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 747 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*—That Section 16, Article VI of the By-Laws, be and is amended by adding thereto the words following : "The Committee shall have power to procure such miscellaneous printing as may be required from time to time, provided the expense thereof does not exceed the sum of \$50.00 in any one instance."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 747 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*—That Section 5, Article XI of the By-Laws shall hereafter be known as Section 6, and a new section to be known as Section 5, inserted in said Article XI, as follows :  
Sec. 5. The salary of all teachers excluded from school because of the existence of contagious diseases in their homes, shall be paid in full during the term of quarantine established by the Department of Health, and the Committee on Finance shall pay the bills rendered by substitutes for said teachers, when approved by the principal and the Local Committee,

and when the time of quarantine has been certified by the Department of Health.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on pp. 747-8 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*—That Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 16, which shall read as follows: "Sec. 16. No increase shall be made to the salary of any principal or head of department pursuant to the foregoing provisions unless said increase is recommended by the Local Committee of the school to which such principal or head of department is assigned and the same is approved by the Teachers' Committee."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 748 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved*—That Section 2, part 1 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words "from the 3d day of July till the first Monday in September" and inserting in place thereof the words "from the 3d of July till the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in September."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 748 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows:

*Resolved* - That Section 6 part 1 of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking therefrom the words, "depots designated by" and inserting in place thereof the words "headquarters of."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 748 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*--That Section 2, part III of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking out the words, "School Committee" and inserting in place thereof the words "Local Committee."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on pp. 748 9 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*-- That Section 20, part III of the Rules and Regulations for the schools be and hereby is stricken out, and the following substituted in place thereof : "salaries of teachers shall be paid monthly as soon after service has been rendered as practicable."

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Swanstrom moved to adopt for the second time, a resolution found on page 749 printed minutes of November 1, 1892, as follows :

*Resolved*--That Section 3, part III of the Rules and Regulations be and hereby is amended by striking out the first clause thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following : "Teachers and principals shall be careful that no injury be done to the school houses, fences, school furniture, school books, or other school property, and shall give immediate notice to the Local Committee whenever any injury has been committed or repairs are needed "

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*--That Section 7, Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking out therefrom the words : "there shall



be no increase, however, to the salary of any head of department unless the said increase is recommended by the Local Committee of the school to which she is assigned, and is approved by the Committee on Teachers."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Swanstrom :

*Resolved*—That Sections 10 and 11, Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by striking out therefrom the words: "There shall be no increase however to any principal's salary unless the said increase is recommended by the Local Committee of the school to which he is assigned, and is approved by the Committee on Teachers."

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

Mr. Aubery moved to reconsider the action on a resolution presented at this meeting, as follows :

*Resolved* That the Committee on Libraries be and is hereby authorized to furnish a Hammond type writer, with desk, for the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, at an expense not to exceed \$100, to be charged to the Contingent account.

Mr. Simis moved to lay the motion on the table.

The motion to table was lost by a vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE -Messrs. Black, Bouck, Cashman, Drummond, Ferris, Guilfoyle, Hubbs, Jarrett, Moran, Murphy, Rowe, Schimmel, Simis, Straub  
14.

NEGATIVE—Messrs. Aubery, Cacciola, Culyer, Davis, Flynn, Harkness, Healy, Hooper, King, Lynch, Northup, Somers, Stewart, Swanstrom, Teale, Thompson, Walsh, Weber, Weir—19.

The motion to reconsider was then agreed to.

The question recurring on the original resolution, it was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Eastern District Library be and is hereby authorized to dispose by sale of such books as have become worthless and unfit for use, the proceeds of such sale to be credited to the Library Fund.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Culyer moved to rescind resolutions of November 1, 1892, pp. 733 and 735 respectively, as follows:

*Resolved*—That the district lines for P. S. No. 83, be and they are hereby fixed as follows: beginning at the city line and Brooklyn avenue, to southerly side of Fulton avenue, to Utica avenue, to southerly side of Atlantic avenue, to Buffalo avenue, to city line.

*Resolved*—That the Superintendent of Public Instruction be directed to transfer from P. S. Nos. 28, 35, 41, 70 and 73, all such pupils as may reside within the district of P. S. No. 83, such transfer to take place February 1, 1893, and that any pupil now seeking admission in any of the above schools that cannot be accommodated shall be directed and sent to P. S. No. 83.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Culyer then moved to refer the subject matter to the Local Committees of P. S. Nos. 28, 35, 41, 70, 73, and 83.

Mr. Harkness moved to amend by adding the words “to report at the next meeting.”

Accepted.

The motion as amended was then agreed to.

By Mr. Somers :

*Resolved*—That, beginning January 1, 1893, the salary of the librarian for the Eastern District Library shall be \$1,000 per year, that amount having been appropriated by the Board of Estimate of the City of Brooklyn for such purpose.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. King :

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Schoolhouses be and is hereby authorized to purchase a flag for the headquarters building, at an expense not to exceed twenty (20) dollars, to be charged to the Contingent account.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

*Resolved*--That the Committee on Schoolhouses is hereby authorized to finish and fit up two rooms on the lowest floor of P. S. No. 40, with desks and fixtures for class room purposes, at an expense not to exceed ten hundred dollars, and charge to account of Repairs and Furnishing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Weir :

*Resolved*--That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 40, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, be and they are hereby authorized to organize two new classes in said school, and the Local Committee is authorized to appoint teachers therefor, subject to the approval of the Committee on Teachers and of the Board.

The resolution was adopted.

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

823

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, January 3, 1893, at 4 o'clock p.m.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*



# BOARD OF EDUCATION, BROOKLYN.

---

SPECIAL SESSION, }  
Tuesday, December 20, 1892. }

The roll having been called, the following members answered to their names :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX. Esq., President, in the chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,

HUBBS,  
MCNAMEE,  
MORAN,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SWANSTROM,  
TEALE,  
WALSH,  
WEBER,  
WEIR—22.

No quorum being present, Mr. Guilfoyle moved that a recess be taken for ten (10) minutes.

The motion was agreed to.

RECESS.

The time of recess having expired, the roll was again called and the members answered to their names as follows :

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX, Esq., President in the chair, and

Messrs.

AUBERY,  
BLACK,  
BOUCK,  
CACCIOLA,  
CULYER,  
DAVIS,  
FLYNN,  
GATES,  
GUILFOYLE,  
HARKNESS,  
HARRIGAN,  
HEALEY,  
HOOPER,  
HUBBS,

MCLEAN,  
MCNAMEE,  
MORAN,  
NORTHUP,  
POWELL,  
SCHIMMEL,  
SIMIS,  
SOMERS,  
SWANSTROM.  
TEALE,  
WALSH,  
WEBER,  
WEIR—28.

Mr. Gates moved that the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting be dispensed with.

The motion was agreed to.

The call for the meeting was then read as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 15, 1892. }

HON. JOSEPH C. HENDRIX,  
*President Board of Education.*

Sir We the undersigned members of the Board of Education, request you to call a special meeting of the Board to consider the matter of making an exhibit of the work of the public schools at the World's Fair in Chicago, for Tuesday, December 20, at 4 P. M.

JNO. Y. CULYER,	CHAS. E. TRALE,
N. J. GATES,	WM. HARKNESS,
JOHN HARRIGAN,	A. S. SOMERS,
THOS. CACCIOLA,	JAS. WEIR, JR.
FRANKLIN W. HOOPER.	

1892.)

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

827

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, )  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 15, 1892.)

Sir :

In compliance with the enclosed request, I hereby call a special meeting of the Board of Education to be held on December 20, at 4 P. M.

Very respectfully,

JOSEPH C. HENDRIX,

GEO. G. BROWN,

*President.*

*Secretary.*

Mr. Culyer presented the following :

*Whereas* Some uncertainty exists as to the date for re-opening the schools at the close of the Christmas holidays, it is directed that the Secretary of the Board notify principals that the schools will re-open on Tuesday, January 3, 1893.

The President ruled that the meeting having been called for a special purpose, no business, other than that specified in the call, could be transacted.

By Mr. Culyer :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, )  
BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 20, 1892.)

*To the Board of Education :*

Gentlemen :

The Committee on Columbian Exhibit report that after a careful consideration of the subject, they reached the conclusion that the public schools of the City of Brooklyn ought to be represented at the World's Fair by an exhibit of school work. They believe that such an exhibit should be made for the following reasons :



with that of the other  
on the members and  
principals and teachers of

*Third* Because the  
demand that Brooklyn  
the School Exhibit of  
- a success.

For these reasons, you  
conferred upon them b  
ought to be made and  
prepare the requisite p  
the city in regard to ob  
expenses.

The plan of the exhibi  
embraces an historical  
public school system by  
of plans and elevations o  
and of the work in our p  
and the training school f  
work of pupils, and of pl

Following is a careful

Special writing paper an  
Plans and perspective vi  
Albums of views of all sc  
Photography... ..  
Boxes for geological and  
Cabinet work for the dis  
Binding... ..

city for the maintenance and administration of our public schools. Under these circumstances your committee offer for adoption the following resolutions:

*Resolved*—That the Library Committee be and hereby is authorized and directed to supply, on the order of the Columbian Committee, the special writing and drawing paper necessary for an exhibit, at an expense not to exceed \$1.100.

*Resolved*—That the Committee on School Houses, on the order of the Columbian Committee, be and hereby is authorized and directed to furnish floor plans and perspective views of six school buildings, boxes for specimens, and the necessary cabinet work at an expense not to exceed \$1,120.

*Resolved*—That the Columbian Committee be and hereby is authorized and directed to procure the necessary binding and photography at an expense not to exceed \$1.190, and that the Finance Committee be and hereby is authorized and directed to pay the bills for the same when found correct, from the Contingent Fund.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Hooper moved to lay the resolutions on the table until the next meeting.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Culyer then submitted the following:

*Resolved*—That the Committee on Columbian Exhibition be authorized to apply to the Common Council for an appropriation of \$5,000 from any available unexpended balance or balances in any of the city departments, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of an exhibition of school work at the World's Fair in Chicago, and failing in this, to prepare and submit to the Legislature a bill authorizing the city authorities to provide out of the city's revenue fund, the amount of money involved in making the above mentioned exhibit.

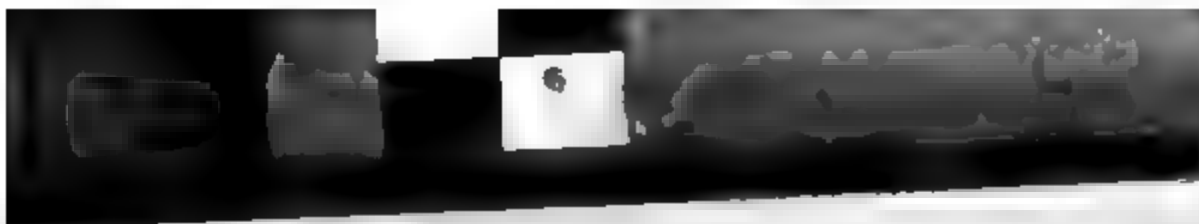
The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Harkness moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned.

GEO. G. BROWN,  
*Secretary.*





# MEETINGS

— OF THE —

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

### 1892.

---

	PAGE.
January 5 — Regular Session.....	2
February 2— “ “ .....	73
“ 19— Special Session.....	117
March 1— Regular Session.....	119
April 5— “ “ .....	217
May 2— “ “ .....	285
“ 10— Adjourned Session.....	369
June 7 — Regular Session.....	385
July 5— “ “ .....	439
“ 5- Annual Session.....	507
August 2— Regular Session.. .....	513
September 6— “ “ .....	563
October 4— “ “ .....	591
“ 25— Special Session.....	657
November 1 --Regular Session.....	659
December 6— “ “ .....	751
“ 20 Special Session.....	825



# INDEX.

# A

	PAGE.
Absent teachers, relative to.....65,	421
leave granted....40, 94, 190, 255, 322, 413,	
470, 616, 721,	792
Accountant, appointment of Francis Gottsberger as.....	74
report of examination of accounts.....	124
Accounts, examination of, relative to.....	74
examination of, report on.....	124
Account of Employees in Workshop, transfer of money to.	706
Adams, C. C., bill of.....	8
contract for clocks awarded to.....	273
Adams & Co.. H. H., contract for coal awarded to.....	425
contract for wood awarded to.....	426
Allyn & Bacon, proposal of.....	77
Almanac, Brooklyn Eagle, relative to.....	3
American Book Co., proposal of. ....77, 286, 442, 660,	752
Ames Iron Works, contracts for boilers, &c., P.S. No. 26,	
No. 43, No. 88.....	644
Amsbury, E. T., leave of absence granted to .....	106
Andrews Manufacturing company, bill of.....	8
Andrews, Wm. H., bill of ...46, 107, 197, 263, 421, 477, 536,	798
Annual budget, allowances by Board of Estimate... ..	514
Annual meeting.....	507
salaries of officers, relative to.....	407
date of, relative to.....	431
Annual report of the President, printing of... ..	4
of Chief Engineer.....	366
of Director of Music .....	366
of Superintendent of Public Instruction....	367
of the Finance Committee.....	13
Annual salaries determined.....	510
Appleton & Co., D., proposal of....	286
Appointments of teachers....37, 92, 187, 251, 318, 410, 467,	
611, 715,	786
Ash cans placed on the list of janitor's supplies.....	276



	PAGE.
Assembly room chairs, proposals for.....	224
Assessment, canceled.....	802
City, payment of.....191, 323,	421
Assessment Fund, transfer of money to....	370
Asylum, Hebrew Orphan, committee on .....	123
Asylum society, Hebrew Orphan, relative to.....	65
Attendance agents, bills for car fare.....42, 99, 197, 220,	
262, 331, 418, 475, 755,	782
of pupils, relative to.....	275
Axes, proposals for.....	682
annual contract for.....	57

## B

Babcock Fire Extinguisher, relative to .....	752
Bacon. J. M., contract to be completed by E. H. Itjen.....	212
Banks for deposit.....	7
Bant. M., bill of, ordered paid.....	730
Barthmann, William, credentials of.....	2
Baskets, annual contract for.....	56
Beach, H. P., contract awarded to.....	51-2
" B " examination papers, bills for marking.....	101
Bellamy, Francis, communication from.....	420
Bells, proposals for, relative to. ....	50
call and hand, proposals for.....	682
annual contract for.....	56
pneumatic, for P. S. No. 45.....	49
signal, proposals for.....162,	757
Bergen, Louisa, salary, payment of .....	727
Bergen street and Schenectady avenue, new school at, relative to.....	288
school on, transfer of No. 68 to .....	339
new school, cost of.. . . . .	637
Berri's Sons, William, bill of.....	75
Bills, local, referred for payment...5, 78, 164, 225, 388, 447, 518, 570, 618, 635,	758
December, to be audited by Finance Committee.....	775
headquarters...6, 79, 163, 226, 292, 388, 446, 517, 570,	618
for marking, " B " examination papers.....101,	793
Black, Mary, bill of.....101, 315,	793
Black board rubbers, contract for .....	55

	PAGE.
Black boards, proposals for, relative to.....	50
Blackie & Son, proposal of.....	660
Blake & Williams, contracts for heating apparatus, P. S. No. 44, No. 85, No. 86, No. 87....	643
bill of.....	421
Blaney, Daniel F., contract of, relative to.....	805
contract for concrete pavement.....	274
Blank stock, proposals to be advertised for .....	646
contracts awarded for.....	53
Blanks for bookkeeping, contract for.....	54
Bloomer, A. J., petition of.....	752
Blotting paper, contracts for.....	55
Board of Estimate, communication from.....	287
allowances by.....	514
Board room, desks and chairs for officers.....	281
Bogart, A. L., contract awarded to.....	424
Boilers, &c., P. S. No. 44, proposals for.....	446
Bonds, school building, proposed issue of.....	70
Bookkeeping blanks, contract for.....	54
of D. Slote & Co., adopted.....	806
Book baskets, proposals for.....	680
contract for.....	56
Books, expressing of, relative to.....	482
pass, note and record, contracts for.....	54
text, additions to list of..60, 113, 213, 361, 482-3, 744,	873
Boston School Supply Co., proposal of.....	752
Bouck, James B., proposed for Vice-President.....	71
elected Vice-President.....	77-78
Boys' High School, gymnastic instruction.....46, 107, 197,	
263, 421, 477,	536
electric light for.....	49
classical maps for.....	64
chemicals for.....197,	334
Local Committee reorganized.....	220
electric wiring.....	224
wardrobes.....	224
wooden ceilings.....	224
proposals for gas fixtures.....	289
additional teachers.....	333
furnishing rooms in.....	360
assembly room chairs, contract for.....	381
contract for gas fixtures.....	423

	Page
Boys' High School, electric gas lighting plant.....	424
salary of principal.....	480, 494, 543
kalsomining .....	445, 538
contract for painting.....	536
grading.....	537
self-winding clock.....	539
proposals for iron railings.....	568
repair of pianos.....	587
cost of new building .....	639
contract for felting.....	648
book cases for.....	740
watchman, payment of.....	740
Brainerd, Ella E., leave of absence for.....	479
Branch Primary Principals, salaries of, relative to....	219, 345
increase of salary .....	439, 488
Brink, M. Josephine, increase of pay, relative to.....	333
increase of salary .....	495
Brooklyn Eagle Almanac, relative to .....	3
Elevated R. R., right of way at P. S. No. 7, re-	
lative to .....	752
Literary Union, communication from .....	288
Orphan Asylum, reading chart for.....	281
Brooks & Commer, proposal of.....	121
ash cans, relative to .....	276
Brooms, proposals for .....	620
annual contract for .....	56
Browne, C. H. contract for slate pencils .....	53
Brown, Frank S., petition of .....	514
Samuel, salary of.....	266
Wm., appointed janitor of Girls' High School....	894
Budd, Samuel A., appointed janitor of P. S. No. 24.....	803
Budget, annual, Finance Committee to report.....	181
annual, relative to.....	213, 371, 379
annual, allowed by Board of Estimate.....	514
Buildings new order of erection, relative to.....	435, 505
Building Bonds, proposed issue of .....	70
Buildings and additions, order of construction.....	66-69
Buildings, school, order of construction.....	431
Bulwinkle, J. M., contract awarded to.....	52
contract for drawing paper .....	53
proposal of .....	121, 219
Burnett, S. O., bill of. ....	101, 727

	PAGE.
Butler street, near Vanderbilt, site, purchase of.....	485
east of 4th ave., site, purchase of.....	485
contract for site on.....545,	547
By-laws, amendment of, relative to.....	47
Sec. 15, Art. XII, amended.....64,	114
Sec. 4, Art. III, amended.....71,	115
Sec. 9, Art. XII, amended.....	280
proposed amendment of Sec. 2, Art. XII....	282
Sec. 9, Art. XII, amended.....	363
heads of departments in colored schools, relative to.	363
Sec. 8, Art. XII, amended.....	427
Sec. 9, Art. XII, amended....	427
Sec. 1, Art. X, amended.....	491
Sec. 12, Art. XII, amended.....	543
Sec. 1, Art. X, amended.....	544
proposed amendments .. :.....799,	801
Sec. 2, Art. III, amended.....746.	816
Sec. 3, Art. VI, amended.....746,	816
Sub. div. 2, Sec., Art. VI, amended.....747,	817
Sec. 16, Art. VI, amended.....747,	817
Sec. 5, Art. XI, amended.....747,	817
Sec. 16, Art. XII, amended.....747,	818
Sec. 7, Art. XII, amended.....	819
Sec. 10 and 11, Art. XII, amended.....819,	820

## C

Call of Roll, name of presiding officer, relative to.....	504
President's name, relative to.....	551
Campbell, Joseph A., increase of pay.....	61
Carlin & Co., P. J., contract awarded for P. S. No. 44....	481
contract for P. S. No. 84.....	643
extra payments on contracts.....	738
bills of.....	803
Carlin & Son, P., communication from.....	594
payments on contracts, relative to.....	736
Carroll, Aileen, wages, payment of.....	730
Lulu, wages, payment of... ..	731
Cashman, John J., appointed as member. ....	120
Cassidy & Son Manufacturing Company, contract awarded to.....	423

	<b>PAGE</b>
Catto, W. J., communication from.....	755
Central Labor Union, communication from.....	514
Certificates, printing of.....	481
to teach, examinations, building for.....	588
Cesspool stones, proposals for, relative to.....	50
Chairs, Assembly room, proposals for....	224
rotary, annual contract for.....	273
teachers, limited to one for each class room....	423
Chief engineer, screw cutting machine for.....	118
contract payments, relative to.....	312
annual report of.....	366
William F. Cunningham elected as.....	511
Choate & Co., W. A., contract for slate blackboards, awarded to.....	273
Citizens Electric Light Co., bill of.....	49
City directories, purchase of.....	361
Cleary, Peter, contract awarded to, for P. S. No. 72.....	741
Clerk, appointment of John P. Smith as.....	12
Clocks, proposals for, relative to.....	50
annual contract for....	273
Clyne, James, death of, committee on.....	504
death of, relative to.....440,	550
Coal and wood, proposals for.....	290
contracts awarded for.....	425
inspector appointed.....	551
Coal, consumption of, relative to.....	291
contract of J. M. Bacon to be completed by surety...	212
Coddington, Jessie T., wages, payment of.....	732
Coles, Wynant B., employed as machinist.....	327
Colored schools, heads of departments in, relative to.....	72
salary of heads of departments in.....	363
Colton, G. W. and C. B., proposal of.....	121
Columbian celebration, school parade.....	654
Columbian exposition, relative to.....420,	827-9
Columbus celebration, schools, closing of.....	727
Columbus day, celebration of, relative to.....	504
school exercises, relative to.....	654
Committees, reorganized.....123, 215, 288,	755
on Manual Training, report of.....	348
on Manual Training, relative to.....206,	549
Manual Training, designated....	566
on death of James Clyne.....	504

	PAGE.
Committees, of reception to National Dept. of Superintendence, report of.....	214
on Superintendent's reports.....	282
Standing and Local, appointed.....551,	561
Compasses, proposals for .....	677
contracts awarded for .....	52
Condon, Frank, communication from... ..	124
Condon, Maurice, judgment of.....	47
restored to work .....	48
Concrete pavement, proposals for.....	160
annual contract for.....	274
proposals for, relative to.....	50
Concrete work, contract for, relative to.....739,	805
Concreting, contract for, relative to.....	641
Connelly, B. F., contracts for felting in, P. S. No. 26, No. 40, No. 82, No. 83, Boys' and Girls' High Schools....	643
Connolly, James. payment for extra services..211, 262, 331, 426, 474, 736,	749
Contagious diseases .....	364, 427
or infectious diseases, relative to.....	279
Contingent Account, transfer of funds to.....	243
Contracts awarded for pneumatic bells, P. S. No. 45.....	49
for general supplies.....	51
janitor's supplies.....	56
coal, how completed.....	212
awarded for school furniture.....	273
teachers' desks.....	273
book cases....	273
teachers' chairs.....	273
principals' desks.....	273
lounges.....	273
tables.....	273
toilet racks.....	273
head of dep't desks.....	273
rotary chairs.....	273
clocks.....	273
slate blackboards.....	273
ink wells. ....	274
concrete pavement.....	274
flagging.....	274
metal ceilings.....	274
flag, staff and halliards... ..	274
awarded for P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87.....	846

	PAGE.
Contracts awarded for gallery railing, Girls' High School.	347
wooden ceilings.....	347
wardrobes, Girls' and Boys' High School....	347
electric wires, Girls' and Boys' High School....	347
reading desks.....	347
metal ceilings.....	347
assembly room chairs, Girls' and Boys' High School.....	347
gas fixtures, Boys' and Girls' High School.....	423
electric lighting plant, Boys' and Girls' High School.....	424
heating and ventilating, P. S. No. 85, No. 86, No. 87.....	424
supplies, coal and wood.....	425
for P. S. No. 44....	481
painting and kalsomining various schools.....	536-7
window shades.....	537
grading and sodding, Boys' and Girls' High Schools.....	537
new privies, urinals.....	537
plumbing.....	538
mason work.....	538
addition to P. S. No. 26.....	588
payments to Carlin & Son, relative to.....	594
addition to P. S. No. 43....	643
addition to P. S. No. 84.....	643
heating apparatus, P. S. No. 44, No. 84, No. 85, No. 86, No. 87.....	643
bronzing radiators, P. S. No. 26, No. 40, No. 82, No. 83.....	643
felting in P. S. No. 26, No. 40, No. 82, No. 83, Boys' and Girls' High Schools.....	643
construction of P. S. building No. 88	741
additions to " " 72	741
general supplies.....807,	810
Contracts, letting of to non-residents, relative to.....	274
payments how made.....	312

	PAGE.
Cooke, Fannie J.. drawing teacher, appointment of, relative to.....	648
Corbett, John, salary, increase of.....	740
Cornelia street and Hamburg avenue site, purchase of....	815
Cottier, John, resignation of.....	2
Course of study for the Training School... ..	652
proposed for the Training School .....	742
Covert street and Evergreen avenue, new school at, rela- tive to.....	69
Cowen, Mary E.. wages, payment of.... ..	732
Crane, J. L., bill of.... ..	7
Crash, annual contract for .....	58
Cranford, John P.. property sale of, relative to.....	547
Crayon pencils, proposals for .....	672
Crayons, contracts awarded for.....	58
Creamer, Edna, wages, payment of.....	729
Credentials of A. Augustus Healy.....	115
Wm. Barthmann.....	2
Committee reorganized.....	220
Crowell, Edw. P., bill of.....101,	315
Cruikshank, James, bill of .....	101,
	315
Culyer, John Y., appointed member.....	441
Cummings, M. J., communication from.....	753-4
Cunningham, Wm. F., elected chief engineer... ..	511
Curbing, proposals for, relative to.....	50
Curley, Bridget, death of.....	2
Curtin, John J., settlement of claim.....	206
restored to former position.....	110
restored to duty.....	207

## D

Davenport & Potter, contract for boilers, P. S. No. 44.....	540
contracts awarded to.....	424
Davis, Frank K., resignation as janitor .....	803
John, bill of.....	803
contract awarded to for P. S. No. 72. ....	741
for P. S. No. 85, awarded to.....	347
Wm. M., appointed member.....	441
Dean, John, lectures by, bill for.....	656
Death of janitress of headquarters' building.....	2



	PAGE
Death of Dr. James Sweeney.....	117
James Clyne, Committee on....	304
relative to.....	440, 550
Henry M. Winter, relative to.....	658
teachers.....	35, 90, 182, 316, 408, 600, 708, 783
De Buck, Carlotta, appointed typewriter.....	271
bill of .....	346
De Lorraine, Maude, leave of absence for.....	479
Depot bills.....	292, 446
Derham, Katie A., salary, payment of.....	644
salary of, relative to....	479
Desks, reading, proposals for.....	224
and chairs to be placed in Board room for officers..	281
head of dep't. annual contract for.....	273
Dickerman, Geo. H., land purchase of.....	487
contract for property of.....	501
Wm. F., contract for property of .....	501
land purchase of.....	487
Mary A., land purchased from.....	487
contract for property of.....	497
Dietrich, Geo., petition of... ..	287
Dippers, proposals for. ....	682
annual contract for.....	57
Directories, purchase of.....	361
Director of Music, salary increased.....	62
annual report of.....	366
Disinfectants, proposals for .....	646
annual contracts for.....	58
District boundaries, No. 83, relative to.....	650, 820
No. 83, fixed.....	733
fixed for P. S. No. 25.....	105
Donaghy, Mamie, leave of absence granted.....	479
Door mats, annual contract for.....	56
proposals for....	640
Douglas, Le Grand, appointed as carpenter.....	272
Drawing paper, etc., proposals for.....	676
contracts awarded for.....	53
Drawing teacher, appointment of F. J. Cooke, relative to..	648
meetings, janitor, payment of.....	211, 749
262, 331, 426, 475, 736,	
Drummond, James L., communication from.....	122
Dust brushes, proposals for.....	684

# 13

	PAGE.
Dust pans, proposals for.....	682
annual contracts for .....	56
Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, proposal of.....	593
Dyson & Son, T. J., contract awarded to.....	58

# E

Eagle almanac, relative to.....	3
E. D. Industrial School, globe for.....	108
E. D. Library, manilla paper for.....	66
postal cards, etc., for .....	115
catalogues for .....	280
maps for .....	280
salary of librarian.....	373
book supports, etc.....	653
insurance on books, etc.....	806
sale of books.....	821
salary of librarian, increase of.....	822
bills .....	100, 198, 331, 633, 794
Educational Publishing Co., proposal of.....	219. 565
Eighteenth Ward, school accomodations, relative to .....	121
Electric bells, proposals for.....	162. 757
contract of C. Moncrief annulled.....	804
Elevated R. R. in front of P. S. No. 7, relative to.....	752
Ellis, Walton N., salary fixed.....	62
Employees in workshop, money transferred to account of,	706
Ennis, John J., contract for coal awarded to.....	425
Envelopes, contracts awarded for.....	52
manilla, purchase of.....	425
purchase of.....	464
proposals for.....	668
Essig, J., contracts for bronzing radiators, P. S. No. 26, No.	
40, No. 82, No. 83.....	643
Estimates, annual, Finance Committee to prepare.....	181
Board of, communication from.....	287
annual, presented .....	313
annual.....	371, 379
Board of, allowances by.....	514
Evening Schools, posters and printing for.....	59
Committee reorganized.....	76
bills approved.....	99, 261, 633, 781

	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>Evening High School No. 2, gas apparatus for. . . . .</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>lamps for. . . . .</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>Schools, proposed regulations for. . . . .</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>regulations for. . . . .</b>	<b>491</b>
<b>by-laws for. . . . .</b>	<b>544</b>
<b>Committee designated. . . . .</b>	<b>566</b>
<b>special books, etc., for . . . . .</b>	<b>586</b>
<b>announcement of opening. . . . .</b>	<b>586</b>
<b>posters, etc., for. . . . .</b>	<b>586</b>
<b>P. S. No. 84, relative to. . . . .</b>	<b>594</b>
<b>No. 6, discontinued . . . . .</b>	<b>647</b>
<b>appointment and pay of H. S. Waldron. . . . .</b>	<b>646</b>
<b>No. 4 transferred to No. 45. . . . .</b>	<b>647</b>
<b>additional classes . . . . .</b>	<b>647</b>
<b>Italian class in. . . . .</b>	<b>647, 741-2</b>
<b>printing for re-opening of. . . . .</b>	<b>812</b>
<b>No. 76, pay of John J. Winter. . . . .</b>	<b>813</b>
<b>Evergreen avenue and Covert street, new school at.</b>	
<b>relative to . . . . .</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Examinations for teacher's license to be held in P. S.</b>	
<b>No. 3 (old building) . . . . .</b>	<b>588</b>
<b>Expressing books, transfer of money for. . . . .</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>continuance of, relative to. . . . .</b>	<b>482</b>

## F

<b>Feather dusters, annual contracts for. . . . .</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>proposals for. . . . .</b>	<b>684</b>
<b>Fenwick, Estelle, salary payment of. . . . .</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>Field, Alice E., communication from. . . . .</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>Finance Committee, local bills approved. . . . .5, 78, 164,</b>	
<b>225, 388, 447, 518, 570, 618,</b>	<b>758</b>
<b>headquarter bills approved. . . . .6,</b>	
<b>79, 163, 226, 292, 388, 446, 517,</b>	
<b>570, 618. . . . .</b>	<b>757</b>
<b>monthly report of. . . . .14, 80, 165,</b>	
<b>227, 292, 390, 448, 519, 571, 620,</b>	
<b>689. . . . .</b>	<b>759</b>
<b>annual report of. . . . .</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>to prepare annual budget. . . . .</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>present annual estimates. . . . .</b>	<b>313</b>

# 15

	PAGE.
Finance Committee, presenting annual estimates..371,	379
to recommend annual salaries...	407
authorized to audit December	
bills.....	775
Finn, Emma M., salary of.....	477
Fire drills in schools, relative to.....	280
Fitzgibbon, James J., death of.....	4
Flag for headquarters' building, purchase of.....	822
on headquarters' building, display of.....	71
and staff for each school building... ..	60
staff and halliards, contract for.....	274
Flagging, annual contract for.....	274
proposals for, relative to.....	50
proposals for.....	161
Flushing avenue, new school on, relative to.....	69
Fords, Howard & Halbert, proposal of.....	386
Foster, James, bill of. ....211, 262, 331, 426, 475, 736,	749
Fourth avenue and 36th street, new school, cost of ....	638
Fowler, Kate K.. increase of pay.....	61
Free Scholarships Committee, re-organized.....	220
French, Everett W., appointed janitor P. S. No. 82....	641
Fuel, furnishing of, relative to.....	276
proposals for.....	290
Inspector appointed....	551
Funds, transfer of .....243, 370, 464,	581
Furey, Ellen J., salary. payment of..	103
Furniture, proposals for.....153,	224
annual contracts for....	273

# G

Gas fixtures, Girls' and Boys' High Schools, contract	
for.....	423
fixtures, Boys' and Girls' High School, proposals	
for.....	289
Gassert, Maria, land purchase of.....	487
contract for property of.....	495
Gately, F. J., extra payment on contracts....	738
contract awarded for P. S. No. 44.....	481
for P. S. No. 26, awarded to....	588
Gates ave. property, renewal of lease.....	268

	<b>PAGE.</b>
<b>Gates, Nelson J., appointed member.....</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>General Repairing Co., contract for painting awarded to.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>General Supplies, annual contracts for.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>contracts awarded for.....807,</b>	<b>810</b>
<b>Genung, M., bill, payment of.....</b>	<b>687</b>
<b>Gfroerer &amp; McCarty, contracts for urinals, etc., awarded to .....</b>	<b>538</b>
<b>Heagan, John, contracts awarded to.....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>contracts for paper, etc.....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>contract for book-keeping blanks.....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Ginn &amp; Co., proposal of.....386, 502,</b>	<b>752</b>
<b>Girls' High School, stereopticon for.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>gallery ceiling.....</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>electric wiring.....</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>proposals for gas fixtures.....</b>	<b>280</b>
<b>additional teachers.....</b>	<b>333</b>
<b>furnishing rooms in.....</b>	<b>360</b>
<b>contract for gas fixtures.....</b>	<b>423</b>
<b>electric gas-lighting plant.....</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>teachers' salaries increased.....</b>	<b>495</b>
<b>contract for window shades .....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>contract for grading at.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>book cases and oak table for.....</b>	<b>538</b>
<b>repair of piano.....</b>	<b>587</b>
<b>cost of building and furnishing....</b>	<b>640</b>
<b>contract for felting.....</b>	<b>643</b>
<b>division of assembly room.....</b>	<b>651</b>
<b>piano, purchase of.....</b>	<b>651</b>
<b>apparatus for.....</b>	<b>655</b>
<b>watchman, payment of.....</b>	<b>740</b>
<b>telephone service for.....</b>	<b>775</b>
<b>piano, exchange of.....</b>	<b>795</b>
<b>appointment of janitor.....</b>	<b>804</b>
<b>Glenmore avenue school, furniture for.....</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>and Stone avenues, new school, cost of.....</b>	<b>639</b>
<b>Globe Furniture Co., contract awarded to.....</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>Goate, Wm. B., increase of pay.....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Goodstein, Samuel, appointed member.....</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>Gottsberger, Francis, accountant, report of.....</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>Granberry &amp; Co., bill of.....</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>G. A. R. Memorial and Executive Committee, com. from,</b>	<b>754</b>

<b>G. A. R. Memorial and Executive Committee, military</b>	
organization in schools, relative to.....	753
Grand Rapids Furniture Co., contract of.....	381
Grand Rapids Mfg. Co., contract awarded to, for chairs,	347
Gray, Mary A., granted leave of absence.....	646
Green, Frank L., bill of.....101,	315
Gunnison, W. B., bill of.....101,	315
Guilfoyle, John, appointed member.....	441

## H

Hair brooms, proposals for.....	684
annual contract for.....	57
Hale, Albert C., bill of.....46, 197,	334
Hamburg avenue and Cornelia street site, purchase of,	815
Hamilton Trust Co., designated for deposit.....	7
Hammers, proposals for.....	682
annual contract for.....	57
Hammond, Levi, bill of.....	42
Hand, Edna, pay of relative.....	797
Hapgood, Kate E., salary of.....	477
Harley & Bro., James, contracts for urinals, etc.,	
awarded to.....	537-8
contract for P. S. No. 84.....	643
contract for P. S. No. 72.....	741
contract for P. S. No. 88.....	741
contracts for P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87,	
awarded to.....	346
Harman st. and Irving ave., new school at, relative to,	69
Harper Bros., proposal of.....657, 660,	753
Harrison, William Biverly, proposal of.....565, 593,	660
Hartman, Nicholas P., communication from.....	370
Hatchets, proposals for.....	682
annual contract for.....	57
Hayes, Nellie H., salary, payment of.....	201
Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society, relative to.....	65
share of money for.....	110
Committee on.....	123
Headquarters' bills.....6, 79, 163, 225, 292, 388, 446, 517,	
570,	618

	<b>PAGE.</b>
<b>Headquarters' building, death of janitress....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>janitor appointed.....</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>display of flag on .....</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>addition, relative to.....</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>flag for.....</b>	<b>822</b>
<b>Heads of Department, salaries of. ....47, 64,</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>increase of salaries, when made.</b>	<b>748</b>
<b>Health Committee, bills approved..... . 101,</b>	<b>793</b>
<b>reorganized.....</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>Healy, A. Augustus, appointed as member.....74,</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>report on credentials.....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Heath &amp; Co., D. C., proposal of..... 219, 286, 442,</b>	<b>593</b>
<b>Heating and ventilating, bills for.....9, 96, 193, 257, 327,</b>	
<b>415, 421, 472, 533, 584, 598.</b>	
<b>724.....</b>	<b>777</b>
<b>John J. Curtin, restored to</b>	
<b>former position.....</b>	<b>110</b>
• <b>screw cutting machine for...</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>settlement of claims of J. J.</b>	
<b>Curtin.....</b>	<b>206-7</b>
<b>Committee reorganized...220,</b>	<b>551</b>
<b>P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87.....</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>Wynant B. Coles, appointed</b>	
<b>machinist.....</b>	<b>327</b>
<b>contracts for.....85, 86, 87,</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>boilers for P. S. No. 44.....</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>account of, transfer of funds</b>	
<b>to....</b>	<b>581</b>
<b>P. S. No. 72.....</b>	<b>662</b>
<b>P. S. No. 26, No. 43, No. 88, re-</b>	
<b>lative to.....</b>	<b>812</b>
<b>Henderson, John S., proposal of.....</b>	<b>386</b>
<b>Hendrix, Joseph C., annual report of.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>elected President.....</b>	<b>508</b>
<b>Herbst, L., contract for window shades, awarded to...</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>Herkimer street and Radde place, new school at, rela-</b>	
<b>tive to.....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Herod, Wm., contract for grading at Girls' High</b>	
<b>School.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>Hoadley, Lauterbach &amp; Johnson, communication</b>	
<b>from.....</b>	<b>752</b>
<b>Hods, proposals for.....</b>	<b>682</b>
<b>annual contract for.....</b>	<b>57</b>

	PAGE.
Hoes, proposals for.....	682
annual contract for.....	52
Hogan, John, proposal of.....	219
Holran, Mary, wages, payment of....	729
Holt & Co., Henry, proposal of.....	592
Home for destitute children, communication from.....	218
Hooper, Franklin W., appointed as member.....	218
Horton David P., resignation of. ....	587
Hose reels, annual contract for.....	58
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., proposal of... ..	565, 661
Housesmiths' Union, communication from.....	124
Howard Watch & Clock Co., bill of.. ..	423
Howell & Saxtan, bill of.....	102
Howell, Florence, salary of.....	478
Hubbs, Courtes, T., appointed as member.....	2, 441
Humboldt st., site, purchase of.....	362, 486-7, 648
proceedings to take land on.....	487

## I

Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children, communication from.....	218
Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children, application for free books.....	503
Industrial School Association, E. D., school money, relative to.....	504
Industrial School Association, E. D., share of school money, relative to.....	287
Industrial School, E. D., globe for.....	108
schools, moneys for.....	34
Infectious diseases, relative to.....	279, 364, 427
Ink, contract for.....	55
stands and wells, contract for.....	55
proposals for.....	678
trays and fillers, contracts for.....	55
wells, contract awarded to W. A. Choate for.....	273
Insurance on books, etc., E. D. library.....	806
and supplies. ....	811
Irving ave. and Harman st., new school at, relative to.	69
Israel, Louis, bill, payment of .....	687
Itjen, E. H., contract for wood awarded to.....	426
to complete contract of J. M. Bacon.....	212



# 20

## J

	PAGE
<b>Jackson, Theodore F., contract for property.....192,</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>Janitor of Headquarters' Building appointed.....</b>	<b>49</b>
Girls' High School appointed.....	804
Training School, extra compensation for...	736
P. S. No. 13, appointed.....	113
P. S. No. 24, appointed.....	803
additional, for P. S. No. 26, relative to.....	635
of P. S. No. 31, extra pay for.....	105
P. S. No. 30, appointed .....	588
P. S. No. 33, extra pay for.....	749
P. S. No. 40, salary increased .....	804
P. S. No. 45, salary increased.....	361
P. S. No. 46, salary of, relative to.....	208
P. S. No. 72, increase of salary.....	211
P. S. No. 73, appointed.....	382
appointed for P. S. Nos. 82, 84.....	641
of P. S. No. 83, appointed.....	588
John Corbett, increase of salary.....	740
extra services, payment of.....	331
appointed for old building at Bedfordave and Jefferson st.....	112
<b>Janitors' Supplies, proposals to be advertised for.....</b>	<b>647</b>
contracts for.....	56
wages, payment of.....	211
<b>Janitress of Headquarters' Building, death of....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Jelliffe, Smith Ely, bill of.....</b>	<b>476</b>
<b>Jones, G. W., contracts for painting awarded to.....</b>	<b>536</b>
proposal of.....	442
H. E., temporary employment approved.....	805
Katherine, salary of, to be paid.....	106
<b>Johnston, Emma, increase of salary. ....</b>	<b>109</b>
L., bill of.....101,	793
<b>Judge, Alice M., increase of pay.....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Judgment against the Board .....</b>	<b>47</b>

## K

<b>Kearney, M. J., appointed fuel inspector .....</b>	<b>551</b>
P. J., proposition of.....	594

	PAGE.
Keenan, James, extra payment on contracts.....	738
contract for P. S. No. 43.....	643
Keeneth, John C., contract for wood awarded to.....	426
Kelly, Francis J., contract for P. S. No. 87, awarded to.....	346
awarded for P. S. No. 88....	741
John H., bill of.....	7
J. M., bill of.....	371
Kiernan, John J., appointed as painter.....211,	272
Kindergarten methods of instruction.....	647
King, Horatio C., appointed member.....	441
Kinsey, Lizzie A., salary, payment of.....268,	338
Kny & Co., Richard, proposal of.....	286
Kunzer, Rudolph, sale of property, relative to.....	324

## L

Labor Union, Central, communication from.....	514
Ladders, annual contract for.....	57
Lafayette ave., land sale of, relative to.....	814
property sale of, relative to.....594,	738
Lamb, J. & R., contract for reading stands.....	347
Land on Lafayette ave., sale of, relative to.....	814
Lanterns, proposals for.....	682
annual contract for.....	57
Lanzer, Francis, petition of.....	594
report on remonstrance of.....	738
Larkins, Chas. D., bill of.....101,	315
Law Committee, taxes and assessments, relative to....	191
reorganized.....	219
bills approved.....95, 597,	801
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, proposal of.....	593
Lead pencils, proposals for.....	669
contract awarded for.....	51
Lease of property on Gates ave., to be renewed.....	268
Leave of absence granted.....40, 94, 105, 106, 190, 257,	
322, 382, 413, 470, 616, 721,	792
granted to Supt. of Public Instruc-	
tion.....	422
Ledger, Marion, A. J., salary, payment of.....	203
salary of, relative to.....	271
Legislative bills, copies to be procured.....	48
secretary to procure copies of.....	56

	PAGE.
Leibold, Anton, communication from.....	753
Lennon, John, contract for grading at Boys' High School.....	537
Le Row, Caroline B., increase of salary....	495
increase of pay, relative to.....	333
Libraries, bills of, Committee on.....10, 41, 97, 194, 258,	
328, 415, 473, 582, 634, 724,	778
Committee reorganized.....	75
postal and report cards, purchase of.....	646
report of Committee on .....	41
Committee, blank stock, furnishing of, relative to.....	646
Library, E. D., manilla paper for.....	66
postal cards, etc., for.....	115
catalogue for.....	280
maps for.....	280
bills approved.....633,	794
book supports. etc.....	653
insurance on books, etc....	806
sale of books.....	821
salary of librarian, increase of.....373,	822
Linker, P. Y., salary, increase of.....	739
Linzmeyer, John, proceedings to take land of.....	487
proceedings to acquire land of.....	648
Local bills.....4, 42, 78, 102, 164, 199, 226, 262, 332, 370,	
388, 418, 447, 476, 535, 585, 618, 635, 688, 727.	794
Local and Standing Committees, reorganized.....	75
Committees, reorganized.....123, 215.	288
appointed .....	554, 755
Louis, Aaron, resignation as janitor.....	382
Lounges, annual contract for.....	273
Lovell & Co., proposal of.....	142
Lynes, A. M., leave of absence granted to.....	43
Lyon, Jr., Chas. W., bill of.....101,	315
Lyons, Jennie, pay of, relative to.....	796

## M

Mackellar, Marion, salary, payment of.....	728
Macpherson, Thomas A., petition of.....	565

	PAGE.
Madison st. and Throop ave., purchase of site at.....	63
contract for property on.....	111
Mandella, U. V., proposal of.....	77
Manhattan Crayon Co., contract awarded to.....	53
Manual Training, Committee on, relative to...206, 221,	
348, 549,	566
Maps of school buildings and sites, relative to.....	549
Markley, H. A., proposal of.....	4
Marks, Mary L., salary, payment of.....	644
salary of, relative to.....	480
Marriott, Jessie L., wages, payment of.....	731
Marshall, Martha A., contract for property on Throop ave.....	111
Martin, George W., appointed janitor of P. S. No. 84..	641
Martin & Lee, contract for P. S. No. 26, awarded to....	588
contract awarded for P. S. No. 88.....	741
contract for P. S. No. 87, awarded to....	346
Matches, proposals for.....	680
annual contract for.....	56
Maxwell, W. H., bills... 42, 99, 197, 220, 262, 331, 418, 755,	782
Maynard & Co., Effingham, proposal of.....	442
Mayor, appointment of members....2, 74, 120, 218, 441,	564
McCann, Annie, granted leave of absence.....	105
Thomas, contract for concrete pavement.....	274
McCarren, Lizzie, salary, payment of.....	201
McCormick & Knox, bill of.....	276
McCourt, Elizabeth, wages, payment of.....	728
McDermott, James, appointed janitor of P. S. No. 13..	113
McLean, Henry C., appointed member.....	441
McLees, L. B., contract for slate blackboards, awarded to .....	273
McMullen, Wm., bill of.....44,	105
McWirth Bros., contract awarded for P. S. No. 88..	741
Meeting, annual, salaries, relative to.....	407
date of.....	431
Members, appointment of.....2, 74, 120, 218, 441,	564
Merrill & Co., Chas. E., proposal of.....121,	565
Meserole, R. R., bill of.....	8
Metal ceilings, proposals for, relative to.....50,	161
annual contract for.....	274
Metallic Relief Manufacturing Co., contract for metal ceilings.....	274

	PAGE
Miller Bros., contract awarded to.....	52
Mills, Andrew, contract for flags, staffs, etc.....	274
Milton Bradley Co., proposal of.....	222
contract for scissors.....	275
Minutes, printing of, contract awarded for.....	58
proposal for.....	664
indexing and binding of.....	741
printing of. proposals to be re-advertised for	812
Molow, Mary, increase of salary.....	109
bill of..... .101,	315
Monahan, H. V., contract for window shades awarded	
to .. .. .	537
Moncrief, C., contract annulled.....	804
Money, transfer of.....243, 370,	706
Moore, Jason, contract for painting awarded to.....	536
of, approved.....	538
Mop handles, annual contract for.....	56
proposals for.....	680
Mops, cotton, contract awarded for.....	57
proposals for.....	682
Mop wringers, annual contract for.....	57
proposals for.....	684
Moran, John W., contract for flagging awarded to....	274
Thomas F., appointed member.....	564
Morris & Selover, contract for P. S. No. 43... .	643
awarded for wooden ceil-	
ings .....	347
extra payments on contracts.....	738
Mucilage, contract for.....	55
proposals for.....	678
Mumford, W. & H., contracts for shades awarded to...	537
Murphy, Jasper, appointed member .....	441
Lily, wages, payment of.....	796
Mary, wages, payment of.....	730
Mary A., wages, payment of.....	636
Mary C., pay of, relative to....	797
Thos. D., bill of.....101, 315,	793
Music Committee, bills approved....11, 197, 261, 331, 417,	
474, 584.....	617
purchase and repair of pianos.....	61
teachers, increase of pay.. .	61
Director, salary increased.....	62
piano for P. S. No. 16.....	104

# 25

	PAGE.
Music Committee, piano for P. S. No. 15 .....	200
pitch pipes, purchase of.....	276
annual report of Director .....	366
tuning and repairing pianos....	426
teachers. resignation of D. P. Horton....	587
Girls' High School, repair of piano.....	587
Boys' High School, repair of piano.....	587
piano for Girls' High School.....	651
Girls' High and P. S. No. 22, pianos relative to..	795

# N

National Department of Superintendence, Report of Special Committee. . . . .	214
Natural Science, drawings and specimens for, relative to	735
Naughton, James W., elected Supt. of Bldgs.....	511
New England Vaccine Co., bill of.....101, 344,	438
New Schools and additions, order of construction.....	66
New York Metal Ceiling Co., contract awarded to. ...	347
Ninth ave. and 17th st. site, relative to.....	484
Northcott, T. C., contract for heating apparatus, P. S. No. 72.....	643
Northrop, Henry S., contract for metal ceilings.....	274
Note Books, contract for.....	54

# O

O'Brien & Son, P. F., contract for P. S. No. 84.....	643
contract awarded for P. S. No. 72.....	741
O'Donnell, Bernard, salary fixed.....	62
Officers of the Board, desks in Board room for, relative to.....	281
salaries, deficit relative to.....	510
Ogden, Ellen, land purchase of.....	487
contract for property of... ..	501
Orphan Asylum, R. C., for Boys, Committee on.....	756
Society, Hebrew, relative to.....	65
Hebrew, share of money for.....	110
Committee on.....	123
moneys for.....	34

## P

	PAGE
Pads and pass books, proposals for.....	665
Pails, proposals for.....	680
annual contract for.....	58
Painters' Brotherhood, communication from.....	448
Painting and kalsomining, proposals for.....	444
Palmer Mfg. Co., contract for metal ceilings.....	274
Paper, proposals for.....	667
contracts awarded for.....	53
Paper baskets, proposals for.....	680
contract for.....	56
Pass books and pads, proposals for.....	665
contract for.....	54
Payments on contracts, how made.....	312
Peckham, Little & Co., contract for paper.....52,	53
Pencils, lead, proposals for.....	669
contracts awarded for.....	51
slate, proposals for.....	672
contract awarded for.....	51
Pen holders, contract awarded for..	51
baskets, contract for.....	55
proposals for.....	677
Pens, contracts awarded for...	53
proposals for.....670,	671
Perry, Nellie, salary, payment of.....	104
Rufus L., communication from.....	595
& Co., George S., contract awarded to...	273
Peter, Mary L., proposal of.....	565
Petty cash account of secretary.....	407
Physical culture in schools, relative to. ....	367
Pianos, purchase and repair, relative to.....61,	366
for P. S. No. 15, to be purchased.....	200
tuning and repairing, contract awarded for...	426
Pitch pipes, C. & G., purchaser of, relative to.....	276
Pneumatic bells for P. S. No. 45.....	49
proposals for.....162,	757
Pond & Co., Wm. A., proposal of.....	754
Porter & Coates, proposal of.....	752
Postal cards, purchase of.....212, 424, 646,	811
Postage stamps, purchase of...34, 181, 243, 313, 464, 633,	775
Potter & Co., John E., proposal of.....	661
Putnam, proposal of.....	753

	PAGE.
Poulsen & Eger, contract for P. S. No. 26 awarded to..	588
contracts for P. S. Nos. 43, 84.....	643
contracts for P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87, awarded to.....	347
gallery railing, Girls' High School....	347
contract awarded for P. S. No. 44 ...	481
President. annual report of.....	4
Joseph C. Hendrix, elected as.....	508
name on roll call, relative to.....	551
Priddy, James, bill of.....101,	315
Primary principals, pay of, relative to.....	345
branch, salary increased.....	488
Principals, branch primary, salaries of, relative to.....	219
desks, annual contract for.....	273
branch primary, pay of, relative to.....	345
increase of salary.....429,	488
salaries, increase of, when made.....748,	818
to be careful of school property.....746,	819
Printed minutes, indexing and binding of.....	741
Printing committee, bills, approved... ..10, 42, 98, 196, 260, 329, 417, 475, 534, 585, 617, 726 .....	779
minutes, contract awarded for.....	58
for evening schools, relative to.....	59
miscellaneous, relative to.....	59
committee, reorganized.....	123
semi-annual certificates....	431
text book lists.....	482
minutes of the board, proposal for.....	664
service and pay rolls authorized.....	741
miscellaneous, authorized... ..747,	817
minutes, proposals to be re-advertised for ...	812
Proposals for school furniture.....	153
concrete pavement.....	160
flagging.....	161
metal ceilings....	161
signal bells... ..	162
flags and flag poles.....	163
new buildings, Nos. 85, 86, 87.....	223
railing, Girls' High School.....	223
electric wiring, Girls' and Boys' High Schools.....	224
wooden ceilings and wardrobes, Boys' High School.....	224



	PAGE.
Proposals for reading desks.....	224
assembly room chairs.....	224
gas fixtures.....	289
boilers and castings.....	289
coal and wood.....	289
heating and ventilating P. S. Nos. 85, 86, 87.....	386
addition to P. S. No. 44.....	387
painting and kalsomining.....	444
boilers, etc., P. S. No. 44.....	446
addition to P. S. No. 26.....	516
additions to P. S. Nos. 43 and 84.....	567
iron railing, Boys' High School.....	568
heating and ventilating P. S. Nos. 44, 84, 85, 86, 87.....	568-9
bronzing radiators, P. S. Nos. 26, 40, 82, 83.....	569
felting in P. S. Nos. 26, 40, 82, 83, Boys' and Girls' High School...	569
boilers, castings, etc., P. S. Nos. 26, 43, 88.	569
new school building, No. 88.....	595
addition to No. 72.....	595
blank stock to be advertised for.....	646
heating and ventilating P. S. No. 72.....	662
printing minutes of the Board.....	664
general supplies.....	665
janitors' supplies.....	680
wooden ceilings, P. S. No. 30.....	756
signal bells, etc., various schools.....	757
Prosser & Son, J., bill of..... 46, 100.	312
Public School Publishing Co., proposal of.....	218
Pupils, register and attendance of.....	364
Putnam's Sons, G. P., proposal of.....	592

## Q

Quarantined teachers, relative to.....	428
payment of substitutes.... 747,	817
Quincy st., purchase of site on, relative to.....	278
contract for property on .....	323

## R

## PAGE.

Radde place and Herkimer street, new school at, relative to.....	69
Railroad, Brooklyn Elevated, right of way at P. S. No. 7, relative to.....	752
Raine, Jr., Thomas, contract for painting awarded to..	537
Rakes, proposals for.....	682
annual contract for.....	57
Rand, McNally & Co., proposal of.....	121
Reading desks, proposals for.....	224
Record books, proposals for.....	666
contract for.....	54
Regan, Frank A., elected Ass't Sup't of Buildings.....	511
Report cards, procurement of.....	102
Resignations of teachers .. 18, 35, 190, 244, 316, 408, 465, 600, 708,	783
Richey, Browne & Donald, contract awarded to, for P. S. No. 72....	741
contract awarded to, for P. S. No. 88.....	741
Richmond st., assessment refunded.....	802
Rochester Disinfectant Co., proposal of.....	443
Rodgers, Arthur J., salary, payment of..	44
Roehsner, August, petition of... ..	662
Roll call, name of presiding officer, relative to.....	504
President's name, calling of, relative to.....	551
R. C. Orphan Asylum for boys, Committee on.....	756
Romer, Henry L., appointed clerk.....	480
Rooney, James, contract for P. S. Nos. 85, 86, awarded to.....	346
contract for P. S. No. 26, awarded to..	588
Rotary chairs, annual contract for.....	273
Rozezlawski, A., bill of.....	793
Rubber bands, proposals for.....	678
contract for.....	55
hose, proposals for..	686
annual contract for.....	58
and rulers, proposals for.....	674
Rulers, contracts awarded for.....	52
and rubbers, proposals for.....	674
Rules and regulations, sec. 17, part III, amendment of, relative to.....	279

# 30

	<b>PAGE.</b>
<b>Rules and Regulations, sec. 17, part III, amended.....</b>	<b>364</b>
sec. 16, part III, amended.....	364
sec. 17. part III. amended.....	427
sec. 16, part III, amended.....	428
sec. 1, part III, amended.....	490
for the training school.....491,	540
for training school, relative to	334
sec. 1. part III, amended.....	543
sec. 1. part III, proposed amendment.....	645
sub 2, sec. 1, part III, relative to.....	650
sec. 2, part I, amended....748,	818
sec. 6, part I. amended....748.	818
sec. 2, part III, amended..748.	819
sec. 20, part III, amended.748.	819
sec. 3. part III. amended..749.	819
<b>Rush, Myron C., contract for P. S. No. 85, awarded to..</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>Ryan, Joseph, contracts, awarded to, for window shades</b>	<b>537</b>
contracts for painting, awarded to.....	537

# S

<b>St. John's Home, dictionary, etc., for.....</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Salaries of music teachers, increased .....</b>	<b>61</b>
Ellen J. Eurey, payment of.....	103
Nellie Perry, payment of.....	104
Katherine Jones, ordered paid.....	106
Training School teachers, increase of.....	109
Estelle Fenwick, payment of.....	200
Lizzie McCarren, payment of.....	201
Nellie H. Hayes, payment of .....	201
Adelaide H. Smith, payment of.....	201
M. A. J. Ledger, payment of.....	203
janitor of P. S. No. 72, increase of.....	211
branch primary principals, relative to.....	216
principal of No. 48, relative to.....	270
Grace Seringeour, payment of.....	338
Lizzie A. Kinsey, payment of.....	338
primary principals, relative to.....	345
janitor of P. S. No. 15, increase of.....	361

	PAGE.
Salaries of principal of P. S. No. 48, relative to.....	368
principal of Boys' High School, increased..	494
teachers in Girls' High School, increased..	495
annual fixed.....	510
officers, deficit, relative to.....	510
absent teachers, relative to.....421, 490, 543,	650
M. A. Murphy, P. S. No. 45, relative to.....	636
K. A. Derham and M. L. Marks.....	644
teachers when absent, relative to.....	645
full pay on sick leave, relative to..	662
janitors, increase of.....	740
quarantined teachers to be paid.....747,	817
teachers, when paid .....749,	819
Lily Murphy, payment of.....	796
Jennie Lyons, payment of.....	796
Edna Hand, payment of.....	797
M. C. Murphy and Fannie Williams, relative to.....	797
janitor, P. S. No. 40, increased.....	804
Girls' High School, increased.....	804
Henectady ave. and Bergen st., new school, cost of..	637
school on, transfer of P. S. No. 68, to.	339
school at, relative to.....	288
Holtz, M., contracts for painting awarded to.....	536
school accommodations in vicinity of P. S. No. 64, rela- tive to.....	592
accommodations in 18th Ward, relative to.....	121
attendance of pupils, relative to.....	277
bonds, proposed issue of.....	70
book Committee, reorganized.....	220
books, additions to list of..60, 213, 361, 482-3, 744,	813
buildings and sites, maps of, relative to.....	549
order of, construction, relative to....	505
building, contract payments to P. Carlin & Son, relative to... ..	736
and additions, new, order of construction.....	66-9
building, Bedford ave. and Jefferson st., jani- tor appointed.....	112
buildings, new, order of construction.....431,	435
schools, closing of, relative to.....655, 727,	827
colored, heads of departments, relative to ...	72
school district, boundaries of P. S. No. 83, relative to..	656

	PAGE
Schools, Evening, regulations for.....	491
by-laws for.....	544
Committees, designated.....	586
special books, etc., for.....	586
announcement of opening.....	586
posters, etc. ....	586
additional classes .....	647
transferred from P. S. Nos. 4 to 45...	647
printing for reopening of.....	812
School, Evening, No. 76, pay of John J. Winter.....	812
Schools, flag and staff for each building.....	60
fire drills in, relative to....	290
School furniture, proposals for, relative to.....	153
annual contracts for .....	273
Hebrew Orphan Asylum, share of money for..	110
School House Committee, bills approved.....	8, 95, 103, 256, 325, 414, 471, 533, 581 597, 776
J. J. Kiernan employed as painter. . .	211
appointment of J. J. Kiernan as painter, J. Whalen and Le Grand Douglas as carpenters. . . . .	272
Schools, lectures by John Dean, relative to. . . . .	656
military drill in, relative to . . . . .	721
School, new on Schenectady ave, relation to . . . . .	288
Schools, physical culture in, relative to, . . . . .	367
reduction of grade . . . . .	344
register and attendance of pupils. . . . .	361
report cards for, . . . . .	102
salaries of quarantined teachers to be paid..	747
principals and heads of depart- ments . . . . .	748
teachers, when paid .....	749
salary of principal of P. S. No. 48, relative to..	333
heads of departments in colored schools, . . . . .	323
Standing and Local Committees, reorganized.	75 6
School, Training, repairs to clocks . . . . .	43
repairs, etc. . . . .	100
umbrella stand for . . . . .	107 8
new window shades for . . . . .	108
increase of salaries,... . . . .	109
repair of microscope. . . . .	263

	PAGE.
chool, Training, desk and chair for principal.....	264
carpenter work, bill for.....	312
regulations for, relative to...334, 428,	
491,	540
lounges for.....	423
transferred to Ryerson st .....	434
book cases.....	538
moving books, bill for... ..	581
course of study for....	652
janitor, extra payment for.....	736
course of study, proposed for.....	742
chool, Boys' High, gymnastic instruction....46, 107,	
197, 263, 421, 477,	536
electric light for.....	49
classical maps. etc.. for.....	64
chemicals for.....197,	334
Local Committee, reorganized...	220
electric wiring.....	224
wardrobes .....	224
wooden ceilings.....	224
proposals for gas fixtures.....	289
additional teachers.....	333
furnishing rooms in.....	360
assembly room chairs, contract	
for .....	381
contract for gas fixtures.....	423
electric gas-lighting plant.....	424
salary of principal.....430, 494,	543
painting and kalsomining....445,	538
contract for painting at.....	536
contract for grading at.....	537
contract for window shades.....	537
self-winding clock.....	539
synchronized time.....	539
proposals for iron railing.....	568
repair of piano.....	587
cost of building.....	639
contract for belting.....	643
book cases for .....	740
irls' High School, gallery railing.....	223
electric wiring.....	224
proposals for gas fixtures.....	289
additional teachers.....	333

	<b>PAGE.</b>
<b>Girls' High School, furnishing rooms in.....</b>	<b>200</b>
contract for gas fixtures.....	423
electric gas-lighting plant.....	424
teachers' salaries increased.....	425
contract for window shades.....	537
contract for grading at.....	537
book cases and oak table.....	538
repair of piano.....	537
cost of building and furnishing..	640
contract for fitting.....	643
assembly room to be divided. ...	651
piano, purchase of.....	651
philosophical and chemical appa- ratus, relative to.....	655
watchman, payment of.....	740
telephone service for.....	775
piano, exchange of.....	795
appointment of janitor.....	804
<b>No. 1, truck for.....</b>	<b>101</b>
dictionaries, etc., for.....102,	264
printing for.....	444
contract for painting at.....	536
window shades for.....	537
ink fillers.....	727
<b>No. 2, repairs.....</b>	<b>43</b>
sewer at.....	360
painting.....	444
contract for painting at.....	536
window shades for.....	537
revolving chair for.....	733
chairs for.....	735
desk for.....	795
<b>No. 3, janitor's services.....</b>	<b>49</b>
ash cans for.....	103
dictionary and globe for....	103
oak table.....	210
(old building) examinations in, relative to.....	588
<b>No. 4, leave of absence for A. M. Lynes.....</b>	<b>43</b>
repairs.....	43
janitor's wages.....	211
Local Committee reorganized.....	220
janitor's extra wages.....	262

	<b>PAGE.</b>
School No. 4, transferred to Berkely place.....	434
bill of janitor.....426,	474
contract for painting, etc., at.....	537
No. 5, new privies.....	538
Committee reorganized .....	755
No. 6, painting.....	444
contract for painting at.....	536
chairs for.....	589
Committee reorganized.....	755
revolving chair.....	798
No. 7, salary of Ellen J. Furey, payment of....	103
desk and chair for principal.....	199
maps for.....	264
No. 8, dictionary for.....	104
map for.....	45
painting, etc.....	444
contract for painting at.....	536
window shades for.....	537
No. 9, dictionaries for.....	200
book case for.....	333
desk, table, book case, etc.....	635
No. 10, glass doors, etc.....	481
salary of Louisa Bergen.....	727
wages of Elizabeth McCurt.....	728
No. 11, repairs.....	43
Local Committee reorganized.....	220
painting, etc.....	444
contract for painting, etc., at.....	537
window shades for... ..	537
No. 12, window shades for.....	537
Local Committee reorganized.....	220
painting.....	444
contract for painting at.....	536
reading stand .....	656
Committee reorganized.....	756
No. 13, janitor appointed.....	113
additional class.....	207
desks for.....	207
electric bells.....	208
painting, .....	444
contract for window shades.....	537
contract for painting at.....	537
wages of Mary Holran.....	729



	<b>PAGE.</b>
<b>School No. 14, book case.....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>painting. etc.....</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>contract for painting at .....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>window shades for.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>committee reorganized.....</b>	<b>756</b>
<b>No. 15, map for.....</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>piano for.....</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>painting.....</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>contract for painting. etc., at.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>lectures by John Dean, relative to.....</b>	<b>656</b>
<b>No. 16, piano for.....</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>reseating of class rooms. ....</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>dictionaries and maps for.....</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>painting.....</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>salaries of teachers, relative to.....</b>	<b>477</b>
<b>contract for painting at.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>new privies.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>window shades for.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>No. 17, salary of Nellie Perry. payment of.....</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>committee reorganized.....</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>reseating class room, relative to.....</b>	<b>419</b>
<b>painting.....</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>electric bells.....</b>	<b>480</b>
<b>contract for painting at.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>contract for window shades.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>new privies.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>reseating two wing rooms.....</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>No. 18. Local Committee reorganized.....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>dictionaries and maps for.....</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>painting of. ....</b>	<b>265, 444</b>
<b>contract for painting at .....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>window shades for.....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>reading stand for.....</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>No. 20, committee reorganized.....</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>painting.....</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>contract for painting at.....</b>	<b>537.</b>
<b>contract for window shades. ....</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>wages of Edna Creamer.....</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>No. 21, sliding door for.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>No. 22, dictionaries, etc., for.....</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>carpenter work.. ....</b>	<b>730</b>
<b>piano, relative to.....</b>	<b>795</b>

	PAGE.
School No. 23, addition, relative to,.....	69
additional land, relative to.....	214
leave of absence to M. A. Gray,....	646
No. 24, Local Committee reorganized.....	75
janitor appointed.....	803
No. 25, Local Committee reorganized... ..	75
district lines fixed.....	105
reading stands for.....	337
No. 26, dictionary, etc., for.....	44
maps for. ....	45
addition, relative to.....	69
Local Committee reorganized.....	76
annex to comprise rented rooms on Gates ave.....	266
dictionary for.....	265
Gates ave. class rooms to be re-leased...	268
reading stands....	338
leave of absence to Cornelia Scott..382,	477
additional teachers for.....	419
addition to, proposals for.....	516
contract for window shades.....	537
boilers for, relative to.....	539
proposals for boilers, castings, etc.....	569
bronzing and felting in...	569
contract payments, relative to.....	594
additional janitor, relative to.....	635
cost of addition.....	636
boilers, castings, etc.....	644
contract payments, relative to .....	736
extra payment on plumbing contract...	738
janitor's salary increased.....	740
extra work at... ..	803
No. 27, salary of A. J. Rodgers.....	44
leave of absence granted to Annie McCann.....	105
carpenter work.....	370
heating and ventilating.....	421
painting.....	445
contract for painting, at.....	537
window shades.....	537
No. 28, transfer of pupils from.....	735
No. 29, flagging repaired....	266
additional classes for... ..	337

	PAGE.
School No. 80, repairs.....	43
air plunge for door.....	103
chairs for.....	635
revolving chair.....	636
janitor appointed.....	588
wooden ceilings for basement of.....	739
proposals for.....	756
No. 81, rent of rooms for.....	44
extra pay of janitor.....	105
salary of Estelle Fenwick.....	200
Lizzie McCarren.....	201
Nellie H. Hayes ..	201
Adelaide Smith.....	201
Committee reorganized.....	215
platform screens for.....	338
heating and ventilating.....	421
additional class rooms.....	478
elevator in, relative to.....	536
additional classes .....	796
No. 32, lawn mower for.....	266
salary of Samuel Brown.....	266
wages of Aileen Carroll, payment of...	730
No. 33, Local Committee reorganized.....	76
janitor's wages.....	211
re-seating three class rooms.....	202
janitor's extra wages.....	262
bill of janitor.....	426
janitor's bill.....	475
new privies.....	537
extra pay for janitor.....	749
pay of Lily Murphy.....	796
reading stand.....	796
No. 34, dictionaries for.....	45
Local Committee reorganized.....	76
literature for.....	266
salary of Florence Howell.....	478
carpenter work.....	730
No. 35, repairs .....	43
transfer of pupils to No. 83,.....	735
pay of Jennie Lyons and Edna Hand, relative to.....	796, 797
No. 36, maps, etc., for.....	202
Local Committee reorganized.....	220

	PAGE.
School No. 36, new class.....	419
heating and ventilating.....	421
desks and seats for.....	478
reading stands.....	478
wages of D. Wohlstadt, payment of.....	734
wages of Hannah Wells, payment of...	734
No. 37, supplies.....	43
leave of absence to E. T. Amsbury. ...	106
Local Committee reorganized .....	228
reseating first grammar grades.....	267
reading stands for.....	267
blackboards for. ....	338
painting. ....	445
leave of absence to E. E. Brainerd.....	479
contract for painting, at.....	537
window shades for.....	537
No. 38, committee reorganized.....	215
new privies.....	538
painting .....	445
wardrobes for, relative to.....	536
contract for painting, at.....	537
window shades for. ....	537
No. 39, Local Committee reorganized.....221,	756
window shades for.....	537
new privies.....	538
painting .....	445
No. 40, additional teachers.....	419
contract for window shades....	537
proposals for bronzing and fitting in....	569
cost of addition.....	637
contract for felting.....	643
contract for bronzing radiators.....	643
extra payment on plumbing contract..	738
extra work at.....	803
janitor's pay increased.....	804
additional classes and class rooms.....	822
No. 41, repairs.....	42
transfer of pupils to No. 83.....	735
No. 42, shades for... ..	202
Local Committee organized.....	221
painting, .....	445
contract for painting, etc.....	537
desks for.....	780

	PAGE.
School No. 43, addition, relative to.....	69
salary of Katherine Jones to be paid....	106
addition to, plan approved.....	275
salary of Grace Scrimgeour.....	388
concreting yard of.....	749
signal bells, proposals for.....	757
retaining wall.....	804
leave of absence for M. A. Donaghly...	479
heating and ventilating, relative to....	539
proposals for boilers, castings, etc.....	569
proposals for addition.....	567
contracts for addition to.....	643
No. 44, supplies.....	43
addition, relative to.....	69
clothes closets.....	202
table and chair for.....	202
maps for.....	267
salary of Jessie M. Tullis.....	267
addition to, plan, approved.....	275
addition to, proposals, for.....	387
addition to, contracts, for.....	481
new privies..	537
heating and ventilating, relative to....	539
boilers for, relative to.....	539
contract for boilers..	540
proposals for heating and ventilating..	568
contract for heating apparatus..	643
concreting yard of.....	750
signal bells, proposals for...	757
No. 45, repairs.....	43
contract for pneumatic bells.....	49
Local Committee, reorganized.....	221
No. 54 made branch of.....	69
salary of janitor increased.....	361
salary of M. A. Murphy....	636
cost of addition.....	638
wages of Mary C. Murphy, payment of	780,
extra work at.....	797
extra work at.....	803
No. 46, salary of janitress..	208
No. 48, committee reorganized.....	215
salary of principal, relative to..270, 280,	363
additional teacher.....	365

School No. 48, reseating class room.....	420
painting, .. .. .	445
contract for painting, .. .	537
new privies.. . . .	538
No. 49, Local Committee reorganized.....	76
kindergarten materials for.....	107
No. 52, Local Committee reorganized .. . . .	75
new privies..... . . . .	538
No. 53, Local Committee reorganized.....	75
No. 54, made branch of No. 45.....	69
Local Committee reorganized.....76,	221
to be reorganized... . . . .	106
No. 55, Local Committee reorganized.....	76
additional classes.....	203
pole and curtains for.....	203
teachers' desks for.....	203
portable blackboard for.....	204
addition to.....	435
painting, .. . . .	445
window shades for..... . . . .	537
pay of Fannie Williams.....	797
No. 56, repairs..... . . . .	43
Local Committee reorganized.....	76
annex changed to No. 26 annex.... . . .	266
salary of Lizzie Kinsey.....	268
leave of absence for M. de Lorraine....	479
addition to, plans for, relative to.....	734
No. 57, Local Committee reorganized.....	76
blackboard for.....	107
street washer for..... . . . .	204
clock for..... . . . .	423
No. 58, repairs.....	43
maps for.....	204
new privies.... . . . .	538
wages of Lulu Carroll, payment of.....	731
No. 59, Local Committee reorganized.....	75
storm sheds for..... . . . .	204
new privies.....	538
No. 60, maps for.....	199
teachers' desks for..... . . . .	205
blackboards for..... . . . .	205
salary of K. A. Derham, relative to.479,	644
M. L. Marks, relative to.. 480,	644

	Page
School No. 83, extra payment on carpenter contract...	728
No. 84, furniture for...	279
organization of, relative to...	344
contract for window shades...	537
sestees for assembly room...	539
proposals for addition...	567
proposals for heating and ventilating..	568
evening school, relative to...	584
cost of...	639
janitor appointed...	641
contract for heating apparatus...	643
addition to....	643
extra payment on carpenter contract...	728
signal bells, proposals for...	737
No. 85, proposals for building ..	223
heating apparatus ..	275
heating and ventilating.. ..	324
contract for heating and ventilating..	424
heating and ventilating, relative to ..	539
proposals for heating and ventilating ..	568
contract for heating apparatus....	643
signal bells, proposals for..	737
No. 86, proposals for building. . . . .	223
heating apparatus ..	275
heating and ventilating. . . . .	324
contract for heating and ventilating....	424
heating and ventilating, relative to...	539
proposals for heating and ventilating..	568
contract for heating apparatus.. . .	643
No. 87, proposals for building... ..	223
heating apparatus. . . . .	275
heating and ventilating. . . . .	324
contract for heating and ventilating.. .	424
heating and ventilating, relative to. . .	539
proposals for heating and ventilating..	568
contract for heating apparatus.....	643
signal bells, proposals for...	737
contract for bells annulled.. . . .	744
No. 88, boilers for, relative to.. . . .	539
proposals for boilers, castings, etc.. . .	569
contract for boilers, castings, etc. . . . .	644
signal bells, proposals for. . . . .	737
Science, Natural, materials for lessons in, relative to...	735

	PAGE.
Scissors, contract awarded to the Milton Bradly Co., for.....	275
Scott, Sarah, C., land, purchase of.....	487
contract for property of.....	501
E., increase of salary.....	109
bill of.....101,	315
Cornelia, granted leave of absence.....382,	477
Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co., contract awarded to.....	425
Screw drivers, proposals for.....	682
annual contract for.....	57
Scringeur, Grace, salary, payment of.....	338
Scrub brushes, proposals for.....	684
annual contract.....	57
Schwanhausser & Muller, contract awarded to.....	51
Schwarzwaelder, Wm., bill of.....	8
contract for principals' desks, etc., awarded to.....	276
contract for wardrobes, Girls' High School.....	347
Secretary, John P. Smith appointed clerk in office of..	12
to procure copies of Legislative bills.....48,	56
petty cash account.....	407
water cooler for office of.....	424
election of Assistant.....	510
transmitting statement of allowances by the Board of Estimate.....	514
telephone service for office of.....	775
Seton & Co., John, contract for P. S. No. 26, awarded to.....	588
contract for P. S. No. 86, awarded to	347
Seventeenth street and 9th ave., site, relative to.....	484
Seventeenth Ward Bank designated for deposit.....	7
Sewer to be relaid at P. S. No. 2.....	360
Seymour Club, invitation from.....	4
Sheldon & Co., proposal of.....	287
Sheltering Arms Nursery, Committee on.....	756
Shovels, annual contract for.....	56-7
proposals for .....680,	682
Signal bells, proposals for, relative to.....50,	161
Silver, Burdett & Co., proposal of. ....4, 386,	661
Site on Butler st , near Vanderbilt ave., purchase of...	485
east of 4th ave.....	485
contract for.....545,	547



	Page
Site at Vandervoort pl. and Thames st., purchase of...	118
Thames st. and Vandervoort place, contract for.....	192, 200
Ninth ave. and 17th st., relative to.....	464
Throop ave. and Madison st., contract for.....	41
purchase of.....	63
Quincy st., purchase of, relative to .....	278
contract for.....	285
for P. S. No. 23, relative to.....	214
on Humboldt st., to be purchased.....	268
purchase of, relative to....	486-7, 648
contracts for.....	486 to 508
Lafayette ave., sale of, relative to.....	814
Hamburg ave. and Cornelia st., purchase of....	815
Vermont ave., purchase of.....	815
proposed to be purchased.....	435
Skidmore, Isaac, bill, payment of.. . . . .	740
Slack, George M., bill, payment of.....	740
Slate blackboards, contract awarded for... . . .	273
pencils, proposals for.. . . . .	672
contracts awarded for . . . . .	53
Slates, proposals for.. . . . .	672
contract awarded for.... . . . .	54
Slote & Co., D., proposal of..... . . . .-4,	593
released from contract.....	50
contract for drawing paper.....	51
contract for blank stock.....	53
communication from, relative to.. . .	745
bookkeeping blanks, adopted.. . . .	806
Smith, Adelaide, salary, payment of.....	201
A. Y., bill of. . . . .	381
John P., appointed clerk... . . . .	12
Kate L., wages, payment of.. . . . .	732
Matthew, contract for P. S. No. 43.....	643
William H., petition of.. . . . .	370
Soap, proposals for.....	656
annual contract for. . . . .	57
Schafer, F., petition of.. . . . .	514
Somers, Arthur S., appointed as member.....	120
Special Committee on manual training, relative to.. .	200
on Superintendent's report reorgan- ized... . . . .	282
on Manual Training, report of.....	348

	<b>PAGE.</b>
Special Committee on death of James Clyne.....	504
on Manual Training, relative to....	549
•            designated....	566
Spice, Robert, bill of.....	.331, 726
Spencerian Pen Co., contract awarded to... ..	52
Stationery, contracts awarded.....	807 to 810
Stauchfield, A. G., proposal of.....	121
Standing and Local Committees appointed.....	551
reorganized... ..	75, 123
Step ladders, proposals for.....	682
Stevenson & Marsters, contract awarded to.....	51
Stewart, T. McCants, vote of, relative to.....	506
Stone and Glenmore aves., new school, cost of.....	639
Ann, contract for property of.....	499
land purchased from.....	487
Street brooms, proposals for.....	684
annual contract for.....	57
Studies' Committee reorganized.....	220, 755
Kindergarten methods, relative to.....	647
course of, for Training School.....	652
Studly, J. H., bill of.....	49
Substitute teachers, unlicensed, relative to.....	71, 115
Summy, Clayton F., proposal of.....	753
Supt. of Public Instruction, annual report, printing of.	58
typewriter for..	270, 346, 811, 820
annual report of.....	366
granted leave of absence..	422
Acting Supt., designated..	443
telephone service for.....	775
Buildings, contract payments, relative to....	312
appointment of clerk for.....	480
James W. Naughton elected as ...	511
Frank A. Regan elected Assistant.	511
horse for, purchase of.....	641
draughtsman, increase of pay . .	739
telephone service for.....	775
H. E. Jones and Michael Walls,	
employment of.....	805
Supplies' Committee, bills approved....	41, 98, 195, 259, 329, 416, 473, 534, 583, 599, 725, 780
report of Committee on .....	41
Committee, report of coal consumption.....	291
reorganized.....	755

	PAGE.
Supplies, general, annual contracts for.....	51
contracts awarded for.....807 to	816
proposals for.....	663
janitors' proposals for... ..	680
contracts for.....	56
proposals to be advertised for.....	647
Supreme Court, judgment against the Board. ....	47
Sweeney, James, death of, relative to.....	117
funeral of, relative to.....	181
resolutions, relative to death of.....	214
Sweepers, proposals for.....	684
common sense, annual contract for.....	57

## T

Tables, annual contract for. ....	277
Taxes, payment of, relative to. ....	323
payment of .....	191, 596-7
Taylor Paving Co., Matt., contract for concrete pav- ment .....	274
Teachers' absence, relative to .....	65, 421, 662
absent, full pay, relative to .....	543, 670
additional for Girls' High School .....	353
Boys' High School .....	353
P. S. No. 48 .....	365
Association, remonstrance from .....	662
certificates, examinations, building for.....	598
Committee reorganized.....	123, 222
chairs limited to one for each class room. ....	423
Committee, monthly report .. 35, 90, 182, 244, 316, 408, 463, 600, 707, .....	783
resignations .. 35, 90, 182, 244, 316, 408, 464, 600, 708, .....	783
deaths .. 35, 90, 182, 316, 600, 708, .....	783
appointments .. 37, 92, 187, 251, 318, 410, 467, 611, 715, .....	786
leave of absence...40, 94, 190, 255, 322, 413, 616, .....	721
full pay for, when absent, relative to .....	645
of graduating class and head of department, salaries of... ..	47

	PAGE.
Teachers of graduating class, salary of, relative to....	64
of music, increase of pay.....	61
resignation of D. P. Horton.....	587
of drawing, appointment of Fannie J. Cook, relative to.....	648
quarantined, salaries of .....	422
payment of substitutes....747,	817
salaries, payment of.....104,	200-1
for 15 days' absence.....	490
full pay, on sick leave, relative to...	662
when paid.....249,	819
to be careful of school property.....749,	819
of Training School, salaries increased.....	109
unlicensed, relative to.....71,	115
wages, banks for deposit of.....	7
salary of M. A. Murphy, relative to...	636
Telephone service, arrangement for, relative to.....	775
Text books added to list.....60, 113, 213, 361, 482, 744,	813
lists, printing of.....	482
Thames st. and Vandervoort place, purchase of site at.	113
contract for site at.....192,	208
Thermometers, annual contract for.....	57
proposals for.....	682
The Wherewithal Co., proposal of.....	594
Thirty-sixth st. and Fourth ave., new school, cost of...	638
Thompson, Houston Co., contract for electric wires....	347
John R., appointed member.....	441
elected Vice-President.....	509
J. W., contracts for mason work awarded to.....	538
Samuel A., communication.....	288
Throop ave. and Madison st., purchase of site at....	63
contract for property on.....	111
Todd, Charles Burr, proposal of.....	4
Toilet racks, annual contract for.....	273
Tongue, Hannah M., land purchase of. ....	487
contract for property.....	501
Harriet E., land purchase of.....	487
contract for property of.....	501
Towels, proposals for.....	686
annual contract for.....	57
Tower, D. A., contract awarded to. ....	52
Transfer of funds... ..370, 464, 581,	706

# 50

	PAGE.
Treney, Richard B., contract for repairing pianos...	436
Tullis, Jessie M., salary, payment of...	367
Tully, James H., elected Assistant Secretary.....	310
Tumblers, proposals for ..	682
Typewriter, Carlotta de Buck, appointed as...	271
Typewriting machine for Supt. of Public Instruction, purchase of . . . . .	811, 820
Typewriting for Supt. of Public Instruction.....	346

# U

Unlversity Publishing Co., proposal of....	681
Urquhart, Emily, wages, payment of.	735

# V

Vandervoort place and Thames st., contract for site at. . . . .	192, 208
purchase of site at.	113
Veith, Wm. J. G., appointed janitor of Headquarter's building	49
Vermont ave. site, purchase of	815
Vice President, election of, relative to.	72, 77
John R. Thompson, elected as	509

# W

Walls, Michael, employed as painter.	805
Waldron, H. S., appointment and pay of.	646
Walker, H. B., proposal of	122
Walsh, John D., appointed member . . .	441
Ward, Edward G., bill of.	475
designated acting Supt.	143
Wash bowls, annual contract for.	56
proposals for ....	682
Water pitchers, annual contract for	56
proposals for ...	682
Webster, Charles L., proposal of . . . . .	77
& Co., proposal of . . . . .	123, 286

	PAGE.
Wechsler & Abraham, bill of.....	210
Weill, Henry, property, sale of, relative to....	545
Weir, Jr., James, appointed member.....	441
Wells, Hannah, wages, payment of.....	734
Werner, Henry, contract for book cases, etc., for Girls' High School.....	538
Whalen, J., appointed as carpenter.....	272
Wheelbarrows, annual contract for.....	57
proposals for.....	682
Wheeler, Wm. A., contract awarded to.....	52
Wherewithal Co., proposal of.....	594
Whisk brushes, proposals for.....	684
annual contract for.....	57
White, James, contract for P. S. Nos. 43, 84.....	643
contract for P. S. No. 87.....	347
contract for P. S. No. 44.....	481
Whitty, John M., appointed janitor.....	112
Wilcox, Adeline, wages, payment of.....	734
Williams, Abbie R., land purchase of.....	487
contract for property of.....	501
Fannie, pay of, relative to.....	797
G. W., contract for mason work, P. S. No. 5, awarded to.....	538
Isaac H., contract for painting awarded to..	537
J. E., contract for P. S. No. 44.....	481
contract for P. S. No. 86, awarded to.....	346
Willis, Thomas J., petition of.....	287
Wilson, Baillie, Mfg Co., concrete work, relative to...641,	739
bill of, relative to.....	805
G. M., petition of.....	121
Winchester Furniture Co., contract awarded to.....	278
Window brushes, annual contract for.....	57
proposals for....	684
poles, annual contracts for.....	56
proposals for. ....	680
Winter, Henry M., appointed member.....	441
death of, relative to.....658, 687,	746
John J., pay of, relative to.....	813
Wohlstadt, Daisy, wages, payment of....	734
Wolff, B., petition of.....	594
Wood and coal, contracts awarded for.....	425
inspector appointed.....	551
proposals for.....	290

52

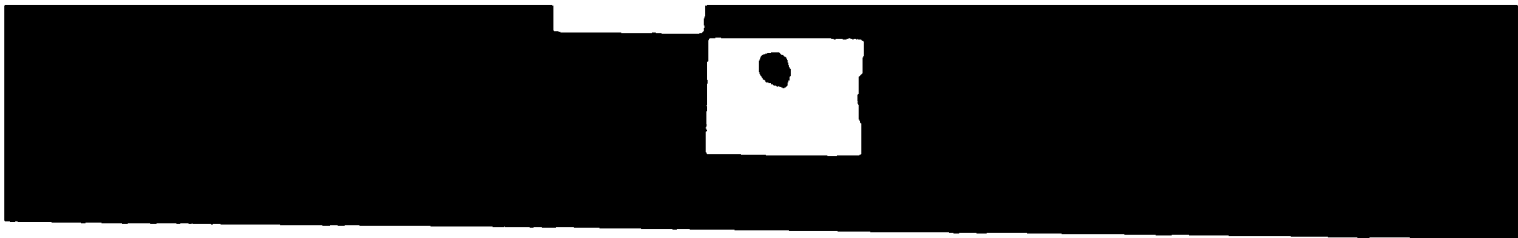
	PAGE
Wood & Co., Wm., proposal of.....	121
Woolnough, H. R., communication from.....	370
Worn & Son, Martin, contract for teachers' desks, etc., awarded to.....	373
Worn & Son, Martin, contract for book cases for Training School.....	538
Worn & Son, Martin, contract for book cases, Boys' High School.....	740

Y

Yerbury, Chas. S., increase of pay.....	61
---	----

Z

Zimdars & Hunt, contract awarded to.....	49
Zimmerman, Chas., petition of.....	592













APR 30 1937

